BH 157-4602

issue	of	"The	Fiery	Cross"	to	SA		on
June :	15,	1971	•	9			•	1

b6

Copies of this letterhead memorandum are being disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service, local military intelligence agencies, and the United States Attorney at Birmingham, Alabama.

Eleven copies of this letterhead memorandum are being furnished the Bureau due to the possibility that the Bureau may desire additional dissemination of same.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama June 25, 1971

RE: "The Fiery Cross"
United Klans of America, Inc.,
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

On June 15, 1971, a Birmingham Source made available the current issue of "The Fiery Cross", which is designated as Volume VI, Edition 6, dated June, 1971. This issue on Page 4 reflects that it is the official monthly publication of the UKA.

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

The cover page of this issue carries a photograph of several individuals taking part in a picket line and under the photograph of these individuals is the wording "Virginia Picket FBI".

Pages two and three of this issue reflects an editorial under the signature of Imperial Wizard Robert M. Shelton of the UKA. This editorial is devoted to the discussion of the continuing series of articles appearing in "The Fiery Cross" which are critical of the FBI and the CIA. This editorial concludes with the statement that "We are going to start yelling, harrassing and generally standing up for our rights to live in peace with our ideals and convictions. Publicity against the FBI is J. Edgar's

JUL REBUX

EMCIO

RE: "The Fiery Cross"
United Klans of America, Inc.,
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

deadliest enemy, and publicity is just what we are going to fight with. Publicity and more publicity until the FBI ceases to oppose organizations dedicated to preserving America. Yours For God and Country Robert M. Shelton."

Page 5, 6, 33, and 34 contain what is designated as "Part IV" of a "Special Report" captioned, "Exposing! The FBI and The CIA". This edition, as were the previous editions, of this series of articles is critical of the different administrations of the United States Government including the administration of deceased United States President John F. Kennedy and ex-United States President Lyndon B. Johnson. The article contains statements critical of the FBI and the CIA pointing out that these governmental organizations have been active organizations in these and other administrations of the United States Government in the past years and the article is written to place blame for various so-called failures, wrongs, or other controversial political situations on the FBI and CIA since they were active during all of these administrations.

Page 7, 8, 9, 10, and 23 sets forth a question and answer account of a "New Jersey Interview" of Imperial Wizard Shelton on March 28, 1971. This interview appeared in the Asbury Park Sunday Press, Asbury Park, New Jersey, according to the above-mentioned article. Shelton reportedly answered numerous questions put to him by various members of the press concerning many different subjects and/or situations.

Page 11 carries an article dealing with the activity engaged in by the Realm of Indiana of the UKA to help a young child in need of monetary assistance relating to a physical disability.

Pages 12, 13, and 14 carries an article under a caption, "Greatness Achieved" which was written by

RE: "The Fiery Cross"
United Klans of America, Inc.,
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

George A. McNeely of Arkansas. This article commences with a statement to the effect that the United States of America has become the greatest nation on earth. The article is written in a manner critical of "Federally Forced race-mixing" and the author contends that history plainly shows that where the two races are constantly in contact, one will expel the other from its commonly occupied position through creating a mongrel race. It was also stated that the characteristics of the higher race will be obliterated and civilization will decline and culture and morals will decay.

Pages 15, 16, and 23 set forth an article under a caption, "The Truth about Marijuana". The author of this article attempts to go into great detail to point out what he alleges to be his views concerning the use of Marijuana which he characterizes as "this most dangerous drug".

Pages 17 and 18 carry one of the regular features of this magazine which carries the heading, "Along the Black Front". One of the articles discussed under this heading was that of Negro twins who reportedly went free in a rape case in Michigan due to the failure of an eye witness to distinguish one of the twins from the other twin at a pretrial examination in a rapeslaying case in Oakland County, Michigan, during 1971.

Another article under this caption made the statement that the Ford Foundation granted \$530,000 to the Lawyer's Committee for Civil Rights under Law for continued support of a legal action program in Mississippi.

Pages 18, 20, 21, and 22 reflect a list of the regular items which the Imperial Office of the UKA offers for sale such as pamphlets, magazines, decals, bumper stickers, pennants, pictures, Bibles, and phonograph records.

RE: "The Fiery Cross"
United Klans of America, Inc.,
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

Pages 24 and 25 carries a few short items which the UKA feels would be worthy of mention under its caption, "Fiery Flashes!" One of these items states that since mini-skirts became the fashion for women-folk, forcible rape has increased 60 percent. It is also stated that there is no doubt that women's immodest dress has much to do with the increase of immorality in general.

Pages 26, 27, 28, 29, and 30 carries several photographs and articles dealing with the picketing of the FBI by the UKA in the "Realm of Virginia". The articles and the photographs deal with the picketing of the Norfolk, Virginia FBI Office during May of 1971 by certain individuals, one of whom was John F. McCormick, "Kleagle of Province No. 2" of the UKA to protest what was quoted as the government's harrassment.

Page 31 sets forth an article under another regular feature of this magazine which carries the caption, "Along the Red Front". This article deals with what is alleged to be a Communist-inspired situation or effort to influence the activities of the United States in a manner favorable to Communism.

Pages 32, 33, and 34 sets forth another regular feature of this magazine under the caption, "Philosophy Corner". This article deals with the subject "On Killing" and the author deals with numerous situations wherein various individuals have been killed in the past and attempts to reason out or racialize as to where the responsibility should be placed for the killing of such persons. A few of the situations mentioned are as follows, the killing of certain civilians by U. S. Army Lieutenant William Calley, the killing of former U. S. Attorney General Robert Kennedy and the assassination of former U. S. President John F. Kennedy.

RE: "The Fiery Cross" United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

Another regular of this magazine is set forth on Page 35 under the caption, "Religious Corner" and deals with the topic "Temperance". The author takes the position based on certain biblical phrases that temperance is a virtue and that every person should exercise the right amount of self-control and maintain a proper and orderly mind.

Pages 36, 37, and 38 sets forth what are reportedly letters addressed to the editor of "The Fiery Cross" and these letters are supposed to have been received from various individuals from several different sections of the United States.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama June 25, 1971

Title

"The Fiery Cross"

Character

United Klans of America, Inc. Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

Reference

Letterhead Memorandum dated June 25, 1971, at Birmingham, Alabama

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.



		Date: 7/27/71		
Transm	it the following	in(Type in plaintext or code)		
V:~	AIRTEL	AIRMAIL - REGISTERED		
v 10		(Priority)		(,
	TO: FROM:	DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406) SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-4602) (P)		<u>-</u>
	SUBJECT:	THE FIERY CROSS, UKA, Inc., KKKK RM (KLAN) OO: BIRMINGHAM		
_		ReBUlet dated 3/10/69.		
	following the UKA or	Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of th publication, which has recently been printed b n its Imperial Press at Tuscaloosa, Alabama:	e y	
		"The Fiery Cross," official publication of the UKA, Volume VI, Edition 7, dated July, 197	1.	
	were furn	All of the enclosed copies of the UKA magazine ished the Birmingham Office by on 7/26	/71.	-
	memorandu	As instructed by the Bureau in referenced Bure irmingham will forward to the Bureau a letterhe n containing a succinct summary of the informat the enclosed magazine.	ad	
		OSUBULE ENCLOSURE ATTACHED	•	b2 b6 b7C b7D
	2/- Bureau 2 - Birmin MME:hss (4)	a (Enc. B) A'M-RM REC-38 ngham	75	
	COM	ce aistel Jul 29 1971	\	
Ar	pproved: Pa	phimiles of sent M	1 10	
5.	AUG 5	ediak Agent in Charge		

ENCLOSURES (3) TO BUREAU FROM BIRMINGHAM

RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"

UKA, INC., KKKK RM (KLAN)

00: BH

Bufile 61-10406

BH 157-4602

Three copies of "The Fiery Cross," Volume VI, Edition 7, dated July, 1971.

61-10-106-75

1971

VOLUME VI - EDITION 7

JULY



tile white middle class was systematically impoverished. The Crash of 1939 left the mulatto aristocracy and their Jewish overlords in full command of white America. The mulatto university presidents hired lisping Yiddish Communists from Russia, such as Kerensky, in all of our famous schools, and fired the white professors, Mulatto government officials carried on a furious campaign against their businesses and ruining their families.

One of the mulattoes, a president of Harvard, remarked that the Constitution wasn't even useful as toilet paper anymore. Mulatto Judges ruled against any white person brought before them committing many of them to sordid asylums as "mentally ill." White cities, built by white labor, were turned over to Negro hordes as the white people were systematically driven from their homes. Mulatto bankers foreclosed all mortgages held by white investors.

Now, all of this is known to Americans, but they do not resist. Why is this? Because they have abandoned Christ, and thus abandoned will lose everything. know that the center of power of the mulatto aristocray and the Jewish overlords is the Council on Foreign Relations, we know that all government departments, schools, churches and banks are devoted to extending mulatto and Jewish power over White American workers who are the toiling slaves of this system. How can we save ourselves? By living in Christ.

There is nothing complicated a-

bout the cosmogony of good and evil. Every American knows that men prominent in public life are ashamed to show ourselves to Christ as the miserable, degraded only because we are not living in Christ. The power of the Devil, our supine existence in Satan's Empire, is precisely why we need Christ.

Now it is time for white Americans to take the long road back, to save themselves and the world from the approaching self-destruction of Satan's Empire. We know the situation. We know that every newspaper, every television station, every school bank and museum is an agent of the Devil. Our enemies strut before us, unconcealed, arrogant in attire of Satan. Only by opposing them be giving yourself to this struggle, can you know Christ and become serene in His love. The decision is yours alone to remain the wretched thing that you are, a willing slave of the mulatto aristocracy and the Jewish overlords, or to rise to glory in the arms of Jesus.

OPEN WAR

The Secretary of State, Dean Rusk, spoke frankly, calling a spade when he told reporters, "This is the proudest moment of my life," The occasion was his giving his daughter to a black boy from Washington is a new trend toward interracial marriages among the ruling class. Many Americans wondered about this strange perversion of values, without understanding that

continued on page 31

WHAT MANNER OF MEN?



FOUNDING FATHERS RECALLED AS NATION REDEDICATES SELF TO BASIC PRINCIPLES IN DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

Hamilton, John Hancock, Adams, Jefferson, they signed the Declaration 194 years ago this Fourth of July. But they were only four; what of the others? Are you like most people? That is, do you have even the vaguest idea of who the others were, or even how many there were?

Fifty-six men signed that document, risking their "lives" fortunes and sacred honor" in a very literal way. Many, indeed, lost homes, wives, future happiness, all they had or hoped to possess. They knew it when they signed, but they did not flater, did not hesitate,

What manner of men were these? Some were rich and powerful men, like John Hancock of Mass., Charles Carroll, of Maryland, and Robert Morris, of Pennsylvania. They knew they could lose all they had, and yet, Hancock spoke for them all when he picked up the quill and signed with a flourish. His signature is the largest of them all.

"There's my John Hancock," he said," Let the king read that!"
And to this day we remember his name in a slang phrase honoring his valiant action.

Others, such as Sam Huntington, of Connecticut, had even more to lose. He had been a poor man, a barrel-maker, studying law by candlelight. An now he was a member of the supreme court and sat on the governor's council, by the apponentinued on next page

ointment of King George III Would he dare sign?

What if these men had foreseen what lay ahead of them? If they could have, many would have seen bitter futures. Richard Stockton would have seen himself dying a pauper, after the English had seized all his property.

Another man, Thomas Nelson, Jr., wealthy enough to raise \$2 million to help finance the fighting in America, would have seen himself a beggar in rags.

Francis Lewis, of New York would have seen his home pillaged and burned, his wife languishing in prison until Washington secured her release, only for her to die soon after of broken health.

Yet, all these men signed without looking back, for they saw the future.

Drama there was, in full measure the story of Caesar Rodney, of Delaware, reads like a Hollywood Scenario. Deathly ill of cancer and on what his doctors claimed the message; "Go to Philadelphia as quickly as you can."

The next dawn, trembling with weakness and fever, he rode horse-back through 60 miles of blinding rain. Fiction pales beside the flat historical fact. He arrived in the halls of Congress just as the clerk called the name of Delaware.

"Here" he cried, collapsing as soon as he had spoken.

Lewis Morris, of New York, received another message as he stood pen in hand ready to sign. A message arrived with word that the

Hessians were at the gates of his Long Island Home. "They say they, will spare it if you do not sign." the messenger told him.

"There are plenty of homes". Morris said with a tight smile. "But only one country." He signed and he home was taken, his family sent off into exile.

Of the men who signed, some went on the fame, joining the ranks of the immortals. Some, like Jefferson, distinguished themselves in many ways, adding the Presidency as a capstone. Or Franklin, who seemed to be inventing something new and useful every day.

Others went to beggars graves, unmourned and forgotten. The first of these to die had so little time to spend for liberty that his name is all but forgotten today. James Morton.

Dying in 1777, he spoke words of faith in the future. "Tell those who have hounded me to my grave he said, "that they will live to see the hour when they will acknowledge the signing of the Declaration of Independence as the most glorious service I ever rendered to my country." History has made him a prophet, for this is all it remembers of him.

One man, Thomas Lynch, Jr. of South Carolina, ruined his frail health serving in the Colonial army. "I'm off the France." he declared, boarding a ship. He sailed at dawn, and neither he nor the ship was ever seen again.

One of the most distinguished signers found fame in medicine. He,

continued on page 33

THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA

ELEVENTH EDITION

FIRST	edition,	published	in three	volumes,	1768-1771.
SECOND	**	,,	ten	23	1777—1784.
THIRD	"	,,	eighteen	"	1788-1797.
FOURTH	"	*37	twenty	,,	1801-1810.
FIFTH	"	,,	twenty	**	1815—1817.
SIXTH	**	,,	twenty	,,	1823—1824.
SEVENTH	"	,,	twenty-one	**	1830—1842.
EIGHTH	"	"	twenty-two	,,	1853—1860.
NINTH	"	٠,,	twenty-five	,,	1875—1889.
TENTH	,,	🔑 ninth ed	lition and eleven		
		supp	lementary volum	es,	1902-1903.
ELEVENTH	17	published	in twenty nine v	olumes,	1910-1911.

The following article, is not an article per se, it is an undisputable definition which first appeared in the Encyclopaedia Britannica in the year, or until the year 1911. It has since that time been obliterated from the scholarly pages of the said Encylopaedia.

We reproduce this definition intact, not an excerpt out of place or context from the aforementioned book.

Because this article will indeed run much longer than a few pages, we will present this document in a series of four parts.

Now that the Encyclopedia Britannica is controlled by Jews the facts contained in this reprint of of the 11th edition have been censored out. They cannot be found in latest editions. History would change for the better if enough people knew what vast differences exist between the races.

NEGRO

(from Lat. niger, black), in anthropology, the designation of the distinctly dark-skinned, as opposed to the fair, yellow, and brown variation of mankind. In its widest sense it embraces all the dark races whose original home is the intertropical and sub-tropical regions of the eastern hemisphere, stretching roughly from Senegambia, West Africa, to the Fijiian Islands in the Pacific, between the extreme parallels of the Philippines and Tasmania. It is most convenient, however, to refer to the dark-skinned inhabitants of the zone by the collective term of Negroids, and to reserve the word Negro for the tribes which are considered to exhibit in the highest degree the characteristics taken as typical of the variety.

continued on next page

continued from preceding page

These tribes are found in Africa; their home being south of the Sahara and north of a not very welldefined line running roughly from the Gulf of Biafra with a southeaterly trend across the equator to the mouth of the Tana. In this tract are found the true negroes: and their nearest relatives, the Bantu negroids, are found to the south of the last-mentioned line. The relation of the yellowish brown Bushmen and Hottentot peoples of the southern extremity of Africa to the negro is uncertain; they possess certain negroid characters, the tightly curled hair, the broad nose, the tendency towards prognathism; but their colour and a number of psychological and cultural differences would seem to show that the relation is not close. Between the two a certain affinity seems to exist, and the Hottentot is probably the product of an early intermixture of the first Hamito-Bantu immigrants with the Bushman aborigines.

The relation of the negroids in Africa to those of Asia (southern India and Malaysia) and Austrialia cannot be discussed with profit owing to lack of evidence; still less the theories which have been put forward to account for the wide dispersal from what seems to be a single stock. It will be sufficient to say that the two groups have in common a number of well defined characteristics of which the following are the chief; A dark skin, varying from dark brown, reddish brown, or chocolate to nearly black; dark tightly curled hair, flat in transverse section, of the wooly or the frizzly type, a greater or less tendency to prognathism; eyes dark brown with yellowish cornia; nose more or less broad and flat and large teeth.

Sharing these characteristics, but distinguished by short stature and brachycephaly, is a group to which the name Negrito has been given; with this exception the tendency among the negroids appears to be towards tall stature and dolichocephaly in proportion as they approach the pure negro type. As the most typical representatives of the variety are found in Africa, the Asiatic and Australasian Negro and negroid population of America, the descendants of the slaves imported from West Africa, and is a less degree, from the Mozambique coast, before the abolition of the slave-trade are, treated separately below.

In Africa three races, have intermingled to a certain extent with the negro; the Libyans in the Western Sudan; and the Hamitic races in the east. The identity of the people who have amalgamated with the negro to form the Bantu speaking peoples in the southern portion of the continent is not certain, but as the later appear to approach the Hamites in those characteristics in which they differ from the true negroes, it seems probable that they are infused with a proportion of Hamitic blood. The true negroes show great similarity of physical characteristics; besides those already mentioned they are distinguished

by length of arm, especially of fore arm, length of leg, smallness of calf and projection of heel; characteristics which frequently fail to appear to the same degree among the Bantu, who are also as a rule less tall, less prognathous, less platyrrhine and less dark. A few tribes in the heart of the negro domain show a tendency to round head, shorter stature and fairer complexion; but there seems reason to suppose that they have received an infusion of Libyan or Negrito blood.

The colour of the skin, which is also distinguished by a velvety surface and a characteristic odous, is due not to the presence of any special pigmant, but th the greater abundance of the colouring matter in the Malpighian mucous membrane between the inner or true skin and the epidermis or scarf skin. This colouring matter is not distributed equally over the body, and does not reach its fullest development until some weeks after birth; so that new born babies are a reddish chocolate or copper colour. But excess of pigmentation is not confined to the skin; spots of pigment are often found in some of the internal organs, such as the liver, spleen, etc. Other characteristics appear to be a hypertrophy of the organs of excretion, a more developed venous system, and a less voluminous brain, as compared with the white races.

In certain of the characteristics mentioned above the negro would appear to stand on a lower evolutionary plane the white man than and to be more closely related to the highest antropoids. The characteristics are length of arm, prognathism, a heavy massive cranium with large zygomatic arches flat nose depressed at base etc. But in one important respect, the character of the hair, the white man stands in closer relation to the higher apes than does the Negro.

Mentally the negro is inferior to the white. The remark of F. Manetta, made after a long sudy of the negro in America, may be taken as generally true of the whole race; "the negro children were sharp, intelligent and full of vivacity, but on approaching the adult period a gradual change set in. The intellect seemed to become clouded, animation giving place to a sort of lethargy, briskness yielding to indolence. We must necessarily suppose that the development of the negro and white proceeds on different lines. While with the latter the volume of the brain grows with the expansion of the brainpan, in the former the growth of the brain is on the contrary arrested by the premature closing of the cranial sutures and lateral pressure of frontal bone. This explanation is reasonable and even probable as a contributing cause; but evidence is lacking on the subject and the arrest or even deterioration in mental development is no doubt very largely due to the fact that after puberty sexual matter take the first place in the Negro's life though. As the same time his environment has not been such as continued on next page

continued from preceding page

he would tend to produce in him the restless energy which has led to the progress of the white race, and the easy conditions of tropical life and the fertility of the soil have reduced the struggle for existence to a minimum. But though the mental inferiority of the negro to the white or yellow races is a fact, is has often been exaggerated; the negro is largely the creature of his environment, and it is not fair to judge of his mental capacity by tests taken directly from the environment of the white man, as for instance test in mental arithmetic; skill in reckoning is necessary to the white race, and it has cultivated this faculty; but is is not necessary to the negro.

On the other hand negroes far surpass white men in acuteness of of vision, hearing sense of direction and topography. A native who has once visited aparticular locality will rarely fail to recognize it again. For the rest, the mental constitution of the negro is very similar to that of a child, normally good-natured and cheerful, but subject to sudden fits emotion and passion during which he is capable of performing acts of singular atrocity, impressionable, vain, but often exhibiting in the capacity of servant a dog like fidelity which has stood the supreme test. Given suitable training, the negro is capable of becoming a craftsmen of considerable skill, particularly inmetal work, carpentary and carving. The bronze castings by the cire perdue process and the cups and horn or ivory elaborately carved, which were produced by the natives of Guinea after their intercourse with the Portuguese of the 16th century bear ample witness to this. But the rapid decline and practival evanescence of both industries, when that intercourse was interrupted, shows that the native craftsman was raised for the moment above his normal level by direct foreign inspiration, and was unable to sustain the high quality of his work when that inspiration failed.

In speaking of the form or forms of culture found among negro and negroid tribes, the dependence of the native upon his environment must be kept in mind, particularly in Africa, where interchange of customs is continually taking place among neighbours.

Thus the forest region are distinguished by a particular form of culture which differs from that prevailing in the more open country. But it may be said generally that the negro is first and foremost an agriculturist. The negritos are on a lower cultural plane, they are nomadic hunters who do no cultivation whatever. Next in importance to agriculture come hunting and fishing and, locally, cattle keeping. The last is not strictly typical of negro culture at all; nearly all the tribes by whom it is practised are of mixed origin, and their devotion to cattle seems to vary inversely with the purity of race. The most striking exception to this statement is the Dinka of the upper Nile, the whole of whose existence centers

ANOTHER COMMUNIST ELECTED TO THE 92nd CONGRESS OF THE U.S.



In each of our fifty states, the Communist Party has an individual who is in charge of political activities. He is generally a member of the State Committee of the Communist Party and concentrates his efforts on legislative activites. This individual, operating with the direction, advice and cooperation of Communist Party headquarters, analyzes the focal points of Communist support. Potential candidates for public office are studied to determine how much support or opposition they give to Communist programs and indeed to Communism itself. While support may be given to an individual with an established Communist-front record, this would generally occur in an aria where the population is liberally oriented. For example, in Harlem, Adam Clayton Powell Jr. served twelve terms in Congress although he had a record of over one hundred affiliations with Communist fronts and had actually spoken at meetings to raise funds for the Communist Party. In the Tenth Congressional District of Brooklyn, Emanuel Cellar is serving his twenty-fifth term, al

though he has a documented record of approximately forty affiliations with Communist front organization and-or activities. There are other areas of the country where pro-Communist candidates can be elected because the conspiracy has so indoctrinated the voters that a pro-Communist background does not hinder a candidate's opportunity to be elected.

In different circumstances potential candidates are carefully compared with a view towards determining which would be most likely to promote legislation favored by the Communists. Also taken into consideration, when determining whom to support; is the vulnerability of the candidates because of character defects. Thus, an individual who has been involved in secret illegal transactions, gross immorality, sex perversion, or who is known to be avaricious, becomes a potentially controlled office holder, through the use of blackmail. secret financial support or promeses of favorable publicity in the controlled communications media.

continued on next page

continued from preceding page

For many year New York City has been one of the most important centers in the Communist Conspiracy. It is the location of the headquarters of the Communist Party, USA and most of the Communist splinter groups, most of the leftist foundations and the international · bankers who have helped finance revolutions. Here is where a virtually unknown individual can be elected to the House of Representatives in spite of a well established Communist front record. From the 19th Congressional District of Manhattan, Mrs. Bella S. Abzug (nee Savitzky) was elected to the 92nd Congress of the U.S.

Mrs Abzug was born in New York City in 1920. She attended public schools, graduated from Hunter College, and then from Columbia Law School, and was admitted to the New York Bar in 1947. In 1942 Bella Savitzky met Martin Abzug on a bus in Miami, Fla. and an instant romance blossomed which led to marriage. Abzug had hoped to be a writer; in fact he wrote several novels, plays, short stories, and two books all of which were unsuccessful financially. At the present time, Mr. Abzug is a slaes representative for C.B. Richard, Ellis & Co. Stock and Bond Brokers of New York City. The Abzugs live in the lower part of a town house on Bank Street in New York's Bohemian Section. Greenwich Village, and they have two daughters in college.

Immediately after her graduation from law school, Mrs Abzug

joined and became active in the National Lawyers Guild; she later became director of their New York branch. The National Lawyers Guild was cited as a Communist front by the Special Committee on Un-American Activities of the U.S. Congress one year before Mrs Abzug joined the organization. It is described as the "legal bulwark of the Communist Party that has never failed to rally to the legal defense of the Communist Party and individual members thereof including known espionage agents."

Mrs. Abzug was active in the city of New York in a group called "The Citizens Committee of the Upper East Side," cited by the Attorney General of the U.S. as a "subversive organization in New York City which is among the affiliates and committees of the Communist Party, USA and which seeks to alter the form of government of the U.S. by unconstitutional means."

In a biographical release, Mrs. Abzug states she was active in labor law, representing the Fur Workers Union, Restaurant Workers Union. United Auto Workers and the International Labor Organization. She, of course does not, mention that the Fur Workers Union was headed by an identified Communist and that the International Labor Organization has been Marxist for years. The release states; "In the timeof Senator Joseph McCarthy that followed, Mrs. Abzug defended many who were under attack in that repressive period, and she was

continued on page 27

...THE KLAN RIDES AGAIN IN MARYLAND

On June 19th in Rising Sun, Maryland, the Klan rode again while nearly 2,000 Klansmen and spectators watched the horsemenship of George Houser's Pennsylvania Calvary perform the Cross burning Ceremony.

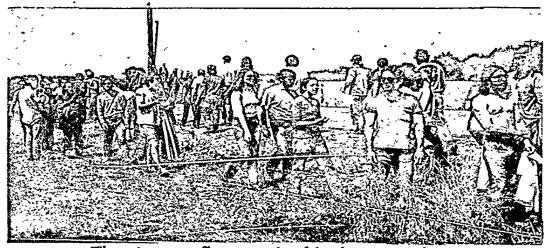
Over 55 law enforcement vehicles consisting of City, County, State and Federal officers were on hand to witness vietcong flag carrying hippies protesting the patriotism and rallying of the Klanspeople.

Imperial officers and Grand Dragons from other states delivered inspiring speeches concerning the vital issues facing our nation today.

The Rally ended with the burning of a 60ft. cross.



George Houser



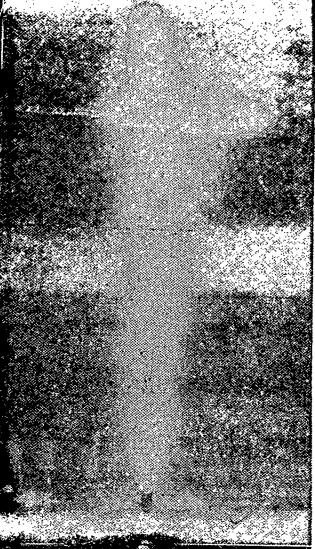
The vietcong flag carrying hippies protesting



George Houser



Maryland Rally Truck denotes spirit.



60ft. Crossburning



Pennsylvania Calvary

A FIERY CROSS REGULAR FEATURE

ALONG THE BLACK FRONT



NAVY TO GRADE ON ABILITY TO DEAL WITH BLACKS!

In Norfolk, Va., Lt. Comdr, Tom Turman, public affairs officer of the bureau of personnel, announced that beginning in the fall of 1971 naval officers will have a new element added to their grading. Officers will be graded on their ability to deal with Black, Filipinos and other minorities.

51 BLACK FBI AGENTS OF ALMOST 8,000

J Mitchell gave this breakdown of minority special agents of a total of 7,910; 51 Blacks, 41 Spanish Americans, 3 American Indians and 13 Orientals. Of the FBI'S total of 18,592 employes, fewer than 10 percent are minorities, 1,521 Blacks 257 Spanish speaking, 7 American Indians and 53 Orientals.

A \$10,000 fund for the defense of former University of California, at Los Angeles (UCLA) Communist philosophy instructor Angela Davis set aside by the United Presbyterian Church's Division of Church and Race, was approved by by a majority of the 900 Commissioners attending the church's general assembly meeting in Rochester N.Y. Another \$100,000 was set aside to be used over the next three vears for the defense of other minority group members, according to Gay Wilmore, head of the denomination's Division of Chruch and Race Wilmore said most of the nearly 70 minority-member delegates including Chicanos, Puerto Ricans, Cubans, Indians and Blacks) sponsored the move because Blacks, poor people and other minorities often do not receive fair treatment by courst.

CHACTH AHAREJIY ABRICA

The Black Community was angered at this above cartoon depicting black as evil.

They drew their own cartoon as they felt it should really be, white is the evil culprit with the hooded Klansman.



ALONG THE BLACK FRONT

Presidential candidate Sen. George S. McGovern (D,S.D.) announced that he will introduce legislation setting Thanksgiving 1971 as a deadline for ending hunger among needy school children and June 30, 1972, for the end of hunger among all needy families in America. For the past several year, Rev. Jesse Jackson, national director of SCLC's Operation Bread basket, has been trying to get congressional backing for just such legislation.

McGovern said his proposal would make food stamps available in every county, removed the work requirement for such stamps and raise the family food alowance, from \$106 to \$134 a month.

"After June 30, 1972," said McGovern, "hunger in America's poor families should be made as illegal as any other crime against society.



Milwaukee, Wis., Mrs. Betty Anich, longest living female heart transplant, plants kiss on Louis B. Russell Jr., longest living male heart transplant.

The Fiery Cross magazine is the official publication of the United Klans of America. It is published monthly by the Imperial Press of the United Klans of America. The objectives of this magazine is to promote patriotism, to publish the truth, and to educate the un-informed.



* * *

You can receive 12 monthly issues of this magazine in your home by sending a donation of at least \$5.00 to cover cost of printing and handling. Additional copies 50 cents per copy.



All correspondence relating to your donation to the Fiery Cross Magazine should be accompanied by your address label. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.



ADDRESS ALL INQUIRIES TO: The Fiery Cross Magazine P.O. Box 2369 Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401 Dear Reader,

As Editor of the Fiery Cross Magazine, it is my pleasure to invite you to begin your participation in being among the informed citizens of this country, so that you will be armed with the most formidable weapon yet devised by science - namely THE TRUTH!

In the Fiery Cross Magazine, you will be afforded the opportunity to read about the news, "as it is", NOT "as we might desire it to be."

and the state of t

I ENCLOSE MY GIFT OF \$5.00 OR MOREIT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT I AM TO RECEIVE 12 MONTHLY ISSUES OF THE FIERY CROSS MAGAZINE.	Ŝ
Please Print	ļ
NAME	_
ADDRESS	_
CITYSTATEZIP CODE	
☐ NEW ☐ CHANGE OF ADDRESS ☐ EXTENDED DONATION	[[

SNAPHOUTT





Fie

- your paren
- students and
- veterans hos
- business as



PLEASE SEND...

PLEASE SEND __ **ENCLOSED PLEASE**

# >	To order, mark items
	send with check or mor
- (plus 25 cents for hand
	America, P.O. Box 2369,
X	SHIP TO: NAME
	STREET OR P.O.
	CITY
	·

STATE

Where Did I Come From

Bondage Of The Free National Council Of Churches

Know The UN

It's Time To Save Our Schools

Abraham Lincoln Speaks Ford Has A Redder Idea

Introduction to The UKA

Principles of the UKA

Peace Symbol

Genocide Plot

Brainwashed

Law of The Land

White Youth Fight Back What Will You Tell Your Children

CFR-The Secret Enemy

Patriotism Has a Price

Child Dilemma - Parent Concern



45-RPM Records



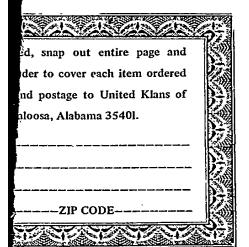
O"

elativés and friends clergyman community leaders librarians



on't Be Half A Man' POSTERS

ansman On A Horse" POSTLRS) S____ @ \$15,00 per 1,000



102- Ride With Wallace Wallace For President 100- Why We Burn The Cross Old Rugged Cross 139- The Big March

Old Uncle Joe 140- De New Sheriff Johnny Reb

141- Ex-Sheriff Dixie Country Style

142- Looking For A Hand Out Kajun Ku Klux Klan

143- Nigger Hatin Me Who Like A Nigger 144- De New Golfers Dear Mr. President

145- Hello Stokely Flight NAACP 105

1000- You're Not God, Your Honor

Let's Play People 1861- Move Them Niggers North Segregation Wagon

1862- Nigger Nigger We Don't Want Niggers in Our Schools

1863- Black Power James March

1915- Stand Up & Stand Counted Dixie

INFORMATIVE BOOKLETS

ROBERT M. SHELTON SERIES

The One World Conspiracy .50	Martin Luther King Still Lives .50
The Third Color .50	The Great Black Panther Whitewash ,50
Why! The Negro is Inferior .50	The Anti-Defamation League 1 .50
All Men are Not Created Equal .50	The Anti-Defamation League II .50
The Ambitious Degenerates .50	The Lenin Myth .50

MINI-STICKERS (2"x 3%")

Let's Gc Down Fighting Register Communists-Not Guns This Store Unfair-To God & Country Send Them Back Free Calley Never Save Our Land-Join The Klan/Horse Save Our Land Join The Klan/UKA Ford Has A Redder Idea If You Don't Like Police-Call Hippy

Price: \$4.00 per packs of 100 Klansman On Horse Poster America- Love It Or Leave It The FBI is Watching You The KKKK is Watching You Communism Is Jewish For God And Country My God Is Not Dead Sorry Bout Yours Footprint Of An American Chicken You Have Been Visited by the KKKK We Need Wallace In '72

AVAILABLE IN PACKS OF 100 ONLY

DECALS		FLAGS	
UKA-Circle	25	3' x 5' American Flag(Cotton)	\$5.00
UKA-Klausman on a Horse	.25	3' x 5' Confederate Flag(Cotton)	56 50
The South Shall Rise Again	.25	2' x 3' American Flag(Cotton)	\$3.00
Confederate Flag	.25	3' x 5' Christian Flag(Rayon)	\$6,50
Blood Drop	.25	6x6 inch Mounted Confederate Flag	25
American Flag	.25	FLAGS W/6' Wooden Staff &	
•		Floor type bronze Metal hold	1er
BIBLES		3' x 5' American Flag	\$15.00
New TestamentKing James	Version	3' x 5' Confederate Flag	516.50
White Lexide, Blue edges	\$2.00	3' x 5' Christian Flag	\$16.50

AP OUT PAGE





Give Fiery Cross to:









- your parents relatives and friends
- students and teachers
- clergymen
- veterans hospitals community leaders
- business associates
- librarians

DISTRIBUTE COPIES OF THE FIERY CROSS You can order 100 copies of the Fiery Cross at a reduced price of \$25.00 per 100 each month or JOIN THE ONE HUNDRED CLUB of the Fiery Cross and receive them automatically and pay at the time you receive them. This is one way your community can be informed and be able to keep up with the local and national news which the.. newsmedea fails to print. DO YOUR PARTand you'll see a change for the best in your town.





0000000000000

17" x 23" 100 lb. gloss enamel paper 4 color processed

> order now!

ROBERT M. SHELTON Picture

Only

\$1.00 plus 25¢ postage

# # #	PLEASE SENDPOSTERS ENCLOSED PLEASE FIND \$
ž ž	NAME
# #	ADDRESSSTATE
# #	CITY
Î	ZIP

The "soul" operation, which has taken on the dimensions of a religious crusade, attracts, all stripes

BLACKS TEACH WHITES "SOUL" IN SEATTLE CHURCHES





of "soul seekers", from disoriented youths to distracted housewives ordained ministers and flustered nuns.

Fiely

The left wing elements of the Democratic Party in California held a convention at Santa Monica advocating that the indected murderess Angela Davis be released under bond. She is accused of participation in a conspiracy which resulted in blowing the head off of a Claifornia Judge and killing other people in the court room. These Democrats want the American public to equate the decorated, wounded hero Calley with this self-confessed black Communist agitator who brags about her desire to overthrow the Government of the United States even while she is under indictment for the murder of a Judge. This gives the reader some idea how low the demagoguery of some politicians has fallen.

The World Council of Churches of Christ is being thrown out of South Africa because investigations reveal that this organizations is "Communist oriented." Many of us have known this all along. Its revolutionary activities are are alarming and scandalous.

A web of intrigue has been found stretching all the way from Mexico to Moscow, and to North Korea and to East Berlin. The intrigue is so deep that the President of Mexico has considered it necessary to publish the details of his discovery. Arrests of traitors are being carried out. At last Mexico has discovered that her future is imperiled by Communist infiltration.

The liberal administration of Atlanta, Georgia, thought it was smart, cute and liberal to permit the development of a hippie community population of approximately 3,000 hippies. Now it has become a center of terror and crime, a stopover for outlaws and criminals who kill, rob and rape. The streets of this community are filled with social deseases, infectious hepatis and all that goes with depraved living.

Hashes!

Thousands of university students who do not deserve them are loading up on food stamps by trickery and deceit. Food Stamp racketeers load up on choice graceries while frugal middle class housewives shop for bargains in cheap meat and cut-rate food products. Their husbands are the ones who are paying the taxes to buy the food stamps for the vagrants, the loafers and the chiselers.

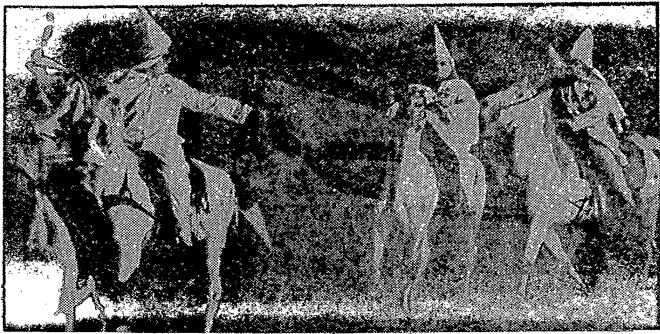
The welfare program in New York City is completely chaotic. Bureaucrats have been using 96 New York hotels for welfare recipients. As an example one family was housed in a Bronx motel for 15 weeks at \$1200.00 per week at a total cost of more than \$20,000.00. Similar extravagances are practiced all over the city, which is now unable to operate as a city. It cannot collect its garbage. It cannot depend upon its police. It cannot depend upon its fire departments. It is running billions of dollars in debt and still its Mayorwants to be President of the United States.

The American Jewish Congress is in a campaign to prevent the United States Government from subsidizing private colleges, especially colleges that teach Christianity. They have appealed the question to the Supreme Court. If the Supreme Court decides with the Jews, it will bankrupt many littel Christian colleges. The Jews never give up in their campaign to evaporate Christian influences in our society.



Audience consisted of Maryland, Pennsylvania and New Jersey Klansmen





George Houser's Pennsylvania Cal-vary perform the Cross burning

continued from page 14

among the first attorneys who insisted that the First Amendment be used in defense of her client's right to free speech, press and association."

The release states further, "In addition she represented tenants and minority gourps and helped to draft legislation that many years later would become the Civil Rights Act of 1954 and the Voting Rights Act of 1965. With the resumption of nuclear testing by the United States and the Soviet Union in 1962, Mrs. Abzug threw her energies into organizing for peace. She was the initiator of Women Strike for Peace and became its National Legislative Representative.

The Women Strike for Peace was investigated by the House Committee on Un-American Activities in December of 1962 and 10 of the top leaders of the organization who were called to testify refused to deny that they were members of the Communist Party. At the time of the congressional investigation the New York DAILY NEWS reported, "One of the more puzzling of today's active left-leaning organizations in the United States is a group calling itslef Women Strike for Peace, founder, Mrs. Dagmar Wilson, of Washington, D.C. Mrs. Wilson told the Committee (HUAC) and the general public that she didn't object to Communists or anyone else coming into the group or winning offices in it." One of the active members and financial supporters of the Women Strike for Peace was Mrs. Cyrus

ANOTHER COMMUNIST ELECTED TO THE 92nd CONGRESS OF U'S'

Easton, whose husband has been a Soviet apologist for years, a millionaire who devotes a great deal of energy to promoting increased trade with Communist countries, and who has been given red carpet treatment by Soviet leaders past and present.

Dagmar Wilson, head of Women Strike for Peace (and Mrs. Abzug close friend) told the press, "If we show the desire and good will toward the Russians, I think they will be only to happy to do so.. The US. is pushing the principles of testing too far, I believe the Russians want to disarm. They have everything to gain by disarming. They do not have private money tied up on the arming industry so they don' have vested interests profiting from the arms race." She also stated that we should disarm the bases near the Soviet border and, unfortunately, we have done that very thing.

The March 17, 1971 Review of the News preorted that Mrs. Abzug has attended a Communist sponsored laywers meeting in Prague Czechoslovakia in 1948, had been a featured speaker at the Third -Indo-China Teach In at Harvard University, and endorsed the demonstrations planned for this spring to disrupt Washington, D.C. Even the New York TIMES on August 25, 1970 stated, "Mrs Abzug, who can speak as softly as a romantic lead or as hoarsely as a baseball rooter, has often been described as somewhat aken to a human tornado. She has been active in lib-

continued on next page

eral and even radical causes since her graduation from Columbia Law School in 1947." The N.Y. Times of October 30, 1970 stated, "Mrs Abzug, short, stocky and broad shouldered, wearing one of the high domed hats that have become her trade-mark, barerls down the street after voters like a Mack truck, Mrs. Abzug's stentorian voice and New York accent prompted former Attorney General Ramsey Clark to comment, "Congress needs 50 new voices and if Bella gets in it's gaining 10' On Wednes day members of the militant Jewish Defense League, who said they were supporting Mr. Farber, picketed, Mrs. Abzug's Sheridan Square Compaign headquarters and the National Maritime Union Hall on Seventh Avenue South, where she was appearing at a rally. The demonstrators shouting slogans such as 'A vote for Bella is a vote for Communism'..."

The article pointed out the Mrs. Abzug called for an immediate halt to the fighting in Vietnam and recognition of a coalition government in Saigon.

During the 1970 election campaign COMMENTARY Magazine, contained an article by Penn Kemble of the Fabian Socialist League for Industrial Democracy. He stated "Her (Mrs Abzug) roost lie in the Old Left rather than the new liberalism...she once argued with Paul O'Dwyer at a convention of the New Democratic Coalition over whether or not non-Communists should be offered sanctuary in the

United States, in the event of a Communist victory. She held that such people deserve the 'punishment' that awaits them."

Bella Abzug has been very active in the Marxist and revolutionary Women's Liberation Movement. When Women's Lib put on its march down Fifth Avenue in New York City on Wednesday Evening, August 26, 1970, included in the group were women from the (Communist) Socialist Workers Party, the Emma Goldman Brigade, the militant lesbians, and other radical and leftwing groups. One of the principal speakers who addressed the crowd was Bella Abzug.

On December 17, 1970, a press conference was held by nine leaders of the Women's Liberation Movement, including represen tatives from the National Organization for Women (NOW), the Radical Lesbians, Columbia Women's Liberaiton and Daughters of Bilitis, a female homosexual society. A statement issued on behalf on the combined group said in part, "Women's liberation and homsexual liberation are both struggling towards a common goal; A society free from defining and characterizing people by virtue of gender and or sexual preference. 'Lesbian' is a label used as a psychic weapon to keep women locked into their male-defined 'feminine role'. The essence of that role is that a woman is defined in terms of her relationship to men. A women is called a Lesbian when she functions autonomously. Women's autonomy is what women's continued on page 30

continued from page 12

round the cattle pen. Of the other tribes where pastoral habits obtain to a greater or less extent, the Masai have a large percentage of Hamitic blood, the eastern and suthern Bantu-speaking negroides are also of mixed descent.

The social conditions are usually primitive, especially among the negres proper, being based on the village community ruled by a chief. Where the country is open, or where the forest is not so thick as to present any great obstacle to communication, it has often happened that a chief has extended his rule over several villages and has ultimately built up a kingdom administered by sub-chiefs of various grades, and has even established a court with a regular hierarchy of officials. Benin and Dahomey are instances of this. But the region where this "empire building" has reached its greatest poportions lies to the south of the forest belt in the territory of the Bantu negroids, where arose the states of Lunda, Cazembe.

The domestic life of the negro is based upon polygyny, and marriage is almost always by purchase. So vital is polygyny to the native social system that the attempts made by missionaries to abolish plurality of wives would, if successful (a contingency unthinkable under present conditions,) result in the most serious social disorder. Not only would an enormous section of the population be deprived of all menas of support, but the native wife would be infinitely harder worked agriculture, the task of the wom-

en, would be at a standtsill; and infanticide would probably assume dangerous proportions.

Descent in the negro world is on the whole more often rackoned through the female, though many tribes with a patriarchal system are found. Traces of totensem are found sporadically but are rare.

Of the highest importance socially are the secret societies, which are found in their highest development among the negroes of the west coast, and in a far less significant form among some of the Bantu negroids of the western forest district. In their highest form these societies transcend the tribal divisions, and the tie which binds the individual to the society takes precendence of all others. But the secret society cannot be called a definitely negro institution, since it is found in the west only.

As an agriculturist the negro is principally a vegetarian, but this form of diet is not the result of direct choice; meat is everywhere regarded as a great delicacy, and no opportunity of obtaining it is every neglected, with one exception, that the cattle keeping tribes rarely slaughter for food, because cattle are a form of currency. Fish is also an important article of diet in the neighbourhood of large rivers, especially the Nile and Congo. It is worthy of note that the two cultivated plants which form the mainstay of native life, manioc in the west and centre and mealies in the south and east, are neither of Africa origin.

TO BE CONTINUED NEXT MONTH

continued from page 28

liberation is all about." Reporting on the above press confer ence, which was held at the Washington Square Methodist Church, 133, W. 4th St. New York City, the N.Y. TIMES mentioned that among the leaders present were Kate Millett, author of "Sexual Politics" who now admits she is a bi-sexual; Gloria Steinem, radical Women's Lib leader who has been dating Henry Kissinger; Ruth Simpson, president of the N.Y. Chapter of Daughters of Bilitis; Sally Kempton and Susan Brownmiller, journalists and members of the N.Y. Radical Feminists; and Ti-Grace Atkinson, whose blasphemous remarks concerning the Virgin Mary in a speech at Notre have been reported. The Dame TIMES article pointed out that, although she was not present, a supporting statement written by Bella Abzug was distributed.

The name of Bella Abzug has appeared frequently in the official Communist paper THE WORKER its successor THE DAILY and WORLD, invariably supporting her activities and portraying her in a favorable light. The Communist JEWISH CURRENTS. magazine headed by admitted Communist Morris U. Schappes, devoted an entire page to Congresswoman Bella Abzug's resolution (H.R.54) concerning the War in Vietnam, a portion of which reads; "Res by the House of Representatives that the President set the date for comliting the safe and systematic withdrawal of all American armed forces from Vietnam, Cambodia and Loas, and that this date be no

later than July 4, 1971." The Communist publication article pointed out that Mrs. Abzug's resolution was co-sponsored by Congressman Seymour Halpern, Edward J. Koch, Benjamin S. Rosenthal, James Scheuer of New York, and Congressman Abner J. Mikva from Ill. among others.

As pointed out, many congressmen have received covert support from the Communist Party, USA and its sympathizers, while others receive open support and favorable mention in line with their known pro-Communist Party has judged that the constituency in their areas is made up of a sufficient number of leftists to insure election the late Dr. Bella V. Dodd, who had been legislative chairmen of the Communist Party for New York State whose duty was to decide which candidates to support, has stated that there are living in the U.S. approximately 3 million people who at one time or another have been members of the Communits Party have been indoctrinated by the Communist Party, or have been subject to control by the Communist Party. With the addition of the New Left, the Black militants, and the newer Marxist groups, the figure may be well over that today.

From the Watts section of Los Angeles, there is Congressman Augustus Hawkins, identified in sworn testimony as a member of the Communist Party; from the Berkeley California area, there is Congressman Ronald Dellums open Supporter of the Black Panthers and

ANOTHER COMMINUST ELECTED

considered one of the most radical congressmen ever elected; from Detroit, Michigan, there is Congressman John Conyers, who has been promoting Martin Luther King Jr.s birthday as a national holiday and who had been romantically linked with Marxist lawyer Beverly Axelrod, from Chicago Ill., there is Congressman Abner J. Mikva, who has carried on a continuous campaign to strip all Americans of the right to own arms with which to protect themselves and their homes. There are other legislators and public officials who have received secret support and whose voting record and activities are certainly pleasing to the Communist Conspiracy. Many Americans are aware of the fact that the Negro riots and the growth of Marxism and radicalism among the Negroes stems from the Civil Rights Act of 1954 and it was Bella Abzug who, according to her biography, "helped to draft the legislation that many years later would become the Civil Rights Act of 1954 and the Voting Rights Act of 1965," Here you have it! Long before the legislation was enacted, Mrs. Abzug, whose activities have aided the Communist Conspiracy over many years, boasts she helped draft the legislation.

How many congressmen, senators and other public officials have received support from the Communist conspiracy and its agents is difficult to ascertain but it is logical to assume that a good American will vote and act in the interest of the U.S.

continued from page 6 THE CIA

the bulging eyed, gray-skinned, balding mulatto aristocrat has one burning characteristic, a hatred of the white race to which he can never really belong, and a sense of rejection by the black race, which ridicules him as a bastard and a hvbrid. This explains the Mulatto's furious war against the white race, which he holds responsible for his uncomfortable predicament. This is why church leaders, educators and government officials do everything in their power to injure white Americans. This is why the worst poverty in America today is in Appalachia, the birthplace of the American Republic and the home of white pioneers. Native-born white Americans have been reduced to the most object poverty, while the government pours billions of dollars into Negro city slums to enable Negroes to live without working.

When white American sailors are massacred by Israeli planes in a sneak attack on the U.S. Liberty, the mulatto aristocracy in America cheers the attackers. Our government wages a propaganda war against a few small white nations, whose crime is that they have White Governments, Having declared their independence from England, in following America's tradition, white Rhodesians were stunned to find the American government urging England to make war against them! The Union of South Africa patiently endures provocative acts by our mulatto government, while the American press carries on an unprecendented hate campaign against them.

CONCLUSION

A FIERY CROSS REGULAR FEATURE



ON JUSTICE

There are no living communities which do not have some notions of justice beyond their historic laws, by which they seek to gauge the justice of their legislative enactments. Though force can protect in emergency, only justice fairness, consideration and cooperation can finally lead men to the dawn of eternal peace. Judges ought to be more learned than witty, more reverent than plausible, and more advised than confident. Above all things, integrity is their portion and proper virtue.

Justice is the great and simple principle which is the secret of success in all governments, as essential to the training of infants, as to the control of a mighty nation. Justice is the virtue of those who command, as it stops the complainst of those who obey. Justice is the idea of God, the ideal of men, the rule of conduct writ in the nature of mankind.

Justice is the great interest of man on earth. It is the ligament, which holds civilized beings and civilized nations together. Where-

ever, her temple stands, and so long as it is duly honored, there is a foundation for social security, general happiness and the improvement and progress of our race. And whoever labors on this edifice with usefulness and distinction, whoever clears its foundations, strengthens its pillars, adorns its entablatures. or contributes to raise its august dome still higher in the skies, connects himself in name and fame and character with that which is and and must be as durable as the frame of the human body. For justice is the insurance we have on our lives and on our property, and obedience is the premium we pay for it.

The sentiment of justice is so natural, and so universally acquired by all mankind, that it seems to be independent of all law, all party, all religion.

It will be noticed, that an honest man nearly always thinks justly!

In nations, justice and power must be brought together so that whatever is just is powerful, and whatever is powerful is likewise just! was Dr. Benjamin Rush, a surgeon so skillful that he was famous at 25. In the Revolution he is credited with saving 4,000 lives when a yellow fever epidemic threatened to decimate Washington's army.

Another signer, with a curious name of Button Gwinnett, met a romantic end. He died in a duel over a petty insult. Today he is almost never signed his name to anything, a signature of his recently fetched a stunning \$50,000 in the autograph mart.

By 1826, 50 years after these valiant 56 had signed America into being, the borders truly did stretch from "sea to shinning sea". The country was young, strong, growing. It planned a glorious celebration, a grand golden anniversary. Two giants yet survived, Jefferson and Adams.

Jefferson, 83 was taken ill on the 2nd of July. On the evening of the 3rd he awoke to ask, "Is it the Fourth?" Friends clustered around his bedside, waiting the day. Somehow, they knew, this man's will would not let him die until he had seen the 50th anniversary of the birth of the land he had spent his life battling for.

And his old friend, John Adams was ill as well. Seven years older than Jefferson, Adams had been in a sickbed on the 2nd and 3rd, but had gotten up on the Fourth, more on will power than recovered strength. At one o'clock in the afternoon of the Fourth, knowing the day would be his last, he smiled and said; "The country is safe. Jefferson survives."

But it was not to be. At almost the exact same hour, Jefferson breathed his last. Adams followed him some five hours later.

And then there was only one of the 56 Signers left, Charles Carroll, the only Catholic signer. He survived until 1832.

These were the manner of men who signed the Declaration of Independence that fate-filled day in 1776. We can stand with them yet in memory, as they gather at the State House, listening to the bell with the crack, clanging out the message graved upon its rim, "Proclaim liberty throughout the land unto all the inhabitants thereof."

HELP INFORM OTHERS .. BY GIVING THEM THE FIERY CROSS

A FIERY CROSS REGULAR FEATURE

ALONG THE RED FRONT

Fifty-two U.S. corporations have been selected for picketing and propaganda attack by the radical left over the next few months.

'Among them are some of the nation's largest and most respected firms. Many smaller but equally fine companies are on the hate action list.

What do these firms have in common? They support our national defense, contribute to our economic strength and hold government contracts to manufacture anti-personnel weapons for the U.S. armed forces.

This list of 52 firms has been widely circulated to anti-war demonstrators, radical students and militant Marxists who seek to weaken our military in Vietnam and undermine our economy at home.

The list gives names of the firms, exact locations of plants which make the anti-personnel weapons or weapon components and the dollar amounts of the government contracts.

Armed with this information demonstrators know where to demonstrate with attack-charges that these firms are "mass murderers." Demonstrators will demand boycotts, public condemnations and that stockholders either sell their shares or vote incumbent directors and officers out of power. This is a "people power versus corporate

power" confrontation.

Behind it are the successess of radical students in driving armed forces recruiters off university campuses, closing down university research for the Pentagon and disrupting the recruiting efforts of the company which manufactures napalm for our armed forces.

Matthew Hallinan, writing in the Communist Party journal, "Political Affairs" in fact calls for a renewed campaign to sell Americans that only Marxist socialims gives the people the power to shape their own destinies.

Writing to Communists and left radicals Hallinan says, "We must take the frustration and despair of working people and transform them into a class anger that will shake the system to its foundation."

"Working people" is a code phrase, which means the alienated frustrated, destructive elements of society. The Marxists hope is to consolidate these elements into a political force strong enough not merely to force a change in the policies of banks and businesses but to seize total economic and political power over them.

The means is to increase mass militancy through a series of engineered conflicts. The planned attacks against anti-personnel weapons makers are part of this destructive series.



"Faithfulness"

We may think of Paul guarded in prison by a soldier, using his opportunity to converse with him, and pointing out the meaning of each part of his equipment. He expands the idea as the climax of the epistle, applying it to the life of the Christian, his battle against foes, and his readiness to serve his cause with steadfast fideltiy.

So many sermons have been preached on the military metaphors of this passage, that it may be well for once to discard them here. Let us note down the elements of the panoply of God. These are truth. that sincerity which is the foundation of all right living righteousness a spirit adjusted in integrity to God. and to man, preparation, which signifies readiness, alertness as messengers of the good news of peace faith, the active principle of the Christian life, salvation, divine deliverance from the guilt and power of sin, and the word of God., the opened minded of God, Christ's own weapon in His spiritual conflicts, and finally, prayer, that is prayer of every form pervading the entire life. Here is the sevenfold accoutrement of the Christian who would be faithful and steadfast.

In the next passage, Timothy is warned that the Christian life is no

easy way. The emphasis and urgency of the counsel suggests that Paul was not quite sure of his steadfastness. There were possibilities of weakness in him. Timothy is reminded that there have been many witnesses of his career. But he is ever under the eyes of God and Jesus Christ. Appeal is made to the most momentous facts, the faithfulness of Christ, and the Divine omnipotence. It may be that part of this splendid passage is an extract from a primitive Chrisitan hymn or creed.

The apostle's last appeal to Timothy to strain every nerve as a preacher and evangelist in very moving. He must go on confronting men with the truth no matter how unwilling they are to hear it. Then follows a statement accounting for the eager pleading of the whole letter. Paul himself is about to quit. the arena, his days of fighting and running are over. With all its hardships, his service with Christ has been a glorious struggle. There are no regrets. He has kept faith with his Lord. He is assured that his Lord will keep faith with him. There is for him laurel greater than victorathlete ever won, the crown of life, and he goes to receive it!

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Fiery Cross Magazine,
Letters to the Editor Dept.,
P.O. Box 2369

Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401



Dear Editor.

I too was very disgusted reading in the April issue of that S.O.B. whose initials are G.P.R. of L.A. Cal. I will wager he is a nigger or a nigger lover as we call them in Pennsylvania. Our Knuckleheads lawmakers should pass a law to have open season on niggers.

J.C.C. Pa.

Dear Editor,

To answer Mr. & Mrs Jack Cleveland's letter (June Fiery Cross) I must say that I was once also a strong believer in J.E. Hoover and the F.B.I.

I still believe in law and order and respect any man that wears a badge, but I have lost much faith in the F.B.I.

Recently two F.B.I. agents came to my place of employment and questioned me in the presence of my employer about my membership in the Klan. They had no warrant and they took no legal action. It was just plain harassment that cost me my job, just because I am a Klansman.

To this date, I have yet to hear of them questioning any Negroes concerning the riot three years ago, in which half of Baltimore City' was burned down.

A Maryland Klansman

Dear Editor,

I would certainly like to congratulate Mr. Shelton in his courageous FBI, CIA expose.

Up to now, few have dared to express the truth about these two organizations and how gestapo like their methods have become.

Keep up the good work dear Sir, and maybe we can have a truly free America someday!

> Leroy Tate Columbus, Miss.

Dear Editor,

I am writing on behalf of a small groups of Negroes, who desperately want to attempt to create a peaceful and brotherly type of relationship between all men, regardless of their race or color. We are not in agreement with the Black Panthers or any other violent type Negro organization, but we do think that the white man is not giving us a fair break in life. Magazines such as the Fiery Cross do nothing but stir up hatred for the Negro race, and does no one any good whatsoever.

We think it is about time that every in this country who has got to be here, should at least make an effort to live together in peace and harmony.

W.B.F.B. Association

. (White and Black For Brotherhood)

Dear Editor,

This is the first of many letters your magazine will receive from the fed-up silent majority of Bravo Troop, 1st SQDN. 2nd. ARMO CAV. REGT.

During the past several months here like everywhere else, when the negro feels he can gain by his destruction he does so advertently to show his "soul brothers" he can bring the white to their knees.

To my knowledge, there are no brothers among the negro cult here in my unit, especially with soul. The meaning of "soul" is; an entity without material reality, regarded as the spiritual part of the person. And "brother" is defined as a male related to one by having the same parents. Of course none of these black boys have the same last names, yet they are each others brothers. But they act more like degenerate monkeys and resemble the same.

It is not my wish to down grade the black race as such, they say they are human indeed, but can the negroes find one among them who can prove it. Such is the nautre of an animal it will wait in a certain place in a group until its prey is in the right position, then it strikes in mass. And its prey is in a world of hurt. Here, in my unit, the negro is slightly a little more domestic, but the same type of hunting does occur when the white man defies the blacks. It also seems that the negro does not know what front and back means. Every day at meal time, three times a day here come the "boys". At first only one or two is in the front of the

chow line, but in about twenty minutes almost every black, albino short, tall, bug eyed and soulful negro boy is there doing their thing that they inherited from their ancestors, either the Watusi or the Chimpanzee tribes.

I am sure you know of the "DAP" or the soul handshake that consists of numerous snaps, movements of hands and beating of the chest like a bull ape does when it conquers a foe.

The few people of my unit who are for the UKA is vastly growing to a majority. And quite soon some action will take place here and our small group that has been organized, who are confederates, would like some advice on how to go about and take care of our "dark minority".

I await the Klans reply even if this letter is not published.

SP4 Jerry Core Richmond, Va.

Dear Editor,

Since prayer is illegal in the public schools, they are using the so-called devotional period each morning to promote environmentalist propaganda. This propaganda is followed by a prayer which supposedly puts the official stamp of God on it.

For example, in the Belton-Honea Path High School one morning a nigger girl was reading the devotional over the inter-com. She said there was absolutely no difference in intelligence between the Negro and white races. She said further that the idea of Negro inferiority was simply white man's propaganda

continued on next page

continued from preceding page

designed in years past to keep the nigger down. That is such a blatant lie that I need not comment on it.

The next morning the same nigger girl stated in the devotional that God certainly must have loved the black people because He made so many of them. Well, my rebuttal to that statement is that God certainly must have loved insects because He made so many of themover 600.000 different species. Furthermore, let me leave you with the thought that anything in plentiful supply is always cheapened. Farmers are painfully aware of that though the surplusses are artifically created by the Jews just before the harvest time to drive down the prices. The Jew chain store owners have just about put the peach growers out of business in South Carolina.

> Ben B. Morgan Roebuck, S.C.

Dear Editor,

The Canadian, whose sickening letter appeared in the June edition of the Fiery Cross, is certainly a clear-cut case of ignorance, prejudice or plain idiocy. He certainly has no knowledge of the South calling the Fiery Cross "racist garbage". If the truth is racism, the Bible is full of it.

I am white and proud of it! I would not dare say I was a sympathizer of such trash as "Students for a Dead Society" SDS, "Black Parasites" (or is it Panthers?), and other enemies of the world.

The Canadian's rotten thought

conform to the Communist Party line. He says niggers should own the South. If this should happen (which it already has in Mississippi) in fifty years the South would look like the Darkest of Africa; no science, no religion except voodoo and "black magic, no government, no civilization of any kind.

I do not believe the White race should be master over inferior, separation is best - but I do consider myself superior to any negro.

If those advocating integration and equality to the unequal would wake up from their hallucinogenic sleep and realize how twisted their mind was, they would ask forgiveness for their un-Scriptual attitude.

God has destroyed every nation that has mixed its blood. I am fighting to avoid this from happening to America. I say "Never"!

W.S. Channell Alabama

Dear Editor.

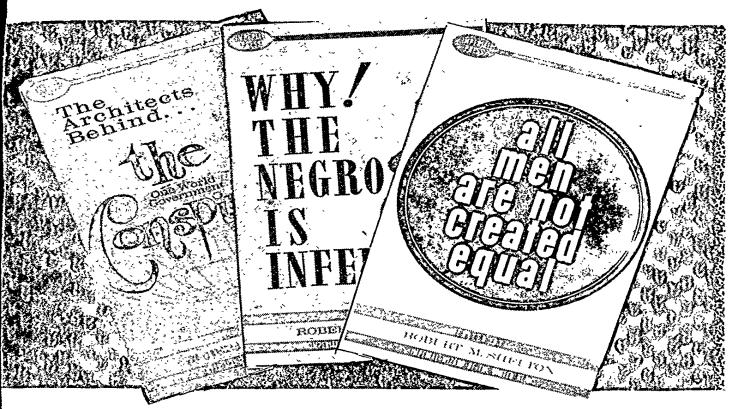
It seems very strange that we did not hear of the elements in the Calley case sooner than reading them in your magazine.

I for one appreciate very much being able to read the news suppressed by the news media.

The media is so fast at jumping at all the conclusions, especially when those conclusions are sensasional enough. Thank the Lord for The Fiery Cross magazine, and Mr. Shelton who fears no man.

Gerard Allen Norfolk, Va.

INFORMATIVE BOOKLETS!



Educational Up-to-date Informative

The One World Conspiracy
The Third Color
Why! The Negro is Inferior
All Men Are Not Created Equal
The Ambitious Degenerates

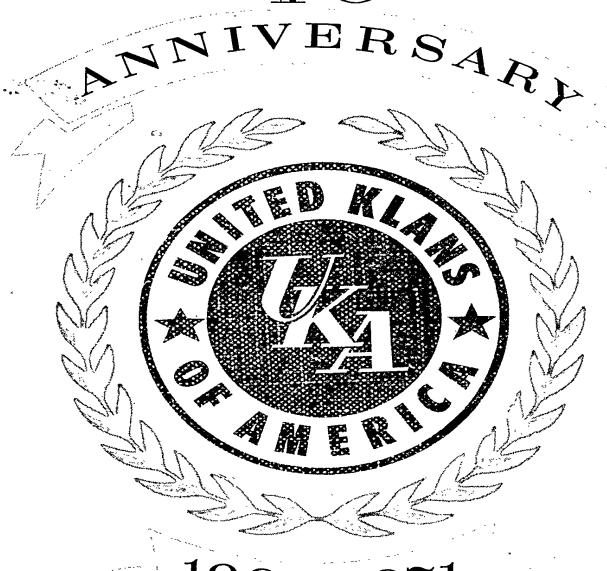
Martin Luther King Still Lives
The Great Black Panther Whitewash
The Anti-Defamation League I
The Anti-Defamation League II
The Lenin Myth

Ideal for Organizing!

USE ORDER BLANK ON PAGE 20

ALLOW THREE WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

$\mathbb{I} \bigcirc^{\mathbf{th}}$



1961 - 1971

61-10406-75

► FD-36 (Rev	v. 5-22-64)		
	73.4		20
	₹*	1	



		5	1
1	<i>",</i>	FBI ·	,
1		Date: 8/6/71	
Fransmi	it the following in	(Type in plaintext or code)	
,			•
Via	AIRTEL	AIRMAIL (Priority)	
		L	
	TO : DIRECTO	OR, FBI (61-10406)	
	FROM SAC, B	IRMINGHAM (157-4602) (P)	
	"THE FIERY CRO		
		OF AMERICA, INC.	
	RM (KLAN)	E KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)	
	00: Birmingha	am	
		•	
		losed for the Bureau are eleven copies	
		ad memorandum being submitted in accorda	
		nstructions to submit a succinct summary n set out in each new issue of "The Field	
		ial monthly publication of the UKA.	. 3
	Tmf	ownships spains of the letterhead were	
		ormation copies of the letterhead memora nished to auxiliary offices known to hav	
	an interest in	n items set out in the current issue,	
	which is designated July, 1971.	gnated as Volume VI, Edition 7, dated	
	ouly, 1571.	•	
		rce referred to in the enclosed letterhe	
	memorandum is	Fiery Cross" to SA or	
	July 26, 1971.		
١,,	GUCTOSURE		
'	2 - Bureau (61	1-10406) (Enc. 11) (RM)	d by
	1 - Baltimore	(157-1446) (Enc. 1) (RM) Klan Unit	
		(157-7) (Enc. 1) (RM) hia (157-341) (Enc. 1) (RM)REC 20	
		57-1892) (Enc. 1) (RM)	- J
		(157-1558) (Enc. 1) (RM) (6 1 - 1	- 10.
	1 - Norfolk () 2 - Birminghan	105-56) (Enc. 1) (RM)	b2
	MME·scl	AGENCY 35, 130, 1014, CAL	, b6
İ	(10) detached by	DATE FORW. 8/9/9	b7C b7D
	Klan Unit	HOW FORW	NAME ALL
L			
10 m	Ralma.	10 kg 11	14
O CAP	proved A YSAY A	SentM Per	

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1969 O - 346-090 (11)



80

BH 157-4602

Copies of this letterhead memorandum are being disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service, local military intelligence agencies, and the United States Attorney at Birmingham, Alabama.

Eleven copies of this letterhead memorandum are being furnished the Bureau due to the possibility that the Bureau may desire additional dissemination of same.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Birmingham, Alabama July 6, 1971

RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

On July 26, 1971, a Birmingham Source made available the current issue of "The Fiery Cross", which is designated as Volume VI, Edition 7, dated July, 1971. This issue on Page 4 reflects that it is the official monthly publication of the UKA.

"The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

Pages 2 and 3 of this issue reflect an editorial under the signature of Imperial Wizard Robert M. Shelton of the UKA. In this editorial Shelton devotes most of his comments to his continued criticism of the FBI and the CIA. He devotes his remarks to an installment of an article concerning what Shelton states to be facts concerning the FBI and the CIA and points out that the installment appearing in this issue will be the last installment dealing with the FBI and the CIA. editorial Shelton expresses his opinion that the FBI and the CIA have been created for the sole purpose of protecting all people. However, Shelton makes known his feelings to the effect that these organizations have employed tactics which threaten the rights and priviledges of innocent citizens. Shelton stated that there was room enough in the United States for "all to have their rights" but that he was concerned as to whether "our government can learn to conduct its business" in a manner where the rights of others will not be precluded.

61-10406-76





"THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Pages 5.6 and 31 set forth what is designated as "Part V" of a special report captioned "Exposing! The FBI and The CIA". This article is shown as the fifth such installment in a series of articles appearing in this magazine. This installment continues the setting forth of statements which are alleged to be facts concerning how Negroes reportedly were brought to the United States as slaves by "Jews". In this article the author goes into great detail in dealing with situations involving Negroes and their positions in government and/or institutions of learning and expresses the author's view that "now it is time for white Americans to take the long road back, to save themselves and the world from the approaching self-destruction of Satan's Empire". The article continues by stating that the decision is "yours alone" to remain the wretched thing that you are, " a willing slave of the mulatto aristocracy and the Jewish overlords, or to rise to glory in the arms of Jesus".

Pages 7, 8 and 33 set out an article under the caption "What Manner of Men?". This article carried a subheading "Founding Fathers Recalled As Nation Rededicates Self to Basic Principles in Declaration of Independance." This article merely deals with statements in regard to several of the signers of the Declaration of Independance such as ALEXANDER HAMILTON, JOHN HANCOCK, JOHN ADAMS and THOMAS JEFFERSON. The article is written in patriotic terms and in a complimentary manner concerning the founding fathers of the United States.

Pages 9, 10, 11, 12 and 29 set forth information under a caption "The Encyclopaedia Britannica - Eleventh Edition". The article under this caption sets out what the writer states to be a reproduction of information appearing in the above quoted edition concerning Negroes. It was stated that the information set out under this caption in this issue appeared in the Encyclopaedia Britannica in the year 1911 "or until the year 1911".



"THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

It was also stated that since that time the information set out in this article has been "obliterated from the scholarly pages of the said Encyclopaedia." The information set out in this article reportedly deals with the origin of Negroes, descriptive data concerning them, where they were from and information concerning their characteristics. One sentence in the article reads, "Mentally the Negro is inferior to the white".

Pages 13, 14, 27, 28, 20 and 31 reflect an article under a heading "Another Communist Elected to the 92nd Congress of the U. S.".

This article in general deals with a general discussion of Communism and Communist programs through—out the world. The individual mentioned in the article and apparently the one concerning whom the article was written was shown as Mrs. BELLA S. ABZUG, nee Savitzky". The article states that she was elected to the 92nd Congress of the U. S. from the 19th Congressional District of Manhattan, New York. The article goes into quite some detail concerning the background, education and activities of Mrs. ABZUG in connection with organizations, programs and individuals of a subversive and/or Communistic nautre.

Pages 15, 16 and 26 reflect several photographs of various individuals and/or events connected with activities of the UKA during June of 1971 in Rising Sun, Maryland. It was also set out on page 15 that a UKA rally had been held on June 19, 1971 in Rising Sun, Maryland at which time nearly 2,000 klansmen and spectators watched the horsemen of "George Houser's Pennsylvania Calvery" perform the cross burning ceremony.

Pages 17 and 18 set out several small articles under a regular feature of "The Fiery Cross" which is shown as "Along the Black Front".

8

"THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Pages 19, 20, 21 and 22 reflects that a complete list of items which the UKA Imperial Office has for sale includes a list of pamphlets, decals, penants, pictures, magazines, phonograph records, Bibles and bumper stickers.

Pages 24 and 25 reflect several small articles of interest to the UKA and its readers. One of these articles states information to the effect that the "Liberal Administration of Atlanta, Georgia" thought it was smart, cute and liberal to permit the development of a hippy community population of approximately 3,000 hippies. It was also stated that this situation had become a center of terror and crime, a stopover for outlaws and criminals who kill, rob and rape. It was also stated in this paragraph that the streets "of this community" were filled with social diseases, "infectious hepatis" and all that goes with depraved living.

Page 32 sets out another regular feature of this magazine under the caption "Philosophy Corner". This article was written on the subject of "On Justice". The article is written with the thought in mind that justice is the great interest of man on earth and the article is ended with the thought that in nations, justice and power must be brought together so that whatever is just is powerful and whatever is powerful is likewise just".

Page 34 reflects another regular feature of this magazine under the heading "Along the Red Front". The article under this caption states that some 52 U. S. Corporations had been selected for picketing and propaganda attack by the "radical left" over the next few months. It was stated that a list of the 52 firms had been widely circulated to anti-war demonstrators, radical students and militant Marxists who would seek to weaken our military in Vietnam and to undermine our economy at home.





"THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Another regular feature of this magazine is set forth on page 35 of this issue under the heading "Religious Corner" and this article is captioned "Faithfulness". The article deals with the biblical passeges concerning the apostle Paul and his appeal to Timothy to remain faithful to his teachings and to be faithful to Christ.

Pages 36, 37 and 38 set forth several letters which reportedly had been written to the Editor of the "Fiery Cross". One of these articles reflects that it was written by Gerald Allen of Norfolk, Virginia. Another of these letters apparently was written by Ben B. Morgan of Roebuck, South Carolina.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama 35203 August 6, 1971

Title

"THE FIERY CROSS"

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,

KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Character

RACIAL MATTER - KLAN

Reference

Letterhead memorandum dated

August 6, 1971 at Birmingham,

Alabama.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

FI	D\36 (Rem 5-22-64)"	8				Wish as a grow	
	·		FBI	'			
			Date:	9/3/71	 		
Tro	ınsmit the following in _		(Town in a later)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Vio	AIRTEL	ΔΤ	(Type in plaintext of RMAIL - REGIS		1		
A 10			(Prio				
	TO : DI	RECTOR, FBI	(61-10406)				T -
	FROM: SAC THE FIERY UKA, INC. KKKK	•	AM (157-4602)	(P)	·		
4	EM - KLAN OO: BH	Deposed and		`			7
ji -			ed 3/10/69.				
		publication	or the Bureau a, which has a tal Press at 1	recently b	een printe	d by	
			Cross," offic Volume VI, 1 71.				
	were furn	All of the ished the Bi	enclosed cop: rmingham Off:	ies of the ice by		zine 9/2/71.	
	memorandu found in	irmingham wi m containing the enclosed	ted by the Bur all forward to g a succinct of magazine.	o the Bure	au a lette	erhead	b2 b6 b7C
	G Bureau	ENE a (Enc. 3) (A	, 200	REC- 36 6/-	-10400	-77	Ъ7D
	2 - Birmin MME:mf1 (4)	ngham / C	c airtel + re.maissu		SEP SEP	· ·i1	:
		2.es as	re maissu 743 440:	ned HVD	•		
	Approved:	Azzilia	Sent	М	Per	3/	<i>.</i>
	4SEP 1 6 1977	Agent in Charge	,	☆ u. s. gove	ERNMENT PRINTING OF	FICE: 1971 –413–135	

ENCLOSURES TO BUREAU (61-10406) BH file 157-4602

3 copies of "The Fiery Cross," Volume VI, Edition 8, dated August, 1971.

=414x



61-10406- 77

. . .

THE

VOLUME VI - EDITION 8

AUGUST



IMPERIAL PRESS

secret & Al con-

Editorial



Dear Reader.

Well, at long last Mr. President Vixon is coming to the front with his bovious CFR backing for the presidency. We have reported this fact, few may have listened, however it remains that Mr. Nixon was merely a pawn for the huge CFR conspiracy. He was allowed to obtain the title of President of the United States because of one purpose. His projected trip to Red China should certainly bring to mind some ideas that are more than pure speculation. Let us think for a moment about what has transpired over the time. Mr. Nixon has been in office. He has certainly attempted to put the public into a deep sleep, but now his term in office is almost over. He most certainly has done nothing yet to make the public overly suspicious, however don't close your eyes to Mr. President quite yet. For just as sure as I

sit here writing this editorial I can see that the CFR made one, only one committment for Mr. Nixon to fulfill, and that committment; was for our illustrious president to come to terms with Red China, and then to and behold, we will have Red China in the United Nais. ions with us. Of course I am all for this action. I think Red China? certainly should have a scat in the U.N. and we should be gracious enough to give them ours, as we retire from the God forsaken or za ganization of espionage and wars. The U.N. was designed for peace, but it has caused more wars than all; the individual nations put together only now they are called UN wars.

Yes, Mr. Nixon's last coup de grace will most assuredly be the admission of Red China into the United Nations, and thus will be the beginning of our long unfortunate

alliance with our ultimate enemy.

And, Red China is our deadly enemy, a heathen nation of some 800 million people who have been consistently taught to hate and curse America. These wily Orientals must despise what appears to them as weakness, rather than a gesture of good will on our part.

Did Richard M. Nixon sell out his country for the Soul purpose of the facts,- Already a one time loser, as President, a loser, not being able to even carry his own state for governorship. Would this obvious loser become a stooge for international foreign affairs? Despite several expensive official residences, Mr. Nixon does not seem happy unless dabbling in foreign affairs, making foreign visits and setting up foreign policy whenever he possibly has the chance to do so.

We know that Kissinger started this love affair with Red China, and who is Kissinger, the number one CFR spokesman. So who is kidding who when it comes to foreign policy.

Mr. Nixon will no doubt be a one time president, but before he is through he will most certainly throw this country into more havoc than anyone could possibly imagine.

Yours For God and Country

and the state of t

Robert M. Shelton

FIERY CROSS magazine

Contents:

More Secret Diplomacy————5
The Parasite————7
The Encyclopaedia Britannica9
Racism and the Supreme Court-11
Success Formula-Black + Red-15
The Diabolical Hoax————26

REGULAR FEATURES

Along	The	Black	Front	17
Fiery	Flash	es		24
Philoso	phy	Corne	r	32
Religio	us Co	rner	***********	35
Letters	То	The l	Editor	36

THIS MONTH'S COVER

... is our interpetation of C.F.R. advisor, Kissinger and his ONE WORLD puppet show with guest stars - Nixon and Mao! (show starts in 5 minutes)

Published By The IMPERIAL PRESS

ROBERT M. SHELTON
Editor

OBJECTIVES OF THIS MAGAZINE
Promote Patriotism
To Rublish The Truth
Educate The Un-informed

Official Monthly Publication of the UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

Address communications for Publications to the Editor

The Fiery Cross Magazine
P.O. Box 2369
Tuscaloosa, Alabama

The Fiery Cross magazine is published monthly by the Imperial Press of the United Klans of America. You can receive twelve monthly issues of this magazine in your home by sending a donation of at least \$5.00; to cover cost of handling and printing. Additional copies can be obtained at 50 cents each, or 100 copies for \$25.00

FRED G. KUEHNER
Art Director

Eternal Vigilance is the Price of Freedom

MORE SCOTT DIPLOMACY!

by Marilyn R. Allen Salt Lake City, Utah

Following upon the heels of the Pentagon papers, comes now another piece of secret diplomacy and "fait accompli" before even the Vice President of the USA, or the members of Congress, or the people know anything about it. One does not know whether Red China was a Nixon brainstorm or if the credit for this coue' should go to Mr. Kissinger.

Some of us patriots who love our own country are fed up on Internationalists. They may not know it, but Internationalism has run its course, and isn't going to be tolerated much longer. And so presumable nobody knows what secret agreements or arrangement were begun by and between the President's secret envoy, Kissinger, and Red Chinese Premier Chou En-Laibut Kissinger says that "both sides must gain something." This writer does not believe that the American People will gain one thing, but will be gradually sucked into Red Chinese affairs to our own detriment, as was the case in Viet Nam and is doubtless the case in the Middle East in behalf of Israeli. Red China is our deadly enemy.

Though of humble origin, Mr.

Nixon is our most expensive President. As Eric Sevareid indicated. his projected trip to Red China may distract attention from the crumbling walls of our Economy, as well as other ills at home. Is this trip necessary, and does Mr. Nixon really have the right to incur that risk as well as expense especially in turbulent times like today's? The tradegy of Viet Nam isn't enough, now he will devote, much of his time, thought and energy and no doubt some American resources in order to make a success of this commitment which Kissinger has made to Red China! In his eager desire to be President and Policeman of the World, instead of merely the USA (Like so many of his predecessors) Internationalsit President Nixon wishes to make some sort of pact or covenant with the heathen anti-Christ Red China. He and many liberal leftist politicians are actually afraid to be Americans, which fundamentally means minding our own business, while letting others do the same. They have made a cuss-word of Isolationalsim which was the policy on which America was founded and built, by statesmen so much wiser

continued on next page

Continued from preceding page

than our present pettigogging politicians who have virtually destroyed our Constitution. Our Founders policy was to be friendly with all nations, but making pets or faverites of none, and no binding obligations to defend their interests (like UN'S SEATO pact, for instance.) The only genuine obligation the American President has is to God and his own Country. Instead the American people have been raexploited and despoiled; vaged, their security and welfare being put last instead of first, by our rabid Internationalist Presidents and politicians, for their own presumed prestige and vote getting. The American standard of living is going down, and many Senior Citizens can barely exist. "But if any provide not for his own, and especially for those of his own house (or country), he hath denied the Faith, and is worse than an infidel."(I Tim. 5-8.) Both Red China and Russia have conserved their manpower and resources; while we have recklessly squandered ours. The Bible lists a number of woes that will come upon those who have not kept the Faith, and then says as per Ezekiel 23;30 - "I will do these things unto thee, because thou hast gone awhoring after the heathen, (anti-christ), and because thou art polluted with their idols." But the American People seem to know and care so little about their nation-

MORE SECRET DIPLOMACY

al heritage of Freedom, Independence and Tranquility, under their once-sacred Constitution, that they haven't the sense nor the courage to rise up and put a stop to this continual sabotage of their interests and resources. These foreign treaties, were etc. defy the laws of God. as well as the intent of the Founders of what was once a White Christian Republic, and the Supreme Court does likewise. God placed differing races of people in their own separate places, in short, HE segregated them, and then "set metes and bounds" for them, which were not to be crossed on any large scale. God established the Law of "Everything after its kind." thou shalt not mix diverse seed or cattle or bloodlines of humans or animals. Also, Divine law forbids "believers" making covenants and pacts with the heathen. "What communion hath Light with darkness?" "Come ye out of here and be ye separate" See Isaiah 8-12 on associating ourselves and forming a "confederacy" with forbidden people. The substance of the Bible is "be ye not unequally yoked with unbelievers". The Greatest one of all said, "be ye in the world, but not of it." Rudyard Kipling, Nobel Prize winner for Literature, said it pithily; "For East is East and West is West, and never the twain shall meet." Each shall operate in its own sphere.

the other site

Most of us think of a parasite as something distasteful, whose role in life is to feed at the expense of someone else. As a result, the term when applied to humans, is always one of disgust. In the animal and plant kingdoms, also, the parasite is universally disliked. The Oxford English Dictionary (1933) defines the term,

"Parasite-1. One who eats at the table, or at the expense of another; always an oppobrious application.

2. Biol. An animal or plant which lives in or upon another organism (technically called its host) and draws its nutriment directly from it. 3. (fig.) a person whose part or action resembles that of an animal parasite."

Thus we find that a parasite is one who is disliked, who feeds at the expense of another, and who lives in or upon another organism which is called the host. We also find that the term can be applied to a person whose life follws the classic life pattern of the parasite.

Now, in the study of mankind, we find that there is one group or classification of persons who app-

ear persistently in the records of the great civilizations. They are always disliked, yet they remain in the midst of the people who dislike them, and if they are driven out, they insist upon returning, no matter at what cost to themselves. We also find that they always manage to live at the expense of others.

The Encyclopaedia Britannica defines parasitism as follows. "Parasitism - a one-sided nutritive relationship between two organisms of different a relationship kinds, which is more or less injurious yet not usually fatal, to the host. a relationship, moreover, that relieves the parasite from most of the activity or struggle which is usually associated with procuring food, and thus tends to favour or induce some degree of simplification or degeneracy."

In the record of many civilizations, we find that the presence of the parasitic group is in many civilizations, we find that the presence of the parasitic group is in many instances fatal to the host people, because it effects fundamental changes in the life pattern of the host people, and diverts their

Continued on next page

Continued from preceding page

primary energies to the feeding of the parasites. This alteration affects every aspect of the host people's existence, and inevitably weakens them to the point where they are destroyed. Since the Encyclopaidia Britannica refers above to a purely biological parasite condition in in the animal and the plant kingdoms, it is true that the parasitic relationship can be injurious without being fatal over a period of years, yet even in these instance we find many examples of plant and animals being killed by parasites, a fact which apparently was not known to the learned scholar who authored the authoritative Encyclopaedia Britannica article on this condition.

It is pointed out that the parasite is relieved of the struggle to procure food. In the history of mankind, we find that the known parasitic group never engages in agriculture, and is rarely known to hunt for its food. Instead, food is provided for the parasitic group by a host people. Also, and most important, the above writer points out that the leading of a parasite existence produces simplification and degeneracy in the parasite. We note throughout history that the parasitic group, which differs in fundamental ways from the host people, has simplified its life cycle to a single factor, that of finding a host and remaining upon it in order to feed at its expense.

We find, too, that the parasitic group is continually denounced by the more moral elements among the host people, because the parasitic group indulges in every known type of degeneracy. The reasons for this are obvious. As the above points out, a parasitic existence leads to degeneracy. Since the parasite does not have to trouble himself with the active procurement of food, he has plenty of time and energy to devote himslef to the vilest pursuits, and to the debauching of members of the host people.

"Parasites are often localized to a particular site within the host." Since the parasite has reduced its life aims to one goal, that of remianing upon the host and feeding at its expense, it must choose a location where this is possible. The location must be one from which the host cannot readily dislodge it, and it must be one which allows the parasite to feed without exertion. As a result, the parasite usually chooses a place in or near the reproductive organs or the or the excretory organs of the host.

Throughout history, the parasite group has chosen to localize itself near the reproductive or the excretory organs of the host. In most cases, this has meant settling in the great cities of the host people, although, in nations which were primarily agricultural, the parasite group managed to disperse itself among the villages.

An important characteristic of the parasitic group in the history of mankind is its ability to change or to modify itself in order to achieve its parasitic goal. It has developed extremely refined techniques for remaining upon the host, and sophisticated methods of continuing to

continued on page 30

THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA ELEVENTH EDITION

FIRST	edition,	published	in three	volumes,	1768-1771.
SECOND	**	**	ten	7)	1777—1784.
THIRD	"	**	eighteen	,,	1788—1797.
FOURTH	"	٠,,	twenty	,,	1801-1810.
FIFTH	"	**	twenty	"	1815—1817.
SIXTH	,,	,,	twenty	,,	1823-1824.
SEVENTH	**	,,	twenty-one	,,	1830—1842.
EIGHTH	>>	77	twenty-two	1,	1853—1860.
NINTH	,,	٠,,	twenty-five	,,	1875—1889.
TENTH	>>	🗻 ninth e	dition and eleven		
		supp	1902-1903.		
ELEVENTH	.37	published	in twenty nine	volumes,	1910—1911.

The following article, is not an article per se, it is an undisputable definition which first appeared in the Encyclopaedia Britannica in the year, or until the year 1911. It has since that time been obliterated from the scholarly pages of the said Encylopaedia.

We reproduce this definition intact, not an excerpt out of place or context from the aforementioned book.

Because this article will indeed run much longer than a few pages, we will present this document in a series of four parts.

Now that the Encyclopedia Britannica is controlled by Jews the facts contained in this reprint of of the 11th edition have been censored out. They cannot be found in latest editions. History would change for the better if enough people knew what vast differences exist between the races.

PART II: THE NEGRO

Cannibalism is found in its simplest form in Africa. In that continent the majority of cannibal tribes eat human flesh because they like it, and not from any magical motive or from lack of other animal food. In fact it is noticeable that the tribes most addicted to this practice inhabit just those districts where game is most plentiful. Among the true negroes it is confined mainly to the Welle and Ubangi districts, though found sporadically and due to magical motives on the west coast, and among the Bantu negroids in the south western part of Belgian Congo and the Gabun.

With regard to crafts the most important and typical is that of iron smelting and working. No negro tribe has been found of which the culture is typical of the Stone

Continued on next page

Continued from preceding page

age, or, indeed which makes any use implements except to of stone crush ore and hammer metal. Even these are rough pieces of stone of convenient size, not shaped in any way by chipping or grinding. Doubtless the richness of the African soil in metal ores rendered the Stone age in Africa a period of very short duration. A good deal of aptitude is shown in the forging of iron, considering the primitive nature of the tools. Considerable skill in carving is also found in the west and among the Bantu negroids, especially of Belgian Congo south of the Congo. Weaving is practised to a large extent in the west; the true native material being palm-leaf fibre. The cultivation of cotton, which has become important in West Africa, deals with an exotic material and has been subjected to foreign influences. Among the Bantu of the Kasai district the art of weaving palm-cloth reaches its highest level, and in the east cotton weaving is again found. Pottery making is almost universal, though nowhere has it reached a very advanced stage; the wheel is unknown, though an appliance used on the lower Congo displays the principle in very rudimentary form. The production of fire by means of friction was universal, the method known as twirling being in vogue, i.e. the rapid rotation between the palms of a piece of hard wood upon a piece of soft wood.

Trading is practised either by direct barter or through the medium of rude forms of currency which vary according to locality.

Value is reckoned among the tribes with pastoral tendencies in cattle and goats; among the eastern negroes by hoe and spear blades and salt blocks in the west by cowries, brass rods, and bronze armlets; in Belgian Congo variously by olivella shells, brass rods, salt, goats and fowls, copper ingots and iron spear blades.

As regards religion, the question of environment is again important; in the western forests where communities are small the negro is a fetishist, though his fetishism is often combined more or less with nature worship. Where communication is easier the nature worship becomes more systematic, and definite supernatural agencies are recognized, presiding over definite spheres of human life. Where feudal kingdoms have been formed, ancestor-worship begins to appear and often assumes paramount importance. In fact this form of religion is typical of all the eastern and southern portion of the continent with the negro, as with most primitive peoples, it is the malignant powers which receive attention from man, with a niew to propitation or coercion. Beneficient agencies require no attention, since from their very nature, they must continue to do good. The negro attitude towards the supernatural is based frankly on fear, gratitude plays no part in it. A characterisite feature of the western culture area. among both negro and Bantu negroid tribes, is the belief that any form of death except by violence

continued on page 31

RACISM... and the U.S. SUPREME COURT

The U.S. Supreme Court decision in April 1971 authorizing the busing of children to integrate public schools'is in itself a form of racism. While segregation has been declared illegal, forced integration is just as illegal and the decision is a usurpation of the authority of Congress and is in violation of the U.S. constitution. Congressman John R. Rarick has pointed out that the average American is being told via TV and newspapers that the Supreme Court has now "legalized" busing of school children and that the Supreme Court's order is the Law of the Land. "Nothing", he said, "could be further from the truth". The law of the land is derived from Article VI of the U.S. Constitution which states; "This Constitution, and the laws of United States which shall be made in Pursuance thereof; and all Treaties made, or which shall be made, under the Authority of the United States, shall be the supreme Law of the Land; and the Judges in every State shall be bound thereby..." Nothing in the Constitution provides that Supreme Court decisions are to be the Law of the Land. To the contrary, judges are bound by

acts of congress and congress made the matter of busing clear in Title 42 of the U.S. Code, section 2000 C-B which reads:

".. provided that nothing herein shall empower any official or court of the United State to issue any order seeking to achieve a racial balance in any school by requiring the transportation of pupils or students from one school to another or the school district to another in order to achieve racial balance or otherwise enlarge the existing power of the court to insure compliance with Constitutional Standards."

Definition (b) of the above section states: "Desegregation means the assignment of students to public schools and within such schools without regard to their race, but desegregation shall not mean the assignment of students to public schools in order to overcome racial imbalance."

The decisions of the Supreme Court was a follow up to the 1954 Warren Court Decision which was in no small part based on studies made by Gunnar Myrdal, who was identified as a notorious Swedish Communist in hearings of the Senate Internal Security Sub-Com-

Continued on next page

continued from preceding page

mittee in March of 1958. The infamous Supreme Court Desegregation decision of May 17, 1954 set the stage for racial troubles which have continued ever since. It was the efforts of Thurgood Marshall on behalf of the NAACP, which brought about the school desegregation decision of 1954. Marshall was rewarded by being appointed a U.S. Circuit Courty of Appeals Judge and is now a U.S. Supreme Court Justice himself. Thurgood Marshall, according to official records, had several affiliations with organizations cited as Communist and subversive and practiced law in New York for over 20 years without a license.

The recent "busing" decision was as a result of a case in the Charlotte, Mecklenburg school system in North Carolina. In that case approximately two years ago, U.S. District Court Judge James B. McMillan ruled that all known ways of desegregating including busing, should be considered, and a year ago Judge McMillan ordered the busing of students across a wide area. Appeals to the U.S. Supreme Court ended in the recent Burger Court decision to permit busing.

U.S. District Court Judge James B. McMillan was born in Goldsboro, North Carolina, December 19, 1916, the son of Robert Hunter McMillan and the former Louise Outlaw. He graduated from the University of North Carolina in 1937 and Harvard Law School in 1940. On February 27, 1944 he married Margaret Blair Miles. Judge McMill-

an is known as a liberal, a one-worlder, and has been a member and supporter of the subversive United World Federalists for many years. With a weird sense of humor, Judge McMillan has a battery run toy school bus which he zooms around on his office carpet. Judge McMillan was appointed to the federal bench in 1968 in one of the last appointments made by former President Lyndon Johnson.

The Charlotte N.C. school desegregation case was instituted by Julius Chambers, a 35 year old Negro attorney employed by the NAACP Legal Defense and Education Fund Inc. He had argued the case from its origins in Charlotte in 1969 up to the Supreme Court in Washington D.C. The NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund Inc., receives a considerable portion of its financial support through what is known as "The Committee of 100," located in Suite 1900 at 1776 Broadway, New York City, The NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund, Inc. describes itself as being the "principal legal arm of the civil rights movement, serving members of all organizations and unaffiliated individuals. Not part of any other organization, it is an independent non-profit corporation, with its own directors, staff and budget." Contributions to it are deductible for U.S. Income Tax purposes. The political orientation of The Committee of 100 may readily be determined by noting some of its members such as Roger N. Baldwin,

John C. Bennett, Leonard Bernstein, Eugene Carson Blake, Ralph J. Bunche, Henry Hitt Crane, Frank P. Graham, Horace M. Kallen, Alfred Baker Lewis, Benjamin E. Mays Reinhold Neibuhr, Albert Sprague Coolidge, all of whom have, according to published records, varying degrees of affiliation with either Communists, Communist-front organizations, or Communist enterprises.

In a recent letter soliciting funds the NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund, Inc. made an appeal on behalf of the black poverty, unemployment, job discrimination, job promotion and hunger. Not a word was said about lawsuits to force integration or busing.

. The NAACP, which is responsible for instituting the action which brought about the 1954 decision and this most recent one on busing, has been described in the Congressional Record as having a "subversive character." The State of Georgia Commission on Education, stated in an official report, "It might be enlightening to give some totals which indicate the extent to which the top leadership of the NAACP has given aid and comfort to the Communist-front apparatus. Listed on the current letterheads of the NAACP are the names of 236 different national officers. One hundred forty-five (or more than 61 per cent) of these individuals have been involved, in one way or another, with Communist enterprises, for a grand total of 2,200 affiliations of public record.

Forty-six of these NAACP nat-

ional officers have had one or two Communist affiliations; 99 have had 3 or more such affiliations; 52 have had 10 or more; and 46 have had 15 or more."

The NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund, according to NEWSWEEK of May 3, 1971, plans to institute law suits in at least 49 Southern cities, including Birmingham, Little Rock, Dallas, Houston Atlanta, Tampa, Memphis and Richmond for new integration programs some 3 million children attend public school in these cities and if just 20 per cent of them had to be bused, that would mean transportation for 600,000 students in cities that have few school buses now.

of civil rights The militancy groups began with the 1954 Supreme Court decision, with freedom rides, marches, demonstrations, sitins, and civil disturbances, which ultimately led to riots, lawlessness anarchy and insurrection. In high schools throughout the country there have been untold instances of assaults, robbery, rapes, destruction of property and even attacks on school teachers. National Negro militant groups advocate segregation of blacks from whites but niether the federal government nor the Supreme Court takes notice of this. The Black Muslims, with thousands of members throughout the country and other black nationalist groups advocate separation of the races and practice blatant racism. The court decision, brought about by a subversive organization, supposedly

Continued on next page

continued from preceding page

is to benefit Negro children, yet no e has taken a referendum as to what white and Negro parents actually want for their children. In Richmond, Va. a city official conducted a poll and found that 99% of the whites opposed mandatory busing as did 85% of the blacks. Nevertheless a U.S. District Court Judge ordered cross-city shipments of 17,000 Richmond secondary students, many of whom must travel two hours a day, including transfers, to fulfill a court order. In September of 1971, 21,000 pupils including very young elementary students, will be bused back and forth across the city of Richmond.

As the Dallas MORNING NEWS' pointed out, "The Supreme Court's decision on busing to break up the pattern of neighborhood schools was a masterpiece of compound contradictions.

"First in telling the federal courts they could push ahead with plans to set up their own preferred racial proportions in each school, the Court adopted a position that has been opposed by the President, by the Congress, in several laws, and by the great majority of the American people.

"Busing children back and forth across school districts solely for the purpose of establishing racial proportions is a consept that is popular with theoreticians but with almost no one else."

Commenting on the Burger court busing decision, Governor George C. Wallace of Alabama stated; "I am not surprised at anything the court does. I feel the people in Alabama's insane institutions could have written a better decision."

At a time when there is so much talk of poverty, hunger and unemployment, to spend \$1,400,000.-000, to push integration seems an unwise expenditure of taxpayers funds. Forcing white children into predominantly black schools and vice-versa creates antagonism and adds to the already serious condition which exists in schools in most parts of the country. A 1970 survey conducted by the Senate Sub-committee of Juvenile Delinquency shows a tremendous increase in crimes in schools from 1964 to 1968. Some types of crimes in the 110 school districts studied jumped several thousand per cent. Homicides in these elementary and secondary schools jumped from 15 to 26 per year, an increase of 73 per cent. Forcible rapes increased from 51 to 81 per year, or 61 per cent. Robberies increased 306 per cent, burglaries and larcencies jumped sharply; narcotics arrests were 1,069 per cent higher. The biggest jump of all was in assaults on teachers by students, which went from 25 in 1964 to 1,801 in 1968, or a gain of 7,100 per cent in four years. Crimes by nonstudents at the schools jumped 2,600 per cent. The National Education Association has estimated that school vandalism alone is costing the nation's schools about \$200 million a year, These statistics were reported in Life-Line FREEDOM TALK of April 17, 1971.

Success Formula--BLACK+RED

The number of clergymen at present supporting leftwing causes is frightening. A newly retired U.S. Army officer, who had served in Vietnam was openly shocked that his Roman Catholic Church was supporting the Berrigan brothers. Innumerable clergymen of various denominations have lent their names and given support to pro-Communist peace groups even though young Americans are being killed daily by the Communists.

In an effort to show how affiliation with Communist does not interfere with a clergyman's carreer, we have traced the background of one who has risen to prominence. The Rev. Edler Garnett Hawkens has just been named professor of practical theology and coordinator of black studies at Princeton Theological Seminary in Princeton N.J. Rev. Hawkins, who is also pastor of St. Augustine Presbyterian Church, Prospect Avenue at 165th St. Bronx New York, was born in the Bronx of June 13, 1908, the son of Albert and Anna Hawkins. He attended school in New York City and later entered Bloomfield College in Bloomfield, N.J. where he obtained a BA degree. He went on the study for the ministry at Union Theological Seminary, where he obtained a Bachelor of Divinity Degree in 1938, attending during the period that Rev. Dr. Harry F. Ward was professor of Christian Ethics at the seminary.

Dr. Ward who had a record of over 200 Communist affiliations taught at Union Theological Seminary from 1918 to 1941. An anti-Communist minister who had attended Union Theological Seminary reported that Dr. Ward indoctrinated students into Communism and upon their graduation found key positions for them in different parts of the country. Dr. Ward was identified as a Communist and, according to sworn testimony, had studied Marxism and Lininism in the Soviet Union. Dr. Ward died on December 9, 1966 and special memorial services were held for him on January 4, 1967 in a chapel at Union Theological Semincary. Among the speakers at the memorial service were John C. Bennett, president of Union Theological Seminary; Bishop Lloyd C. Wicke of

Continued on next page

continued from preceding page

the New York area Methodist Church; Bishop Herbert Welch, of the Methodist Church; identified Communist Rev. William Howard Melish and numerous others.

A 90th birthday anniversary celebration honoring Dr. Harry F. Ward was held on October 15, 1962 and listed among the sponsors was Rev. Edler G. Hawkins, one of his former students. After his graduation from Union Theological Seminary and his ordination to the ministry of the Presbyterian Church, Rev. Hawkins was assigned as pastor of St. Augustine Presbyterian Church, which presently has three ministers and over 1,000 other parishioners. In 1958 Rev. Hawkins was elected moderator of the Presbytery of New York City, which governs 120 churches in the five boroughs. On May 21, 1964 Rev. Hawkins was elected moderator of the United Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A., which has a 96% white membership, becoming the first Negro to hold this office. Besides functioning as the Church's spiritual leaders and presiding at the general assembly, Rev. Hawkins made a seven-week tour covering Africa, the Middle East, Israel, Germany and the Vatican where he was received in private audience by Pope Paul VI. Rev. Hawkins said, "the Pope expressed pleasure at my election." In addition to heading the Presbyterian Church in America, he has been a founder and past president of the Bronx Protestant Council and is on the board of directors of Union Theological Seminary.

At the time Rev. Hawkins was honored by being made the head of the Presbyterian Church, he already had established a long leftwing record. In 1948 he was a candidate for the New York State Assembly on the American Labor Party ticket, which organization was Communist controlled. In the House Comittee on Un-American Activities report on the Communist Peace Offensive, Rev. Hawkins is shown as having sent greetings to the (Communist) World Congress for Peace held in Paris, April 20-25, 1949. Rev. Hawkins is shown as a sponsor for the cited Communist training school, the Jefferson School of Social Science. He was affiliated with the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee (Communist), and was the signer of a Petition filed with the U.S. Supreme Court on January 11, 1951 in favor of identified Communist William H. Melish, Rev. Hawkins was a sponsor for the (Communist-front) National Comm-Combat Anti-Semitism. ittee to When the Communist-front National Council of the Arts, Sciences, and Professions held its conference in New York City in 1949, Rev. Hawkins was a sponsor. Rev. Hawkins was the signer of a statement opposing the House Committee on Un-American Activities, which statement was initiated by the Communist-front, the National Federation for Constitutional Liberties.

Occasionally clergymen will claim that they lent their names to a Communist front believing it to be a humane or civil rights activity.

Continued on page 30



YOUR TATOO NUMBER

Some time during the 1940's a computerized system was developed. It was reported in many newspapers as being a very dangerous system. Ironically, this system was developed in the United States. The advancement of computerizing over the past 30 years had undoubtedly been directed to the individual. The intention is to give each person a number. The number will automatically register each person, making it easier to glean information which ultimately will lead to control and subjugation.

Twelve digits for each person, this number to be tatooed in the skin on the finger, hand, arm or the forehead when the time is ready. This will be your slave number. The time schedule for completion of this identification is 1973. This is part and parcel of a oneworld checkless and cashless society, one-world religion and a one-world race deliberately and intentionally, planned for us.

This is a world-wide project. This is the United Nations Organization acting in consort with the United States, and other nations of the world to bring about World Governmental control of the individual.

COLLEGE COURSES IN HOMOSEXUALITY

The "Experimental College" on the campus of the University of Washington is offering a course "in depth" on the understanding of homosexuality, something never before said to have been done in a classroom situation. But the University of Louisville, in Kentucky, also is offering a non-credit course in homosexuality in the "Free University" on its campus.

McGOVERN AND W.C.C.

Senator George S. McGovern, the first U.S. candidate

"Isn't It Time-?"



Get Involved!

A FIERY CROSS REGULAR FEATURE ALONG THE BLACK FRONT

Vice Mayoral Race In Nash. Draws Black Candidate



Three whites and a Black will exchange political barbs while running for the Vice Mayoral seat of Nashville, Tenn., with a winner emerging in August when the nonpartisan election will be held. Attorney Robert Lillard will challenge two key white opponents, Lytle Brown, an architectural engineer, and David Scobby, the present vice mayor.

Charles R. Green, currently vice commander of the 126,500 member Ohio American Legion Post, is slated to become commander of the state Legion when it holds its 53rd annual convention later this month. Green joined the American Legion in Warren, Ohio in 1950 and has steadily climbed in the Legion ranks.



Victory for Women's Lib, as Regina Hagan and Mary Gettins become the first women to work for the Massachusetts Turnpike as toll collectors, officials revealed in Boston.

In Chattanooga, Tenn., an explosion caused about \$1,000 damage to the home of James R. Mapp, president of the Chattanooga NAA-CP, according to police. Mapp was on vacation and no one was in the home.

ALONG THE BLACK FRONT



Two Negro men join once again, as has been the going thing among male negroes and female negroes. The two joined in matrimony, the service was held at the High Chaparral, a Chicago nightclu. Rev. Henry Henderson of Clevela, d's Holy Hill Baptist Church presided over the ceremony.

One member of the gay twosome told reporters that they do have a marriage license, but refused to mention how they got it.

Just a few years ago even white liberals listened with ill-concealed skepticism when Black radicals warned that within a few years almost every big city in America could have a Black Mayor. Last week the Census Bureau in Washington, D.C. gave flesh to that skeleton argument. It announced that 14 cities joined Washington and Bess-

emer, Ala., in becoming predominantly Black in population during the 1960's.

The bureau said that the 1970 census showed that Newark, with a population of 382,417, 207,458 (or 54.2 percent) and Atlanta, with 51.3 percent Black, or 255,051 out of 496,973, were the only cities with populations of 200,000 or more to become mostly Black.



Cuddling with her brand new husband, fulback Roland Harrison actress Sue Lyon, who gained worled fame as the sexily precocious adolescent Lolita in the film of the same name, relaxes after marriage in Las Vegas, Nev.

IASMES!

to announce his bid for the presidency, is a leader in the World Council of Churches and participated in the Uppsala Assembly in 1968. In one of his first speeches he called for the U.S. recognition of Red China and the admission of Red China to the United Nations. This has been one of the main platform planks of both the WCC and the National Council of Churches.

WCC APPEALS FOR AID TO DRAFT RESISTERS

Geneva - The World Council of Churches has appealed for \$210,000 to provide food, clothing, and counseling for American deserters and draft resisters in Canada. The agency's Division of Interchurch Aid, Refugee and World Service said it hoped to supply \$70,000 a year during a three year period to supplement the existing program of the Canadian Council of Churches for American "draft age immigrants."

SENSITIVITY TRAINING

Sixty high ranking school officials representing major school districts throughout the U.S. paid \$2,000 tuition each for a hush-hush 12 day Sensitivity Training session at the Hyatt House in Palo Alto, sponsored by Davis, MacConnell Falston Inc. "Photographs obtained by the reporters reveal that the educators 'felt their way to self-knowledge' by hipping (hitting each other's hips): by rubbing backs together to feel of one another: by putting their foreheads together and feeling the back of each other's heads by stroking their partners eye-lashes and exploring their noses. One picture showed about twelve of these 'educators' bent over, hands on the floor, rear to rear bumping their bottoms together! That, alas is sensitivity training. May God nelp us!

The diabc

Credence or creditability? Media or functional government? Muckracking or championing the people's right to know? defenders of personal liberty? or aggressive war criminal? These are the points in question. It is a quizzing game of tit-tat-toe, by those who bore deeper into the super structure of Christendom. These are the termites who make gesture in the charade of psuedo indignation. It is a classic in Jewish antics, and it is more than a test case for the freedom of the press, or a matter of credence and creditability, or negligence and discipline of government agencies, or the system of jurisprudence in the Higher courts. In this account, Americans face something far more relevant to Jewish planning through incompromising intrigue and subterranean complexity. In the final analysis, it is not by what standards we are judged, but, by whose standards and the ulterior purpose.

The tap root is to ensuare public officials in their charge d'affairs Americans are witnessing the hoax of alltime to involve the national image in war criminal suits. Jews,

who have been the instigators of war, and mass civil murder, are now out front as champions of the people in one of the most contemptible despicable, and flagrant malignment ever put into a maneuver. It is the continued tactical warfare, Jewish style to bring the final stages of the present form of American Government before the bar of world opinion. Not as the role of benefactor to world problems, but as the aggressor's guilt of imperialistic rule for personal gain and aggrandizement. In short, the confrontation is the forerunner, the premonitory sign with all the symptoms, which, when boiled down to the cold facts, that, the Jews are now ready to silence once and for all, those elected officials, and key men of national importance including the military and Congressmen who have aided and abetted by collaborating with the Jewish conspiracy. The greatest danger to the Jew now, is the Gentile stooges whose knowledgeable matter could serve as testimony in a court of inquiry. Thus, a redirect is staged to deploy interest and energy, which leaves the Jew as

LICALIOXX

moderator, and the champion of the peoples. A well defined occult cryptic found in the Protocols of The Learned Elders Of Zion, gives clue to the underlying purpose, the underhanded methods, and the channeling to achieve revolutionary success.

From Protocol 10, item eight, "condemn the rulers to inactivity and impotence, and thereby render them useless and superfluous, for which reason indeed they have been in many countries deposed. Then it was that the era of republics became possible of realization, and then it was that we replaced the ruler by a caricature of a government, by a president taken from the mob, from the midst of our puppet creatures, our slaves. This was the foundation of the mine which we have laid under the goy people."

Item eleven of Protocol 5 sets forth the national image, dramatically capsuled in the Pentagon Papers. In the light of comparable analogy it makes the voices of the Jews so much brakish swine slop from the basement of the B'nai B'rith: "The second secret requisite for the success of our govern ment is comprised in the following: To multiply to such an extent national failings, havit, passions, conditions of civil ifel, that it will be impossible for anyone to know where he is in the resulting chaos so that the people in consequence will fail to understand one another" "there is nothing more dangerous" than personal initiative, if it has genius behind it, we must so direct the education of the govim communities that whenever they come upon the matter requiring initiative they may drop their hands in despairing impotence." Ask the poignant question of the average man "What's wrong with America?" in the street, and his reply will be, "God only knows.

The conflict between printing and suppressing. The postponement of the U.S. Supreme Court's vacation time. The fact that the circulating millions of copies of the Pentagon Papers on a world scale, Jewish Press is doing it's thing, back-

ed up by many periodicals as Commentary, Saturday Review, U.S. News and W.R. makes it too obvious when supported by item seven of Protocal 5, "The principle object of our directorate consists on this, To debilitate the public mind by criticism, to lead it away from serious reflections calculated to arouse resistance, to distract the forces of the mind toward a sham fight of empty eloquence."

In the study of the American conspiracy there is a growing awareness, that, the whole strategy in the current series of controversy by the media goes even deeper than the requisites of the Protocols, herein quoted Protocols, or the total of the eighty pages of themselves. Dr. Ellsberg is now the darling of the block of war protesters. This places a Jew as a revolutionary leader, and at the same time kindling the fires of political hate for those accused of irregulatory operations. It is the embroynic stage of a socalled peoples court, which will in time demonstrate kangaroo court style, in the streets. This mock court by the dissidents will demand conviction of the alleged war criminals, demonstrations on a daily scale will keep the pulse of the nations press characterized to procedural administratinfluence ion of the law. In this case, it will be in the framework of the United Nations, where the principles of American law is disregarded and

perverted. In short, the Nuremberg trials will become a re-edited thing on the American scene, with alleged imperialistic demagoguery cited as the immoral charge against the accused, with the nation losing itself in its own convulsions, and accounted irretrievably lost. Thus. American will be plagued with the growing revolution of the dissidents with the war protesters, the disposed peoples from war industry, the dropoffs from the welfare roll, the disfranchised, the hungry and the angry. Considerable light is shed on probabilities from the current rumor that Mrs. Martin Luther King will share a Draft Kennedy ticket in the final acts of the Democratic convention. Calculations are, the Teddy Kennedy's obituary is a pre-planned incident to make him one of the "Brothers Three", which, would place a black woman in the nations driver seat for the closing period of the bicentenary celebratión, and the coup d'état predicted, when they shall sing "We have overcome." In no uncertain terms, it validates Mrs. Jean Dixon's off the cuff statement, that, "in three or four years, and possibly by the year 1975 Americans will not know their government as they know it today." A quote from Paul Scott's column states: "California supporters hope to start a presidential boom for Senator Kennedy among labor at the AFL CIO Executive Council meeting in

San Francisco on August 9, 1971. Their plan calls for the California Federation's tightly organized committee on Political Education to come out for Kennedy"

Far more is involved than the trappings of a black woman for president over the American people. There is a total world revolution in the making, with many new small nations now headed by blacks. It is a situation affecting all areas where the White peoples hold political power, including South Africa, where the Jews have pressed issues as racial discrimination, in the post revolution era a new calendar will mark the beginning of anew civilization, with the Jews as world host's the blacks as national ministers plenipotentiary, and the white society in the role of servitude. In as much as the past two thousand years is symbolized as the Christian civilization in world history, and the anchor is Jesus Christ, who was born of the womb of a White Woman, the desecration act in the Jewish drive, is to rebirth a new civilization from the black society.

The Jewish vendetta, long in the masking maturity to eliminate Christianity by drastic measure, is now in the making to form a swift and deadly crush. Invention by the inveterate Jew, his ipso facto insoluble impositions makes them the mid-wifery of all evil. Zionism-Judaism-Rabbinicalism is represented by the symbolic snake. Jesus

was aware of their traditions, their aim for world power, and His cracifixion was a decision from the Elders of the Sanhedrin, whose reprehensive censure is identified in St. John 11:47.48 - "Then gathered the chiefs priests and the Pharisees a council, and said, What do we? for this man doeth many miracles, If we let him thus alone, all men will believe on him, and the Romans shall come and take away our place and nation." Jesus had warned, and examined in public, of their deceit and cunning, regarding them emphatically as the sons of the devil. The traditions of the Elders goes all the way back to Solomon, about 929 B.C. to work for the conquest of the world. It is a dis-service to Jesus and the meaningful world societies to refer to the Jews as God's chosen people. This mystical myth detracts from the total worth of moral terpitude, subjecting many to meet the reallife dilemas, the important issues, with total disregard. And now, one wonders when the total state of revolution makes action hazardous. will the moral frame-work of the · Christians be complexed to the state of survival? It can be said with clarity that Christians are their own worst enemy, too many have been initiates in the Jewish occult systems, and with a near total dependency on to a people whose total history is a classicism of violence and make talieve.

continued from page 8

THE PARASITE

teed at the host's expense. It has adopted many guises, and it has shown a tremendous amount of adaptability for appearing in various forms, in order to remain in place.

The parasite depends on something else for existence without making a useful or an edequate return. Throughout our study of history, we find that the parasitic group never makes any return or shows any gratitude for being allowed to feed upon the host. The parasite's motto is "always take". Should we be surprised, then to find that this motto actually appears in the written literature of a known parasitic group?

We now ask the reader what, group appears and reappears in the history of one civilization after another? What group has always been actively disliked by its host peoples? What group has played an often decisive role in the decay and collapse of one civilization after another? What group indulges in every type of degeneracy? group always localizes to certain positions among the host peoples? And what group refuses to fulfill a constructive role in any civilization, but instead, remains true to its motto of "Always take", while refusing to make a useful or an adequate return?

We'll let out readers answer these important and significant questions for themselves.

continued from page 16
FORMULA BLACK PLUS RED

No such "mistake" could have been made in the next instance; the Rev. Hawkins in 1947 was the signer of a statement on behalf of the Leaders' Defense of the Negro Communist Party. Another organization the Schappes Defense Committee, was cited as Communist by the Attorney General of the U.S. and described by the House Committee on Un-American Activities as a front organization with a strictly Communist objective, namely the defence of an admitted Communist who was convicted of perjury in the courts of New York Morris U. Schappes was on the teaching stafff of the College of the City of New York for a period of 13 years. When the Communists came to his defense and set up an organization to raise funds for identified Communist Schappes, Rev. Hawkins was the signer of a letter on behalf of this Communist front Schappes is at present writing for the JEWISH CURRENTS, magazine which is a Communist publication.

Space here will not allow for details of the numerious other activities of Rev. Hawkins. This is simply an example of a clergyman with a Communist front record who has been elevated to the highest position in his denomination, who has been made a director of a seminary and who will now teach in another seminary. Little wonder that graduates of many seminaries are promoting liberalism, Socialism and collaboration with Communist aiding organizations.

must be due to evil magic exercised by, or through the agency of human individual, to discover the guilty party the poison ordeal is freely used. A similar form of ordeal is found in British Central Africa to discover magicians and the, wholesale "smelling out" of "witches", often practised for political reasons, is a well-known feature of the culture of the Zulu-Xosa tribes. Everywhere magic, both sympathetic and imitative, is practised, both by the ordinary individual and by professional magicians, and most medical treatment is based on this, although the magician is usually a herbalist of some skill. Where the rainfall is uncertain, the production of rain by magical means is one of the chief duties of the magician, a duty which becomes a paramount in the eastern plains among negroes and Bantu negroids alike. But the negroes and negroids have been considerably influenced by exotic religions, chiefly by Mahommedanism along the whole extent of country bordering the Sahara and in the east. Christianity has made less progress, and the reason is not far to seek. Islam is simple, categorical and easily comprehended; it tends far less to upset the native social system, especially in the matter of polygyny and at the same time discourages indulgence in strong drink. Moreover the number of native missionaries is considerable. Christianity has none of these advantages, but possesses two great drawbacks as far as the negro is concerned. It is not sufficiently categorical, but leaves too much to the individual, and it discountenances polygyny. The fact that it is divided into sects, more or less competitive among themselves, is another disadvantage which can hardly be overrated. This division has not, it is true, as yet had much influence upon the evangelization of Africa, since the various missions have mostly restricted themselves each to a particular sphere, still it is a defect in Christianity, as compared with Islam, which will probably make itself felt in Africa as it has in China.

As regards language, the Bantu negroids all speak dialects of one tongue. Among the negroes the the most extraordinary linguistic confusion prevails half, a dozen neighboring villages in a small area often speaking each a separate language. All are of the agglutinating order. No absolutely indigenous form of script exists although the Hausa tongue has been reduced to writing without European assistance.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES:

After the migration of the European fair skinned races in large numbers to other parts of the earth occupied by people of darker color, the adjustment of relations between the diverse races developed a whole series of problems almost unknown to the ancient world or to the life of modern Europe. The wider the diversity of physique and especially of skin colour, the greater the danger of friction. The more serious the effort to

Continued on Page 33

A FIERY CROSS REGULAR FEATURE



ON HERITAGE

In today's generation, the emphasis on how unimportant a Man's heritage is, is very much put down as establishment type of hypocrisy however, the truth of the value of heritage is much misunderstood. It is not, as some would seem to think a reason for excess pride, or a reason to think oneself better than others. It is not a thing to be included among ones possessions, thus remaining in a static state of decline. What Heritage amounts to is what a man is, for a man is, all that he ever was - plus? The question mark being the undetermined amount of self that is strictly his OWIL.

What heritage should do, is often not what it actually does do. Some think that because a noble heritage is part of his cycle, all he has to do is to sit back and live on the past, this is not the case, it takes much more than the past performances of ancestors to make a man worthy of his present.

The past is always difficult for the young to accept as being important, however, it is important as it is part of the spokes on the wheel of life, past - present - future, then continuing, past, present, future, past - etc.

Some of our heritage is good and some is bad, it is up to us as individuals to either overcome the bad or to live up to the good.

All three are an integral part of the deeper meaning in all our lives the spiritual forces of nature, that keeps man above all other animals in his quest for knowledge. Our own complicated nervous system and brain, not to mention our soul, forces us to go farther than the cat. dog or other animal. They have no thought of where they come from or where they go, they live out the basic concepts with the powers nature hes endowed them, thus we must live to the fullest those powers nature and God have given to us. The desire to search for where one came from, is just one of those natural endowments, knowledge which comes thereafter is just as important, for it gives us just one more clue to the ever bounding quest for the answers and the riddle of our very life itself.

With this in mind, our heritage becomes not the sacred cow that some would think, but a link with the present and a more distinctive link with the future yet to come.

secure industrial and social co-operation under representative institutions, the graver have become the Jifficulties. They have been and are perhaps more acute in the United States than elsewhere because there the lightest and the darkest races have commingled, because of the theory on which the government of the country nominally rests, that each freeman should be given an equal 'nce to improve his industrial position and an equal voice in deciding political questions, and because of the almost irreconcilable differences in the public opinion of the two great sections to only one of which do the problems come home as everyday matters. They were not solved by the Civil War and emancipation, but their nature was radically altered. Neither the earlier system of slavery nor the governmental theory during the radical reconstruction period that race differences should be ignored has proved workable, and the trend is now towards some modus vivendi between these extremes.

The only definition of negro having any statutory basis in the Unied States is that given in the legislation of many Southern states prohibiting intermarriage between a white person and "a person who has one-eighth or more of African blood." Census enumerators in their counts of the American people since 1970 have distinguished the two main races of whites and negroes, but in so doing they have never been given a definition or

a criterion of race. Consequently they followed the judgement of the community enumerated, which usually classes as negro all persons known or believed to have in their viens any admixture of negro blood. It is probable that this line, the so-called "color line", which is emphasized in regions where negroes are numerous by many legal, economic and social discrimination between the races, is drawn with substantial accuracy. Far different has been the result of governmental efforts to draw another line within the group of negroes as thus defined, that between the negroes of pure African blood and those of mixed negro and white blood. This distinction has no legal significance for negroes of pure blood and negroes of mixed blood are subject to the same provisions of law, and at least for the whites, it has little social or economic significance. An attempt to draw it was made at each census between 1850 and 1890 inclusive, and the results, so far as they were published, indicate that between one-sixth and one-ninth of the negroes in the United States have some admixture of white blood. The figures were reached through thousands of census enumerators, nearly all of whom were white. Of recent years an effort has been made on the part of negro investigators to get an answer to the same question by the careful study of communities selected as typical. The classification of about 39,000 colored Continued on next page

Continued from preceding page

people, most of them in different parts of Georgia, with a study of the other available data and inferences from a somewhat wide observation, ted Dr. Dubois to the conclusion that "at least one-third of the negroes of the United States have recognizable traces of white blood."

Perhaps we may believe with some confidence that the information from white sources understates and that from negro sources overstates, the proportion, and that the true proportion of mulattoes in the United States is between one-sixth and one-third of all negroes. To infer that the true proportion in 1850 1860, 1870 and 1890, the dates to which the census figures relate, was much less than the true proportion in 1895 to 1900, to which the unofficial figures relate, is contrary to the general trend of the evidence. As the law and the social opinion of the Southern whites make little or nothing of this distinction between negroes of pure blood and mulattoes, it is often regarded as less important than it really is. The recognized leaders of the race are almost invariable persons of mixed blood, and the qualities which have made them leaders are derived certainly in part and perhaps mainly from their white ancestry. Whereever large numbers of full-blooded negroes and of persons of mixed central or north European and negro blood have lived in the same community for some generations,

there is a strong and growing tendency to establish a social line between them.

The difficulty of ascertaining the number of mulattoes in the United States and the tendency of the testimony to be modified by the opinion or desire of the race from which it comes are typical. There is hardly any important aspect of the subject upon which the testimony of seemingly competent and impartial witnesses is not materially affected by the influence of the race to which the witnesses belong-Under these circumstances, it seems necessary to assume that the testimony of the official documents of the federal government is correct, unless clear evidence, internal or external refutes it. The following statements of fact rest mainly on those sources.

TO BE CONTINUED





TRUST IN GOD

Psalm 23 is probably the most familiar of all the psalms, the first we ever learned, the last we shall forget. One likes to think that it belongs to David, and to his last years. Commentators agree that it is one of the oldest psalms in the Psalter.

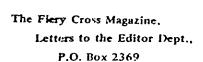
To analyse this song would seem like attempting to paint the lily and gild refined gold. To the end of time it will express in terms of majestic simplicity the serene assurance with which one who knows God to be the Shepard of his life can face even the valley of the deep shadow.

The close relationship to God felt by the psalmist is expressed by the two lovely pictures representing the protecting Shepherd, and the loving Host. The Romans had a god called Janus. Janus was the god of the gate or doorway. He has given his name to our month of January. Janus was always represented on gates for doors, with two heads, facing in opposite ways. This psalm is wonderfully apt

for the end of an old year or the beginning of a new, for it is the song of a man with a two way look! Looking back, he sees not his pursuing foes, but God who has given him shelter and sustaining. Looking forward, he knows that God's never failing goodness and mercy will be there, on ahead, for ever. We do not misuse the psalmist's language if we apply it to the changes and chances of our own religious life.

Psalm 27 is essentially a psalm for a time of crisis and anxiety. Its background is enemies. The psalmist says nothing of sickness or other calamity, but much of those who attack him. In the first part, he rises above his terror of them, in the second part, he succumbs to it again, but he ends with a strong cry of faith. Thus the conclusion of the psalm returns to the sure trust of its beginning, and the agonized calling upon God in its middle portion is forgotten. What he has given us is a great psalm of faith.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR



Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401



Dear Editor.

I have written to you several times, and you have printed my letters several times, and I greatly appreciate it, and I sure hope you'll print this one. I believe in straight talk, and not double talk, so I'll call it like I see it, and let me say again I'm still very much concerned, and alarmed about many things, and I wonder if we're going to sit idle by, and see our Country destroyed?

I'm a poor working man, and I believe many TV stations, New Papers are playing a big part in trying to destroy our Country.

I'm an admirer of the UKA and what they stand for, but I believe the FBI is after the wrong ones.

Let's all wake up before it is too late, and one thing we should do is change some Politicians.

We need someone to represent the white people, and Mr. Robert Shelton and Mr. George Wallace are two I'd highly recommend.

G. Rush, Memphis Tenn.

Dear Editor.

In answer to the letter from the Negro of the W.B.F.B. Assoc. I think that it is time that most Negroes realize that the Fiery Cross Magazine does them a great service, in that it proves beyond any doubt that there are strong and important differences between the two races. The Negro has been told over and over again that he is the same as the white man, and thus he was forced to compete in a white society based on white principles.

It is far better to come out and speak the truth about the matter to all concerned, than to hide behind a cloak of liberalism pretending that the Negro is equal, than going home to their own white neighborhood sipping martinis and lamenting about the Negro problem!

Ben Brenner, Nevada

Dear Editor,

Your article in the July issue of the Fiery Cross concerning the Encyclopaedia Britannica's definition of a Negro was certainly most inspiring. You know, they continue to call us bigots because we keep telling the truth about the Negro well now, they can call the Encyclopaedia bigots for doing the very same thing. At least we'll be in elite company.

Mary Stewart, S.C.

Dear Editor,

It has been called to my attention that the Methodist church who own quite a bit of stocks in the Gulf Oil Corporation, has been soliciting proxies among stockholders in that corporation in order to promote Angela Davis the black Communist, to be elected to the board of directors, if not even president. I for one believe that anyone who buys gas from that company, is indirectly supporting the Communist Party.

W. Clark, Oklahoma

Dear Editor,

It is certainly hard to believe that the congress of the United States allows actual communists to hold a seat in our congress. I am referring of course to the election of Mrs Bella Abzug which event appeared in the July issue of our magazine.

It seems to me that this should truly wake everyone up to the real menace we are faced with, not only in the streets with the Negro revolutionaries, but in our courts, and in our government. Something has got to give pretty soon or we will all be under the communist flag.

George McCall
Virginia

Dear Editor,

Someone mailed me a copy of the Fiery Cross magazine last week, and was I surprised that such a publication existed. I have heard of all the many underground papers being put out by the liberals and the revolutionary youths, but I nevthought that true Americanism and the kind of news I read in your magazine had any place in todays mixed up world.

All I can say to you, is it a real pleasure to have had the opportunity to find out about the Fiery Cross, and I am sending you my donation to receive this great peice of truth and literary value.

A Convert to the Truth, L.R. New York City

Dear Editor.

You sure don't know anything about what the best thing for America is, or you wouldn't be such a rotten bigot.

I hesitated writing this letter because I figured it would never get printed, and you would just throw it away, and so why should I bother wasting the time, but I just couldn't sit still and let you think you're getting away with this masquerade of yours by putmen in halloween costumes and have them run around the streets making another problem to worry about.

Well, I said my piece on the subject and at least I feel better, I wonder if your conscience will ever be clear.

> Larry Polaski, Miami, Florida

Dear Editor,

I am certainly upset about the current educational system, and the prospects for this upcoming year are even worse. To be perfectly honest with you, I never cared too much for the Klan or anything to do with it, but I guess that just because I didn't fully know what was going on. I've since that time been reading some of your literature, and the Klan Philosophy is also my own.

The Fiery Cross magazine is the greatest!

Congratulations on all your efforts on behalf of the white race.

John Connely, Kansas

Dear Editor,

Just a few lines to let you know that after reading Mr. Shelton's editorial, am glad he has stopped turning the other cheek for all the Communists to slap. It is about time we all stopped turning the other cheek to be slapped and stop being silent. We have been silent and stood on the side lines too long. We the Red Blooded Americans are going to have to stand up and be counted before it is too late. We need to let the Communists and the World know that we do exist!

Fanny Huff, Ohio

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dear Editor,

I never thought I could ever hate anyone or anything, but Mr. Sheltone, I hate you and your organization with a passion! You are nothing more than a pint sized bigot with a penchant for glory.

It doesn't seem to matter to you that you are just one of the many who is destroying this great country with your rotten attitude!

People are people, and I guess it takes all kinds, but personally I think we could do without your kind very nicely.

And I'm not even ashamed to sign my name if you want to do something about it!

Horace Stillwell, Maine

Dear Editor,

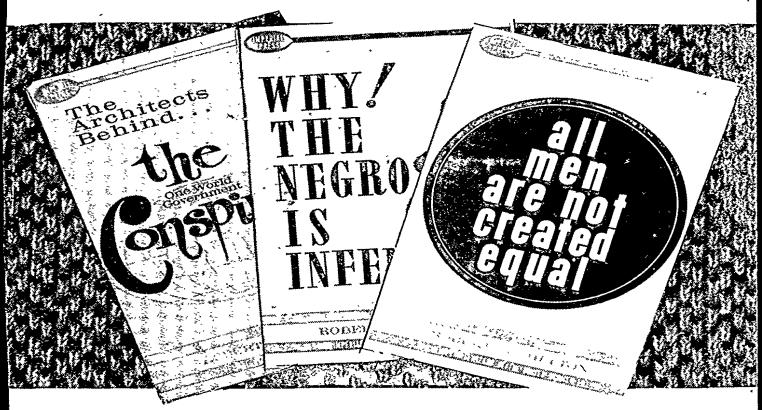
The time has finally come when all white Americans will either have to stand and fight for the rights of their race, or they will go down in history as the beaten.

It is envitable to me that their is going to be a war between the races at some time in the near future, now is when we must take sides. If we are going to fight for the white or we are going to die for the Blacks.

Justin Gable, Mississippi

INFORMATIVE BOOKLETS!

The Robert M. Shelton
Series



Educational

Up-to-date

Informative

The One World Conspiracy
The Third Color
Why! The Negro is Inferior
All Men Are Not Created Equal
The Ambitious Degenerates

Martin Luther King Still Lives
The Great Black Panther Whitewash
The Anti-Defamation League I
The Anti-Defamation League II
The Lenin Myth

Ideal for Organizing!

USE ORDER BLANK ON PAGE 20

ALLOW THREE WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

61-10 th

INIVERSARI FINAL AREA FINAL

1961 - 1971



		- *	Date:	9/10/71			13.7
ran smit t	he following in _		(Type in plaintes	t or code)		-	. ,
	A TO MITT	(į	
ia	AIRTEL			IRMAIL			
·		<u> </u>	(P	riority) 		i - L	
	TO : DIR	ECTOR, FBI (6)	1-10406)			 	
	FROM: SAC	BIRMINGHAM ((157-4602)) (P)			
		•	(• •	
	"THE FIERY		T 110		•		1
		NS OF AMERICA			• .	-	- 1
	EM (KLAN)	THE KU KLUX F	ALAN (UKA,	,	•		
*	EM (KLAN)				-		
6	nd .oo						
ď ,	•	•					
1		Enclosed for	the Bureau	are eight	copies	of :	1
	a letterhe	ad memorandum					
<i>A</i> .	with Burea	u instructions	s to subm:	it a succin	et summar	y of	-
	informatio	on set out in o	each new :	issue of "T	he Fiery	,	
W.	Cross," of	ficial monthly	y publica	tion of the	UKA.	•]
1	ж						
Y	,	Information co					
	are being	furnished to	auxiliary	offices kr	lown to ha	ve	1
		st in items set				TCÜ	
,	is designation 1971.	ated as Volume	VI, EGIT.	ron o, date	a August,		
	エフ/エ◆	112	RE	. *			
		TO STORY	•		~	a.	
	2 Bureau	(Enc. 8)(RM)	•			•	11
	Gincir	mati (157-618)	(RM) (End	2.1)		•	1/
^		and (157-470)			4	•	XI
		ille (100-1386)			•	/	/\
		is (105-566)(Er		*,		· /	ed.
	1 - Newark	c (157-1892)(E1	nc.1)(RM)	* 0.3	detached by	· /	
, .		ork (157-1558)		4) 100	Init	1	
	2 - Birmin	ıgham	•	EX-101 ar	f Orest	1:12	$\gamma \perp$
	MME:crb			EV-TOW		1	\mathbf{A}
	(10)	AGENCY 55,150 (REQ. REC'D PATE FORW 711	Post	2 - 1	MOEN X		
		REQ. REC'D	TA'TILIA'JII	hite House	. REC-6		
			1717		1		
		HOW FORW.	70	11 1-1	1111	70	<u> </u>
			64	W/-10	YOU SEP	7 8 871	:
		•	•	•	⇒ 3LF	TD 19/1	7
	A	٨	*	<i>*</i>	's 's		ži
L	AA ()					NUSY	
	· 62017	M.	2			W.	
	· · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	C MMAI					5
Appl	eved OAIOI		Sent	M	Per	<u></u>	_
A (!	Specie	al Agent in Charge		II & COLEDNISE	NT PRINTING OFFICE		
•	- and a specific	go., in ondige		U. S. GOVERNME	NT PRINTING OFFICE :	1969 O - 346-090 (11))

BH 157-4602

Source re	ferred	to in t	the encl	osed	Lette	r 🦠
memorandum is			availab	le the	e cur	rent
issue of "The Fiery	Cross''	to SA				on
September 3, 1971.			* * .	£5.4.	٠,	-

Copies of this letterhead memorandum are being disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service, local military intelligence agencies, and the United States Attorney At Birmingham, Alabama.

Eight copies of this letterhead memorandum are being furnished the Bureau due to the possibility that the Bureau may desire additional dissemination of same.





FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Birmingham, Alabama September 10, 1971

RE: "The Fiery Cross"
United Klans of America, Inc.,
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

On September 3, 1971, a Birmingham Source made available the current issue of "The Fiery Cross" which is designated as Volume VI, Edition 8, dated August, 1971. This issue on Page four reflects that it is the official monthly publication of the UKA.

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

The cover page of this issue carries what the issue on Page four describes as "our <u>interpetation</u> of C.F.R. advisor, Kissinger and his ONE WORLD puppet show with guest stars - Nixon and Mao!"

Pages two and three of this issue set forth an editorial under the signature of Imperial Wizard Robert M. Shelton of the UKA. This editorial is devoted to a criticism of the President of the United States, Richard Nixon, and expresses the opinion that there appears to be only one commitment for the President to fulfill and that is for "our illustrious president"

61-10406-18 ENGLOSURE

to come to terms with Red China. The article states that thereafter Red China would be admitted to the United Nations with the United States and indicates that the writer feels that Red China should have a seat in the United Nations and that we should be gracious enough to give them "ours." It is stated that the U. N. was designed for peace but that it had caused more wars than all the individual nations put together "only now they are called U. N. wars." Shelton also states that "Red China is our deadly enemy, a heathen nation of some 800 million people who have been consistently taught to hate and curse America."

Shelton in the above editorial ends same with the statement, "Mr. Nixon will no doubt be a one time president, but before he is through he will most certainly throw this country into more havoc than anyone could possibly imagine."

Pages five and six set forth an article under a caption "More Secret Diplomacy!" The author of this article takes a position that "one does not know whether Red China was a Nixon brainstorm of if the credit for this coue' should go to Mr. Kissinger." The author stated that some of us patriots who love our own country are fed up on Internationalists." It is also stated that nobody knows what secret agreements or arrangement were begun by and between the President's secret envoy, Kissinger, and Red Chinese Premier Chou En-Lai but Kissinger says that both sides must gain something." The author also stated that he did not believe that the "American People will gain one thing, but will be gradually sucked into Red Chinese affairs to our own detriment," The author also states that "Internationalist President Nixon wishes to make some sort of pact or covenant with the heathen anti-Christ Red China." It is stated that

he (Nixon) and many liberal leftist politicians are actually afraid to be Americans, which fundamentally means minding our own business, while letting others do the same."

Pages seven, eight, and 30 carry an article under a caption "The Parasite." This article commences with a statement that "most of us think of a parasite as something distasteful, whose role in life is to feed at the expense of someone else. As a result, the term when applied to humans, is always one of disgust. In the animal and plant kingdoms, also, the parasite is universally disliked."

This article continues with a statement to the effect that "a parasitic system leads to degeneracy." It is stated that parasites are often localized to a particular site within the host. The article continues to make other statements in regard to parasites and the "host" upon which the parasite lives and/or feeds and concludes with the statement "we'll let our readers answer these important and significant questions for themselves." Some of the questions raised were such as "what group appears and reappears in the history of one civilization after another?", "what group has always been actively disliked by its host peoples?", "what group has played an often decisive role in the decay and collapse of one civilization after another?", "what group indulges in every type of degeneracy?", etc.

Pages nine, ten, 31, 33 and 34 set forth an article which reflects that it is "Part II: The Negro." It is to be noted that this is the second edition of what is reported to be a four-part article dealing with a long article, which reportedly appeared in the Encyclopedia Britannica in the year of or until the year

of 1911. It is stated that this article was being set forth in a four-part series due to its length and makes the statement that the information in this four-part series no longer appears in the Encyclopedia Britannica which is "controlled by Jews."

Pages 11, 12, 13 and 14 set forth an article under the caption "Racism. . . and the U. S. Supreme Court." This article criticizes the U. S. Supreme Court decision reportedly handed down in April, 1971, authorizing the busing of children to integrate public schools and states that this in itself is a form of racism. It is stated that while segregation has been declared illegal, supported integration is just as illegal, and the above mentioned decision is an "usurpation of the authority of Congress and in violation of the U. S. Constitution." It is further stated that nothing in the Constitution provides that the Supreme Court decisions are to be the Law of the land. It is stated that to the contrary, judges are bound by acts of Congress made the matter of busing clear.

This article continues by reportedly quoting a statement alleged to have appeared in the Dallas (Texas) Morning News' which pointed out, "the Supreme Court's decision on busing to break up the pattern of neighthorhood schools was a masterpiece of compound contradictions."

The article also states that busing children back and forth across school districts solely for the purpose of establishing racial proportions is a concept that is popular with theoreticians but with almost no one else. It is also stated that at a time when there is so much talk of poverty, hunger and unemployment, to spend \$1,400,000,000 to push integration seems an unwise expenditure of taxpayers funds.

Pages 15, 16 and 30 reflect an article under a caption "Success Formula. . . Black and Red." This article commences with the statement that the number of clergymen at present supporting leftwing causes is frightening. It also states that in an effort to show how affiliation with Communist causes does not interfere with a clergyman's career, "we have traced the background of one who has risen to prominence." The article continues by setting forth a great deal of backgroupd information concerning one Reverend Edler Garnett Hawkens who reportedly has just been named professor of practical theology and coordinator of black studies at Princeton Theological Seminary in Princeton, New Jersey. It is stated that he is also pastor of the St. Augustine Presbyterian Church, Prospect Avenue at 165th St. Bronx, New York. It was further stated that while Hawkens was studying for the ministry, he was a student at the Union Theological Seminary to which Reverend Dr. Harry E Ward was professor of Christian Ethics. It is stated that Dr. Ward has a record of over 200 Communist affiliations taught at this seminary from 1918 through 1941.

The article continues by stating that Reverend Edler Garnett Hawkens was one of the sponsors of the 90th birthday anniversary celebration honoring Dr. Harry F. Ward on October 15, 1962. The article further states that at the time Rev. Hawkens was honored by being made the head of the Presbyterian Church, he ale ready had established a long leftwing record."

Pages 17 and 18 set forth several short artimoles under the regular feature of this magazine under the caption "Along The Black Front." One of these articles states that three whites and a black would exchange

political barbs while running for the Vice Mayoral seat of Nashville, Tennessee.

Pages 19, 20, 21 and 22 set forth a list of the regular items which the Imperial Office of UKA has for sale, such, as magazines, decals, pamphets, pictures, Bibles, pennants, phonograph records, bumper stickers.

Pages 24 and 25 carry a caption "Fiery Flashes!" and set forth several articles of concern and/or interest to the UKA. One of these articles deals with the fact that some colleges offer courses in homosexuality.

Pages 26, 27, 28 and 29 set out an article "The Diabolical Hoax." The author of this article has written in a manner that is extremely anti-Jewish and is highly critical of the Jewish people and their practices. This author takes the position that it is the "Jewish syle to bring the final stages of the present form of American Government before the bar of the world opinion." It is stated that this situation amounted to a continued "tactical warfare." The author also states that "it is a dis-service to Jesus and the meaningful world societies to refer to the Jews as God's chosen people." It is further stated that this mystical myth detracts from the total worth of moral terpitude, subjecting many to meet the real life dilemmas, the important issues, with total disregard."

Page 32 sets forth another article under a regular feature of this magazine, and this is under the caption "Philosophy Corner." This article deals with the subject "On Heritage." The author takes position that a man's heritage is exceedingly important and that it is wrong that the younger generation does not place sufficient emphasis upon their heritage.

Page 35 sets forth another regular feature of this magazine which is captioned "Religious Corner," and this article deals with the subject "Trust In God." The article is based on the twenty-third Psalm of the Bible and points out that what God has given us is a "great Psalm of faith."

Pages 36, 37 and 38 set forth several articles reportedly received by the UKA, and these letters are set forth under the heading "Letters To The Editor." One of these letters reportedly was written by one Larry Polaski of Miami, Florida; and it is highly critical of the UKA. Another highly critical article set forth under this caption reportedly was sent to the UKA by one "Horace Stillwell, Maine."

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama September 10, 1971

Title

"The Fiery Cross"

Character

United Klans of America, Inc. Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA) Letterhead Memorandum dated

Reference

September 10, 1971, at Birmingham,

Alabama

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

F B I

		Date: 9/29/71	-
Transmit the	e following in .	(Type in plaintext or code)	
	AIRTEL	AIRMAIL	_
Via	11 21 (12)	(Priority)	
			T-:
سالت المعرب	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)	
	FROM:	SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-4602) (P)	
	THE FIERY UKA, INC RM (KLAN) OO: Bir	, KKKK)	
		ReBulet, 3/10/69.	
	of the for printed l	Enclosed for the Bureau are three (3) copies ollowing publication, which has recently been by the UKA on its Imperial Press at Tuscaloosa,	
	•	"The Fiery Cross", official publication of the UKA, Volume VI, Edition 9, September, 1971 Edition.	•
	magazine on 9/28/	All of the enclosed copies of the UKA were furnished the Birmingham Office by	20-
	suitable	As instructed by the Bureau in reBulet, am will forward to the Bureau a communication for dissemination containing a succinct summary nformation found in the enclosed magazine.	b2
		1 ce of certel 61-10406-7	9 b6 b7 b7
	3 - Birm	au (Enc. 3) (RM) Mointained by 4 1571 157-4602) 8 007 1 1571	
	MME:ljd (5)	OCT AND	G
Appro	ve Rahh	Mills Mont Mont Per E	
5 900T	, d.l.	cial Agent in Charge U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1969 O - 346-090 (11	7

	OSURES
To: DIRECTOR, FBI	File No. 61-10406
From: SAC, Birmingham	File No.:157-4602
Subject: THE FIERY CROSS UKA, INC., KKK	S`K
Dosaiption of enclosures:	of WKA. Vol. VI. Edition 9,
	September, 1971 Edition

F41591



61-10406-79

6 comos 40 × comos 8 SPRIMBER amperoae pr



Dear Reader,

Once again my friends, the present Judicial System, whose overlords are the Federal Employees, have disappointed my faith in our courts.

A few weeks ago, a rally was scheduled in McAlester, Oklahoma, upon arriving in the small town of McAlester, we were faced with a court injunction and proceeded to the Circuit Court for trial.

The Red A.C.L.U. of course was on hand to offer their services, which we promptly turned down. However, arriving on the scene was George Washington & Son from the American Association of Justice, who offered to represent our case. These noble gentlemen, worked diligently with us for no renumeration for the entire proceedings. This organization is certainly the sensible answer to the A.C.L.U. who attempts to use the inadequactes within our system to further the cause of Communism.

Even with their help however, the Judge had his answer at the outset. After testimony was presented, which would legally give us a clear cut win, the Judge sat and read his prepared paper stating no rally because of improper sanitary facilities and lack of adequate police protection.

A local NAACP official got up in court and stated that his office had been receiving telephone calls ever since the rally was publicly announced, from the Black Panthers, who said they would burn down the town if the rally went as scheduled.

If this wasn't a clear cut case of Blackmail, then I don't know what is. When our courts can be intimidated this easily, then in heavens name what is becoming of our country.

We our certainly not finished in Oklahoma, although we have perhaps appeared to be defeated in this instance, but this is not the case. If anything we have achieved more than we could have hoped for if the rally had been held as scheduled, for the publicity and open sympathy of the townspeople have given us a stronghold in this state.

Proceedings have been started against the Judge in this case, accusing him of being an incompetant on the judicial bench.

We have received hundreds of letters from the citizens of Oklahoma stating how chagrined they were concerning the NAACP pressuring a city official in their state into being coerced with a threat from the Black Panthers.

We do not intend to let the citizens of this fine state down, for God willing, we will win this case against this so-called Judge who has no right to be sitting in judgement of anyone!

This is exactly where it's all happening, in the courts. Everyday cases are being tried, cases that receive no publicity, but are constantly setting presidents for future use against white patriots, and the making of laws, and these laws are not for the average citizen, they are for the minority groups. Every

law that has been made, was done so following a court room trial on which said law was officially based.

We must have more lawyers that are willing to stand up for patriots and conscience Americans who are fighting for their rightful freedoms.

We stand one hundred percent behind the American Association of Justice for their stand in defending Americanism. Men with this type of integrity are most difficult to come across now a days.

If anyone wishes to send a donation to this fine Association their address is: 201 Columbia Blvd. Tulsa, Oklahoma: Attorneys George Washington & Sons.

We are in no way affiliated with this Association, however we are in accord with their policies and ideals.

We feel that anyone in these trying times, that has the courage to stand up for America and her traditions should be fully supported.

Yours For God and Country

- AMBELL

Robert M. Shelton

FIERY CROSS magazine

Contents:

Stranger Than Fiction————5					
The Jew In History———7					
The Encyclopaedia Britannica					
- PART III9					
N.Y.A. Document Reprint13					
Hanoi Hoffman Broadcasts15					

REGULAR FEATURES

Fiery	Flashe	es –		16
Black	Fron	t –		24
Philos	ophy	Corn	er —	32
Religio	ous C	orner		35
Letter	s To	The	Editor	<u>-</u> 36

THIS MONTH'S COVER

We once again picture this beautiful symbol of liberty, freedom and the pursuit of happiness, which the Statue of Liberty represents.

Published By The IMPERIAL PRESS

ROBERT M. SHELTON Editor

OBJECTIVES OF THIS MAGAZINE
Promote Patriotism
To Publish The Truth
Educate The Un-informed

Official Monthly Publication of the UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA INC

Address communications for Publications to the Editor

The Fiery Cross Magazine
P.O. Box 2369
Tuscaloosa, Alabama

The Fiery Cross magazine is published monthly by the Imperial Press of the United Klans of America. You can receive twelve monthly issues of this magazine in your home by sending a donation of at least \$5.00 to cover cost of handling and printing. Additional copies can be obtained at 50 cents each, or 100 copies for \$25.00.

FRED G. KUEHNER
Art Director

Fernal Vigilance in the Piece of Freedom

TRUTH!... IS STRANGER THAN ... FICTION!

The old adage - "Truth is stranger than fiction" is perhaps more realistic in America today than during any other period of time, because the art of deception has been so highly developed. Anything seldom seen or heard naturally seems more strange than what we usually encounter, and further, the great majority appear to enjoy being deceived especially when such deception gives them a false sense of security. Our deceivers are telling us, "You never had it so good" while passing the bill on for our grandchildren to pay.

We are fed enormous amounts of fiction and falsehoods about what goes on in big Government, the motivating factors behind it all, and especially plans for the destruction of individual liberty, while truth is classified as restricted information.

Still with all the false pictures painted by our closely controlled news medias, and all inclusive socialistic programs by the One world advocates and our far left lawmakers and bureaucratic planners in Washington, there is emerging a

recognition that all is not well. Even so, we appear to be groping in darkness in search of the truth behind all this and scarcely able to recognize it when presented, and we seem to be blind to the lessons of history.

Greed has always been one of man's worst besetting sins. It has been written that - "The Love of Money is the root of all evil", but this evil child was fathered by greed. Even the most greedy are always eager to attack greed in a way to deceive us. They never attack it under its true name, they associate it with ambition - one of the finer attributes of civilized man, and attack men of honor, integrity and loyalty to our country as people to be destested.

One of the classified secrets is the truth about evil men's lust for power over the lives of others. Lust for Power is the twin brother of Love of Money and both exercise their evil influence in our everyday life. While Lust for Power may be motivated by Love of Money's philosophy of life, his degraded actions are quite often more deadly and

Continued on next page

continued from preceding page

far-reaching. Lust for Power has his plan for domination deeply entrenched in every known form of Bossism, which is the religion of our left wing politicians who use the deceptive cover up identifying label of Liberals.

Bossism reached the height of its ascendancy at the direction of big crime racketeers in America. Their tactics, including goon gangs, have been adopted by big city political bosses, Big Labor bosses, and favored by other monopoly bosses like we find deeply entrenched in our news medias, especially the three national TV networks and the editorial policy of many of the big city news papers and other pubthat use more subtle lications means by ignoring the full truth and slanting the news to fit the pattern of their own political philosophy, especially in editorials and commentary.

We find so many people with the soul killing disease of Lust for Power in Big Government that it would be a near human impossibility to identify each without the aid of a computer, Without a doubt, the largest number of these human parasites, dedicated to eating away the last trace of individual freedom, could be found in that federal bureaucratic monstrosity known as the department of and Welfare. Health. Education Since there are so many department of Health, Education and

Welfare. Since there are so many departments and programs of big government, set up by the destroyers of constitutional government, who identify themselves as Liberals in congress, they give each an alphabetical listing, thus we have HEW.

It is axiomatic that the controlled and rigged news medias publish little truth about the motivating force behind such conspiracies for the destruction of the principles of freedom under which our country grew to be so great, while those forces engage in a head-long rush to socialize our government.

The speeches made in congress by these Liberals and carefully prepared public statements to be played up by the left wing news medias as great statesmanship, contain little if any truth about their motives. If, in most cases, the simple truth could be published about such characters, there remains little doubt that it would reveal their tactics to be a vote getting gimmick, and in some cases, a repay to big labor bosses for money poured out from actually illegal political slush funds. Perhaps the truth of the latter was never better nor more accurately revealed than when the late Walter Reuther who, together with his brother Val. took their basic training in communist Russia they called "The worker's paradise," made the boast that "We continued on page 27

The Jew in History



Many writers subscribe to the theory that history and environment are the makers of men and civilization, but those who appear more logical hold that men make history and civilization. Some men seem to have developed a prejudice against races of men other than their own. This trait is not peculiar only to one group, because it is found to exist in varying degrees among all races. Perhaps the Jew has suffered more from this than any other race. The Jew likewise,

seems to have an inborn prejudice against Christians and gentiles, but he worked out a system for survival as a race.

For perhaps more than four thousand years the Jew has been one of the greatest makers of history, and he remains so today. If we try to reconcile this fact on a percentage basis of population, it becomes an illogical proposition to ponder. This forces us to look elsewhere to ascertain the facts because out of some three billion people on

Continued on next page

continued from preceding page

earth, less than one half of one percent are Jews. No other race of people in the world so numerically small attracts much attention if mentioned at all, but the Jews attract attention and are heard of far out of proportion to their small number.

When we honestly examine all facts that led to this we are forced to one conclusion, such attention in part was deserved because of the many great names they contributed to the world's history of religion, law, finance, music, mathematics, medicine and philosophy. We naturally ask, how could all this happen? Certainly, it was no accident and no textbooks were ever written on the subject to give us a true answer.

Some historians have given us an insight, and Arnold Toynbee observed the Jew's survival and agreed with other historian's observations that education and a ban on race mixing was the basic factor that created outstanding scholars dedicated to human accomplishment among them. This fact seems to scarcely penetrate the the fuzzy thinking of many of our so-called super intellectuals and evil schemers to change America, because their program is the exact opposite with the added cancer of Socialism, much of which is promoted and financed by the Jew.

True historians point out that no

great civilizations ever long endured under Socialism or mixing with the negro that is found to be the lowest strata of mankind mentally and morally, the only race of cannibals and obsessed with an over amount of lust for sexual gratification and an inclination to murder, sadism and violence. Still this is the part of the program being forced upon America today by a group that call themselves Liberals. These Liberals have another important part to their program that calls for the United States to give away its wealth, disarm and surrender to the communists.

Who is the Jew that occupies so much space in history? Most of this information contianed in history was written by Jews for Jewish education, but much of the truth was never published for general knowledge. True Jewsih history cannot be told as the history of Jews only because for some three thousand years they have been a people without a country. living within the context of other civilizations. Their experience ran the entire scale of human existence from slavery to the dominating force like we find in America today.

Originally, if we are to believe the most important document of historical fact, the Holy Bible, that was written by the Jews, we had

continued on page 33

THE **ENCYCLOPÆDIA** BRITANNICA

ELEVENTH EDITION

FIRST	edition,	published	in three	volumes,	1768—1771.
SECOND	**	**	ten	7>	1777—1784.
THIRD	"	,,	eighteen	"	1788—1797.
FOURTH	**	'33	twenty	,,	1801—1810.
FIFTH	"	**	twenty	,,	1815—1817.
SIXTH	"	,,	twenty	**	1823—1824.
SEVENTH	**	**	twenty-one	,,	1830—1842.
EIGHTH	>>	77	twenty-two	21	1853—1860.
NINTH	,,	٠,,	twenty-five	,,	1875—1889.
TENTH	,,	ninth ed	lition and eleven	i	
			lementary volun	•	1902-1903.
ELEVENTH	,,	published	in twenty nine	volumes,	1910—1911.

The following article, is not an article per se, it is an undisputable definition which first appeared in the Encyclopaedia Britannica in the year, or until the year 1911. It has since that time been obliterated from the scholarly pages of the said Encylopaedia.

We reproduce this definition intact, not an excerpt out of place or context from the aforementioned book.

Because this article will indeed run much longer than a few pages, we will present this document in a series of four parts.

Now that the Encyclopedia Britannica is controlled by Jews the facts contained in this reprint of of the 11th edition have been censored out. They cannot be found in editions. History would latest change for the better if enough people knew what vast differences exist between the races.

PART 3: THE NEGRO

The number of negroes living in the (continental) United States in 1908 was about nine and three quarter millions, and if those in Porto Rico and Cuba be included it reached ten and two-thirds millions. This number is greater than the total population of the United States was in 1820, and nearly as great as the population of Norway Sweden and Denmark.

During the colonial period, and down to the changes initiated by the invention of the cotton gin.negroes were distributed with some evenness along the Atlantic coast. Between the date of that invention and the Civil War, and largely as a result of the changes the cotton gin set in motion, the tendency was towards a concentration of the Continued on next page

negroes in the great cotton growing area of the country. In 1700, for example, one ninth of the population of the colony of New York was negro, in 1900 only one seventieth of the population of the empire state belonged to that race. The division line between the Northern and Southern states adopted by the Census Office in 1880, and employed since that date in its publications, is Mason and Dixon's line, or the southern boundary of Pennsylvania the Ohio river from Pennsylvania to its mouth and the southern boundary of Missouri and Kansas. In the state north of that line, the Northern states, in all of which but Missouri negro slavery either never existed or else was abolished before the Civil War, the white population increased tenfold and the negro population only fourfold between 1790 and 1860. In the states south of that line, on the contrary, the Southern states, the negro population in the same period increased sixfold and the white population not so fast. It was a widespread opinion shortly after the Civil War that the emacipated slaves would speedily disperse through the country, and that this process would greatly simplify the problems arising from the contact of the two races. This expectation has not been entirely falsified by the result. Between 1860 and 1900 the negroes in the Northern states increased somewhat more rapidly

than the northern whites, and those in the Southern states much less rapidly than the Southern whites, as a result, one tenth of the American negroes lived in 1908 in the Northern states, a larger proportion than at any time during the 19th centruy. But this process of dispersion is so slow as not materially to affect the prospects for the immediate future, and it is still almost as true as at any earlier date that the region in which cotton is a staple crop coincides in the mian with the region in which negroes are more than one half of the total population.

This appears if a comparison is made between the northern boundof the so-called Austroriparian zone of plant and animal life in the United States, that is "the zone of the cotton plant, sugar cane, rice pecan and peanut," and the northern boundary of the "black belt" or region in which the negroes are a majority of the population. The coincidence of the two is very close, and was much closer in 1900 than in 1860. It appears yet more clearly by a comparison between a map showing the counties in which at least 5% of the area was planted to cotton in 1809 and another map showing the "black belt" counties in 1900. The black belt stretches north through eastern Virginia beyond the cotton belt, and the cotton belt stretches south-west through eastern central Texas beyond the black belt, but between these two extremes there is a close agreement in the boundaries of the two areas.

The question "Have the American negroes progressed, materially and morally, since emancipation? is generally answered in the affirmative. But even on this question entire unanimity is lacking. A considerable body of men could still be in 1910, among Southern mainly whites, who held that the condition of the race was worse than it was in the days of slavery. Probably all competent students would admit however, that the race has differentiated since 1865, that the distance separating the highest tenth from the lowest tenth has become wider, that the highest tenth is far better and far better off than formerly, and the lowest tenth is worse and perhaps also worse off than in slavery. Under such circumstances there are no adequate objective tests of progress. The pessimist points to the alleged increase of idleness and crime, the meliorist to a demonstrated decrease of illiteracy and to considerable accumulations of property. The large majoirty of competent students believe that the American negroes have progressed, materially and morally, since emancipation, that the central or average point is higher than in 1865, although such persons differ widely among themselves regarding the amount of that progress.

It would be generally but not universally held, also, that the negroes in the United States progressed under slavery, that they were far better qualified for incorportation as a vital and contributing element of the country's civilization at the time of their emancipation than they were on arrival or than an equal number of their African kindred would have been. But probably the rate of progress has been more rapid under freedom than it was under slavery.

The evidence regarding the progress of the American negro may be grouped under the following heads, numbers, birth-rate, health, wealth, education, occupations, morals, citizenship.

Numbers: The dictum of Adam Smith, "The most decisive mark of the prosperity of any country is the increase of the number of its inhabitants," may be applied, perhaps after changing the word "decisive", to "obvious" to the negro population of the United States. The negro population of Africa is probably not increasing at all. But during the 19th century the negroes in the United States increased nearly ninefold. They are now much the most thriving offshoot of the race and the most civilized and progressive group of negroes in the world. Under a slavery system not permitting the importation of new supplies a high rate of increase by Continued on next page

continued from preceding page

excess of births over deaths is an advantage to the master class. During the slavery period and until about 1880 the increase of southern whites and of southern negroes proceded at about the same rate. But during the last score of years in the century the increase of negroes was much less rapid, the rate being only about three-fifths of that prevailing among southern whites.

Birth-rate: As the increase of negro population is slackening, as the immigration and emigration of negores are insignificant in amount, and as the death rate is about stationary, it is reasonable to infer that the birth rate is dwindling. This cannot be stated with certainty, for there are no registration records giving the number of births for any large and representative group of American negroes. A good index to the birth rate, however, may be derived from the proportion of children under 5 years of age to women 15 to 49 years of age. In the returns negroes are notdistinguished from Indians and Mongolians. To mimimize this slight source of error and at the same time to secure a more representative and homogenieous population group, the following figures are confined to the Southern or former slave states.

Between 1850 and 1870 the proportion of negro children decreased about 6% and that of white children about 9% between 1880 and 1890 the proportion of negro children decreased about 18% and

that of white children about 12%. Between 1890 and 1900 the proportion of negro children decreased about 4% and that of white children remained practically the same. Before the war the proportion of living children to potential mothers was about the same for the two races at the South, for the first three ensuses after the war the proporton of negro children was much greater than of white children, but by 1900 that proportion was less, and the movement during the decade suggests that the proportions may have begun to change in opposite directions.

The proportion of negro children among whites in these cities, the differences in northern cities are equally marked. City life appears to exercise a powerful and increasing influences in reducing the birthrate among the negroes.

Health: The prosperity and progress of a population group are indicated, not merely by growth in numbers but also by the longevity of its members. This vitality is roughly measured by the death rate. Other things being equal, a low and sinking death rate is evidence of a high and increasing average duration of life. In the United States vital statistics are in charge of the several states and cities, and are often defective or entirely lacking. In 1890 and 1900 the Federal government compiled such as were of importance, and in 1864 an official continued on Page 29

The following article is being reprinted from the "Centerline" National Youth Alliance, Patrick Tifer, Chairmen.

With the event of the recent war crimes trials, we felt this document to be useful and interesting to our readers. We are in full sympathy with these actions on the behalf of the National Youth Alliance.

WE, the youth of America charge:

- (1) That the following defendants did deliberately conspire to engage the United States of America in a prolonged "no-win" war of attrition in order to amass vast war profits and create dissension, discord and anomie within the American people.
- (2) That the following defendants did involve the United States in war without the consent of Congress and the American people.
- (3) That the following defendants did aid and abet the enemies of the United States in time of War.
- (4) That the following defendants supported and financed enemy agents who spread a great subversive influence amongst American youth. Foremost among the subversion was the massive spread of narcotics to American youth and the defendants themselves are ultimately responsible for this action.
- (5) That the following defendants did commit high treason ag-

- ainst the American people and particularly against American youth.
- (6) That the following defendants did send American troops to war, while at the same time refusing to mobilize public support behind those troops.
- (7) That the following defendants by pursuing this "no-win" war of attrition, did deliberately create wholesale inflation, thus seriously damaging the American economy.
- (8) That the following defendants are at this time conspiring, allong with their agents in the American press, to involve the United States in a new war in the Middle East in support of the bandit state of Israel.
- (9) That the following defendants did commit war crimes against humanity and especially against American youth.
- (10) That the following defendants did in fact deliberately murder over 56,000 American Servicemen who fell while fighting in Vietnam.

Continued on next page

On or about October, 1961 through July 4, 1971, in the United States of America, the defendants, WALT W. ROSTOW, ROBERT S'MCNAMARA, ADAM YARMOL-INSKY, HENRY CABOT LODGE, HENRY A. KISSINGER, DEAN RUSK, NELSON ROCKEFELLER, DAVID ROCKEFELLER—MAX—WELL D. TAYLOR—ANDRE MEY ER, ROBERT LEHMAN, DANIEL ELLSBERG.

DID COMMIT HIGH TREASON war crimes against humanity, and various other crimes and felonies against American youth and the American people as a whole, in that they did plot and conspire to destroy the American Nation in order to create a "One World" totalitarian dictatorship upon the projected ruins of American society, all in violation of the United States constitution, the law of national survival pertaining to all sovereign nations and the individual American's basic right to life granted by God Almighty.

The National Youth Alliance, with the authority vested in it by the youth of America, shall conduct a public trial of the above named defendants. The accused will be notified as to the exact time and place of the tribunal.

Patrick A. Tifer

Chairman.



"TOKYO ROSE"



"AXIS SALLY"



"HANOI HOFFMAN"

Hanoi Hoffman' Broadcasts

The war in Indochina is apparently about to get an updated version of Tokyo Rose and Lord Haw Haw. Very updated: Abbie Hoffman.

Rose and Haw Haw were pseudonyms for the Axis broadcasters who propagandized against Allied victory in World War II, Hoffman is the real name of the hairy, irreverent and no longer very young imp of the youth culture.

There has been no formal announcement as yet, but the 24 year old Hoffman has formed the basis for what he calls radio station WPAX call letters which include the Latin word for peace, and which may soon be a part of American tapes being broadcast to war zone GIs over North Vietnam's Radio Hanoi.

The project is no gag. According to Gustin Reichbach, a law school graduate who is handling WPAX legal complexities, "We've already got a studio set up in New York. Some of the tapes have already been made. Arrangements with Radio Hanoi have been completed. The broadcast there should begin any day now."

As Reichbach explains it, the project seems audacious but simple. Hoffman has the original idea. Hanoi's approval was solicited easily by peace proponents visiting that

city. Several celebrities have already committed themselves to providing entertainment and tapes will also be collected from "ordinary people interested in good radio and good deeds." The tapes will be spliced into programs up to four hours long, sent to Hanoi via the "Peace Movement Postal System"

Justice Dept: officials, who so far know little of WPAX say they have nothing to say on the matter as yet, however a spokesman adds the department will doubtless look into the station and "any action will depend entirely on the contents of the tapes."

WPAX's Reichbach, for one, is not worried about assured Justice Department scrutiny. But if they are legally correct, candid organizers of WPAX realize they have perhaps a stiffer argument against them, Are they morally correct? The memories of the last war's Axis propaganda battles still run deep, like scars in the minds of many. History treated that era's broadcasters harshly. Mildred E. Gillars (Axis Sally) Gillars got a 10 to 30 year sentence after the war. Mrs. I. Toguri D'Aquino (Tokyo Rose) was sentenced to 10. And some of the things that happened to U.S. and English turncoat broadcasters should not be printed.

Fiery

MEMBERS OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT IN PHILADELPHIA HAVE BEEN ORDERED NOT TO WEAR A MINIATURE AM ERICAN FLAG ON THEIR HELMETS OR ON THEIR SHOUL DERS. WHAT IS HAPPENING TO AMERICA?

THE CAMPAIGN TO PREVENT THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FROM INVESTIGATING TREASON INSIDE THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES MAY PERMIT MOSCOVITES TO OCCUPY POSITIONS OF INFLUENCE AND POWER EVEN GREATER THAN THEY NOW HAVE INSIDE THE CONGRESS.

GREAT POPULAR RESENTMENT IS DEVELOPING IN ENGLAND OVER THE MIGRATION OF BLACKS TO BRITAIN. THE MAINSTREAM OF PUBLIC OPINION SUPPORTS THE MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT WHO OPPOSE BLACK MIGRATION.

DAVID BRINKLEY IS PAID HIGH FEES TO ADDRESS MON EY RAISING DINNERS FOR JEWISH ORGANIZATIONS. RECENTLY HE ADDRESSED THE ALLIED JEWISH APPEAL FOR ISRAEL EMERGENCY FUND IN PHISADELPHIA. NO ONE WAS ALLOWED TO ATTEND THE DINNER WHO WAS READY TO GIVE LESS THAN \$2000.

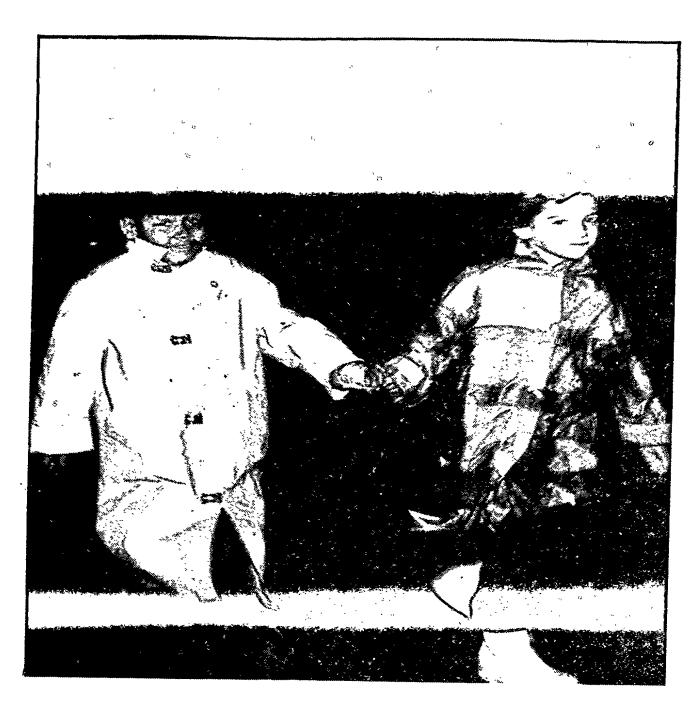
THE HOTTEST ATTRACTIONS ON THE COLLEGE LECTURE CIRCUIT, ACCORDING TO VARIETY MAGAZINE, ARE COMEDIAN—CIVIL RIGHTS ACTIVIST DICK GREGORY, GEORGIA STATE REP. JULIAN BOND, RALPH NADER. BETWEEN THEM, THEY GROSS ABOUT \$1 MILLION A YEAR FOR GIVING BETWEEN 30 AND 50 LECTURES WHICH PAY \$2,500 TO \$3,500 EACH.

HUSMOS!

WITH THE CONSENT AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE ATT-ORNEY GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES, A POLITICA-LLY MOTIVATED ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL BY THE NAME OF MEYER PROCEEDED AGAINST SIX COUR— AGEOUS POLICEMEN IN THE LOS ANGELES POLICE DE-. PARTMENT AND CAUSED THEM TO BE INDICTED ON A TECHNICALITY INVOLVING THE HOLDING BACK AND LOCATION OF SOME CRIMINAL MOBSTERS AND ALIENS. THEY WERE INDICTED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE OFFBEAT CIVIL RIGHTS CLAUSE, WHICH WAS INTROD-UCED IN THE BEGINNING FOR THE PURPOSE OF PERSE-CUTING THE SOUTH. UNLESS MR. MITCHELL CAUSES THIS INDICTMENT TO BE QUASHED, IT COULD BREAK THE MORALE OF THE WHOLE POLICE COMPLEX IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. THIS INDICTMENT CAME AFTER ALL THE STATE AUTHORITIES, AND THE STATE COURTS HAD PRONOUCED THESE MEN INNOCENT OF ANY CRIME. A PUBLIC FUND IS NOW BEING RAISED TO SUPPORT THE FAMILIES OF THESE INNOCENT MEN DURING THIS PERIOD OF BUREAUCRATIC PERSECUTION.

SOME OF THE MOST RADICAL AND TREASONABLE PERSONALITIES IN AMERICA NOW ARE CLERGYMEN INSIDE THE PROTESTANT AND CATHOLIC CHUCHES. ONE CATHOLIC MONSIGNOR IN PITTSBURGH ISSUED PUBLIC STATEMENTS CONDEMNING AND EXOCRIATING THE SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES CONTROL BOARD FOR ITS ATTEMPT TO LOCATE TRAITORS INSIDE THE AMERICAN COMPLEX, THE PROTESTANT HIERARCHY' KNOWN AS THE WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES, IS RAISING THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS TO PROMOTE VIOLENCE AND TO ENCOURAGE TREASON AND TO UNDERWRITE TRAITORS AND DRAFT DODGERS.

"Isn't It Time-?"



. . . Get Involved !

The Fiery Cross magazine is the official publication of the United Klans of America. It is published monthly by the Imperial Press of the United Klans of America. The objectives of this magazine is to promote patriotism, to publish the truth, and to educate the un-informed.





You can receive 12 monthly issues of this magazine in your home by sending a donation of at least \$5.00 to cover cost of printing and handling. Additional copies 50 cents per copy.



All correspondence relating to your donation to the Fiery Cross Magazine should be accompanied by your address label. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.



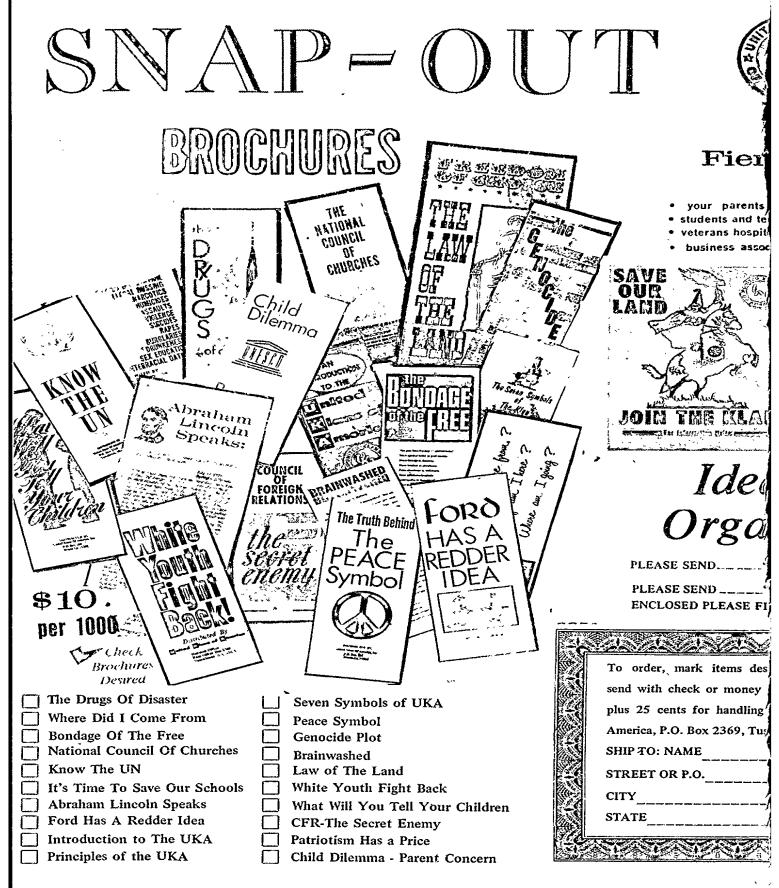
ADDRESS ALL INQUIRIES TO: The Fiery Cross Magazine P.O. Box 2369 Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401 Dear Reader,

As Editor of the Fiery. Cross Magazine, it is my pleasure to invite you to begin your participation in being among the informed citizens of this country, so that you will be armed with the most formidable weapon yet devised by science - namely THE TRUTH!

In the Fiery Cross Magazine, you will be afforded the opportunity to read about the news, "as it is", NOT "as we might desire it to be."

STATE OF STA

IT IS UND	E MY GIFT OF \$5.00 OR MORE ERSTOOD THAT I AM TO REÇEIVE 12 MONTHLY ISSUES IERY CROSS MAGAZINE.
	Please Print
NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	STATEZIP CODE
☐ NEW	☐ CHANGE OF ADDRESS ☐ EXTENDED DONATION



THIS IS A SN,



15-RPM Records

AVAILABLE



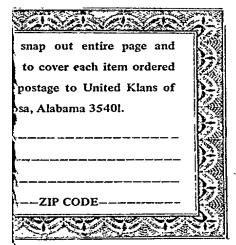
elatives and friends clergymen community leaders

librarians



Be Half A Man" POSTERS

sman On A Horse" POSTERS ___ _ @ \$15.00 per 1,000



102- Ride With Wallace Wallace For President 100- Why We Burn The Cross Old Rugged Cross 139- The Big March Old Uncle Joe 140- De New Sheriff Johnny Reb 141- Ex-Sheriff

Dixie Country Style 142- Looking For A Hand Out Kajun Ku Klux Klan

143- Nigger Hatin Me Who Like A Nigger 144- De New Golfers Dear Mr. President

145- Hello Stokely Flight NAACP 105

1000- You're Not God, Your Honor Let's Play People

1861- Move Them Niggers North Segregation Wagon

1862- Nigger Nigger
We Don't Want Niggers in Our Schools

1863- Black Power James March

1915- Stand Up & Stand Counted Dixie

INFORMATIVE BOOKLETS

ROBERT M. SHELTON SERIES

The One World Conspiracy .50	Martin Luther king Still Lives .50
The Third Color 50	The Great Black Panther Whitewash 50
Why! The Negro is Inferior .50	The Anti-Defamation League 1 .50
All Men are Not Created Equal .50	The Anti-Defaration League II .50
The Ambitious Degenerates .50	The Lenin Myth .50

MINI-STICKERS (2"x 3¾")

Let's Gc Down Fighting Register Communists-Not Guns This Store Unfair-To God & Country Send Them Back Free Calley Never Save Our Land-Join The Klan/Horse Save Our Land Join The Klan/UKA Ford Has A Redder Idea If You Don't Like Police-Call Hippy

Price: \$4.00 per packs of 100

Klansman On Horse Poster America- Love It Or Leave It The FBI is Watching You The KKKK is Watching You Communism Is Jewish For God And Country My God Is Not Dead Sorry Bout Yours Footprint Of An American Chicken You Have Been Visited by the KKKK We Need Wallace In '72

AVAILABLE IN PACKS OF 100 ONLY

DECALS		FLAGS	
UKA-Circle	25	3' x 5' American Flag(Cotton)	\$5.00
UKA Klansman on a Horse	25	3' x 5' Confederate Flag(Cotton)	56.50
The South Shall Rise Again	25	2' x 3' American Flag(Cotton)	\$3.00
Confederate Flag	.25	3' x 5' Christian Flag(Rayon)	\$6 50
Blood Drop	.25	6x6 inch Mounted Confederate Flag	25
American Flag	.25	FLAGS W/6' Wooden Staff &	***
		Floor type bronze Metal hol	der
BIBLES		3' x 5' American Flag	\$15.00
New TestamentKing James	Version	3' x 5' Confederate Flag	Sx6 50
White Lexide, Blue edges			516.50

OUT PAGE





Give THE Fiery Cross to:













librarians



DISTRIBUTE COPIES OF THE FIERY CROSS You can order 100 copies of the Fiery Cross at a reduced price of \$25.00 per 100 each month or JOIN THE ONE HUNDRED CLUB of the Fiery Cross and receive them automatically and pay at the time you receive them. This is one way your community can be informed and be able to keep up with the local and national news which the.. newsmedea fails to print. DO YOUR PARTand you'll see a change for the best in your town.



00000000000000

17" x 23"
100 lb.
gloss
enamel
paper

4 color processed

order now!

ROBERT M.
SHELTON
Picture

Only \$1.00 plus 25¢ postage

POSTERS
IND \$
The same and the s
STATE
· ···· ···· ···· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ·

REALM OF FLORIDA



PORT ST' JOE' FLORIDA

During a recent visit by the Imperial Wizard to the Port St. Joe area for a rally and film showing, Titan Charles Carroll did an outstanding! organizational job with the help of the Port St. Joe unit and Ladie's Auxiliary. Shown to the left is a lady with the unit's own design of work uniform which is "catching on" in other realms across the country. At a later date the Fiery Cross Magazine will use as a cover one of these ladies in full-color for all to see how beautiful they are.



ALONG-THE BLACK FRONT-





Diana Ross and Robert Silberstein

Singer Diana Ross, who married white Jew, Robert Silberstein in Las Vegas in February, gave birth to a baby girl last week. Her marriage to Silberstein shocked family, friends and fans.

In Lansing, Mich., the Michigan Court of Appeals ruled that Robert F. Williams must wait until after he is arrested before he begins a court fight to prevent his extradition to North Carolina on a 1961 kidnapping charge.

The ruling upholds a lower court verdict which Williams, who is now living in Ann Arbor, Mich., and serving as an expert consultatant on the People's Republic of China at the University of Michigan's Center for Chinese Studies had challenged as illegal.



STEEL WORKERS GIVE \$2,500 FOR SICKLE CELL ANEMIA

A transfusion in the form of a \$2,500 check was injected into education and research for the blood disease sickle cell anemia, which affect Blacks exclusively. The United Steel Workers of America, forked over the money to Willie Stargell and John Brisker who are representatives for the foundation.

ANNOUNCES \$6 MILLION FOR SICKLE CELL RESEARCH

Rep. Augustus F. Hawkins announced from his Washington D.C. office the formation of a National Advisory Committee for accelerated

research and treatment against sickle cell anemia.

"There will be a five-fold budget increase to \$6 million to increase research on sickle cell anemia which along with cancer has been earmarked for concentrated research."

He further stated that "sickle cell anemia is peculiar to Blacks and is genetically transmitted through the blood. It affects the body tissues and is a painful life shortening disease."

King Curtis



In keeping with his 'royal' status, King Curtis is crowned by Rona Shelowitz (l) and Nancy Montez.

MISSISSIPPI POLICEMAN KILL— ED IN SHOOTOUT WITH RNA



Seven members of the Republic of New Africa (RNA), a Black separatist group pressing for land in the deep South as reparation for the supposed oppression of Blacks, were charged with murder after a veteran Jackson, Miss. police officer died in a sunrise raid on their headquarters.

The 20 minute gunfight, in which 15 Jackson policemen and 14 FBI agents participated, using the city's armored vehicle, resulted in the death of Lt. William L. Skinner, 36 and the wounding of patrolman Billy Crowell 45, and FBI agent William Stringer, 44.

GIS TO GET RACE RELATIONS COURSE TO EASE RACISM

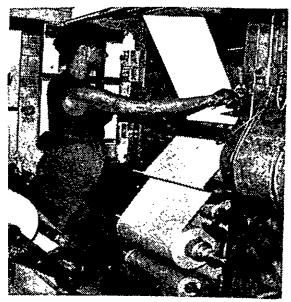
A race relations program is planned to help improve the racial situation in the armed froces, according the Frank W. Render II, Black deputy assistant secretary of defense. He added that the program would begin at Patrick Air Force Base, Fla. in November Some 1,400 soldiers, sailors, airmen and Marines will be required to take the six week course.

CHARLETON HESTON KISSES BLACK IN LATEST MOVIE

Charleton Heston in his latest film, "The Omega Man" who finds out he is the last man on earth after an atomic war, runs into a black militant woman who is the last woman on earth. . . Yes, you guessed it! and the picture below shows it!



1st BLACK WOMAN PLATE PRIN-TER FOR U.S. BUREAU



A Black woman who started her government career with a letter to former President Harry S. Truman in 1953 complaining of the lack of job opportunities in her hometown of New Orleans, La. became the first Black Woman apprentice plate printer at the Bureau of Printing and Engraving in Washington D.C. After completing a four year apprentice training program.

After receiving Mrs. Gould's letter President Truman wrote back instructing her to take a Civil Service examination for the job of securities processor for the Bureau of Engraving and Printing in the nation's capital. The only Black person to take the examination in New Orleans, Mrs Gould was called to work at the bureau in May, 1963.

continued from page 6 (meaning big labor bosses) own enough congressmen and Senators to pass or defeat most any federal legislations."

Do we ever find the big news medias publishing the unvarnished truth about how we are being gradually enslaved by the evil forces of socialistic programs? Hardly, because socialism can never endure except under an absolute dictatorship like that of communism. Comunistic dictator Khrushchev, while a guest in America of communist lover Cyrus Eaton, and being fawned over by many of our Liberals in government, stated, "It would be foolish to think we could bring communism to the United States of America clearly labeled as such but we will feed them so much socialism, they will eventually discover have communism."

Did the big news medias ever editorialize or try to truthfully point out the people to whom Khrushchev referred when he said "We" in his statement that "We will feed them so much socialism.?" What they said about it editorially, when mentioned at all, grossly distorted the true meaning like they did about his (Khrushchev's) statement "We will bury you." Their silence and the lack of Liberal speeches in congress on the subject, was somewhat akin to a common criminal invoking the fifth amendment from the witness stand. No doubt the controlling forces of

TRUTH IS STRANGER THAN FICTION

the news medias and the advisors of the Liberals in government, were astute enough to know that too much airing on the true meaning might rekindle the memory of the communist boast, "We will have other hands do much of our dirty work," thereby laying the ground floor of self incrimination.

Our Liberals appear to be procommunists who are either so brainwashed or are so skilled in monumental lying that they refuse to acknowledge the truth, much less tell it. that communism is the most hideous large scale social enterprise in the history of the world. It gains by brute force over helpless people, but where a nation has great resources and strength, it uses more subtle means, and this is where they have "Other hands do most of their dirty work" they boast about.

Karl Marx and Engels wrote the communist "Bible of socialism". It is based on the so-called "materialistic" or "economic" view of history, which emphasizes the idea, as Engels put it, that first of all men must eat, drink, have shelter and clothing, have employment and other human needs before they devote themselves to politics, religion, philosophy, etc. Marx shows that the free enterprise system, which he calls the capitalistic era of production, has played a necessary part in social development, but having

Continued on next page

continued from page 27

reached its highest point, he claimed, it must be followed by another he called "Scientific Socialism," wherein the government would provide on an equal basis for all, the people's requirements as outlined by Engels.

Is it not strange that our left wing news medias, Liberals in government, one worlders who downgrade patriotism for the USA, socialistic do-gooders who champion the demands of the laggard and debauched, and even all the sobrainwashed intellectuals, called cannot see that we have long had a system very similar to the "Sci-Socialism" advocated by Marx wherein the government furnishes on and equal basis, the food and drink, shelter and clothing. and other human employment needs? Apparently, the mistake we made, we failed to call it Utopia but simply call it a penitentiary and that is exactly the fate that the entire world unless awaits "Scientific Socialism" is halted, it is a slave camp, not a worker's paradise, it is an atheistic concept of human existance ruled by evil bosses with the motivating force, Lust for Power.

Many Americans have been wrongfully led to look for the evils of communism being exported to us through the Bolshevists.

Communism was exported to America through the intellectually elite of the conspiracy, to infilter our most important institutions. They were suave characters highly skilled in the arts of deception and intrigue. Their first goal was to be accepted as instructors in our higher institutions of learning, especially schools of law, theology and social sciences. They were to lay the eggs that would spawn native born termites that would destroy the foundations of local self government of, for, and by the people. Did they succed and how?

Perhaps one of the best examples could be brought to light with a truthful account of the activities of the late Felix Frankfurter, who was a native of Vienna, Austria but became a professor of law at Harvard University and later was appointed associate justice of the United States Supreme Court. Frank-

The Larva Frankfurter left in Harvard's law school seemed to have produced a mighty fine hatch out of which came such well known communist party joiners and subversives as Harry Dexter White, Lauchin Currie, Alger Hiss, Lee Pressman, John Abt, and countless others who obtained high positions in our government, while many more branched out as instructors in additional schools to add momentum to snowballing process of producing liberals like William Kunstler and Thurgood Marshall to join such communist fronts as the National Lawyer's Guild.

Truth is stranger than fiction!

continued from page 12 compilation was made of death rate of negroes before the war. The results are worth consideration.

The death rate of each race decreased during a half century, but that the decrease among negroes was much less rapid than among whites. The negro death rate at the earliest period exceeded that of the whites by 8.0 per thousand, or three tenths of the smaller rate. At the latest period the difference was 12.3 per thousand, or seven tenths of the smaller rate. But these figgures speak of negroes living mainly in cities where the proportion of children and elderly persons is small and that of negroes at the healthy ages is large. After making a proper allowance for these differences in age composition, it is sex and found that the true death rate of negroes in the registration area is about twice as high as that of a white population of like sex and age structure. Whether the difference between negro and white residents of the country districts in the south is equally great, we have no means for judging.

The leading causes of death among negroes in the registration area arranged in the order of importance are stated below. The ratio to the corresponding death rate among whites is added, but the differences are affected partly by the greater proportion of negroes in the southern cities and the different incidence of diseases in the two regions, and

partly by probable differences in the accuracy of diagnossi of disease in the two sections and by physicians attending the two races.

Wealth: An estimate of the property now held by American negroes made in 1904 by a committee of the American Economic Association indicated about \$300,000, 000, with a probable error of perhaps \$50,000,000. This figure indicates a per capita wealth of about \$34. We have no means for judging what the possessions of the race were at the time of its emancipation, but in 1860 there were nearly half a million free negroes in the country, many of them holding property and some of them wealthy. The per capita wealth of the white population of the United States in 1900 was about \$1320 and that of southern whites about \$885 indicating that the property of the average negro person or family was about one twenty fifth of the that average southern white person or family.

Education: It is often supposed that the American negroes in 1865 were without any accumulated property and without any start in education. Neither assumption is warranted. On the contrary, about two-fifths of the adult free negroes in the country were reported in 1850 and 1860 as able to read and write, and there is some reason to believe that not far from one-Continued on next page

twelth of the adult slaves also had learned to write. In 1900 more than half of the negroes at least ten years of age could write, and the proportion was rising at a rate which, if continued, would almost eliminate illiteracy by the middle of the present century.

The problem of providing adequate educational facilities for negroes is made more difficult by the maintenance in all the former slave states of two sets of schools, one for each race. At the present time those states with one third of their population negro assign about one fifth of their public school funds to the support of negro schools. About \$155,000,000 or one sixth of the entire amount spent by southern communisties for public schools between 1870 and 1906 has gone to support schools for the negroes. The same cause has been added by many private gifts from individuals and organizations interest- & A careful survey of the actual ority.

TO BE CONTINUED NEXT MONTH

DID YOU KNOW.....

We are on the edge of a circumstance where, if a woman refuses matrimony on the grounds of color, she can be arrested for race discrimination.

The Satanic powers that have infiltrated every phase of our governmental life, are determined to destroy our race and our racial self-respect whether we be Black. or White. Remember, if we are to preserve our racial self respect, it must be preserved both for the Black and the White and mongrelization threatens both races.

Forced mongrelization will not come through a law which says "You must marry a Black, if you are white, or you must marry a White, if you are a Black". It will come through the demagogues who compel our children to mix intimately in schools and social life, in military compounds educational centers and work projects.

ed in negro education among which 🛊 state of mind of responsible Black the Peabody Education Fund of ab- people reveals that they prefer to out \$2,000,000 now in course of • be with their own. The thing they dissolution, and the John F. Slat- want is to have the opportunity er Dund, now of about \$1,500,000, to cash in on their capacities. If may be mentioned. Wide difference † they know how to do something of opinion exist regarding the chara- as well as a white man, they do not cter of education needed for the want to be hindred because they race, and the present trend is to- race, but in the social and wards a greater emphasis upon man- 2 cultrual and political structure aual and industrial training as of a mong preachers and politicians and prime importance for the great maj- ? school teachers, there is a sadistic, mania to destroy our racial identity.



LADIES AUXILIARY LOUISIANA

REALM OF

UNIT #5 - WEST MONROE



IS PROUD OF ITS YOUNGEST

A FIERY CROSS REGULAR FEATURE



ON TOLERANCE

One of the most difficult tendencies man must cope with in himself, is his seemingly complete lack of tolerance for his fellow man.

A lack of tolerance shows up in all of us at some time or another. and what is really boils down to is a person becoming so wrapped up in his own world and his own personal feelings, that he simply can't tolerate the views of someone else.

It is a most difficult lesson to learn that we alone are not really very important. So many seem to take themselves so very seriously that they do not realize that we all are mere specks in the great galaxies of time, space and God's plans. Our importance, comes not from our relationship to this world but from our relationship to our God.

Other human beings on this small planet are in the same process of developing their relationship to their creator, and why should any one of us fellow creatures not be tolerant of the rest of God's beings.

Not all are equal, far from it, however, all have a right to be here, and it is in this vein that we must seek not to be the all powerful in our sphere of action, but to tolerate all, regardless of their position for all in all, we, are not the final judge of the human condition.

Tolerance is simply the art of living and letting others live, which, means that we don't necessarily have to love them, only to tolerate them, and to give of yourself just that little amount which makes others feel the dignity of their worth.

The world certainly would be a better place to live in, if all practiced just a small bit of tolerance. Nations and those who run them are prime examples of how situations would prove far less vital if our leaders practiced a lesson in pure tolerance.

only three races of man to repopulate the world after the great flood. These races sprang from the descendants of the sons of Noah, namely, Japheth, Shem, and Ham, that eventually formed what the world recognized as the White, Yellow and Black people.

We have no way to accurately calculate in calendar years the eons of time that transpired from the great Flood down to our present day, but we have physical and geological evidence that the Flood did occur. During that period of time a certain amount of race mixing and mongrelization did which accounts for the various divisions of the three races. Mixing with the black race however, puts the most indelible mark on the offspring because, in addition to color the negro is the only branch of mankind that does not have hair on his head and other parts of his body, it appears more related to animal wool like is found on some species of the ape family.

The Jewish people by and large, seem to be an add-mixture of the descendants of Shem and Japheth but basically, they are classified as belonging to the white race. A close study of what historians call the Pagan Age, reveals a band of nomads known as Hebrews, who carved their first niches in civilization by acknowledging the existance of

one true and living GOD whom they called Jehovah. In the various dialects of the ancient Hebrews the word Jehovah had many forms of pronunciations and spelling. Their religious theories however, based on Faith in GOD has influenced countless millions of people.

The Jews once had a nation but it fell when they turned from GOD, who promised Abraham a kingdom, which was a covenant for a nation of his people, thus is given divine approval for patriotism and loyalty.

Nationalhood or patriotism has in all ages been the foundation stone for the Spiritual, moral, and and cultural temples of all great civilizations. Without it or even when it is weakened, those temples crumble and fall as though they were erected on shifting beds of sand.

Patriotism gives man his greatest motive, for courage and inspires him to nobler deeds, higher thought and greater achievements, and at critical times it has prompted him to become clothed in the armor of self sacrifice to defend his country, his neighbor, his family and himself. Patriotism has made man unafraid to oppose those of unjust authority and authority, usurped and used harshly. It saves man from the folly of timidity which spoils so many otherwise good lives.

Continued on next page

continued from preceding page

Patriotism comes from the free flowing spring of pure love, Love for GOD and Country, our families, our homes and our fellow men. The hearts of patriots beat a little faster when they see the noble ensign of our Republic, Old Glory, raised to full height with its arms and trophies streaming, beaming from its ample folds the message that there still exists a "Land of the Free and Home of the Brave."

Love for the land they called Home, prompted our forefathers, not Jews or negroes, to take great risks, risks of their lives and meager fortunes that we might be free. These men did not turn back when they came to stony ground that proved the realities of life were not always a bed of roses. In many cases they suffered and died that our lives might be enriched. They prayed for GOD's help and we can discover where Divine Providence interceded in their favor.

Those Patriots bequeathed to us a free country and a Christian Nation of white men. Their names are enshrined in the hearts of Patriots today and are to be worthy of the Glory that is ours? Will we stand firm against slander and intimidation? Let us hold fast, be strong, and of good courage. Let us have the courage of the wounded soldier to whom the doctor said, "This is bad" and the soldier replied with a smile "Yes, but we won the battle."

THE JEW IN HISTORY

Our big battle today, is to a great extent, an ideological battle, grounded in the conspiracy for the destruction of freedom. It is the world' hideous program called communism. The hierarchy and founders of this program are Jews. The program has many facets, and we shall review what historians say about it in following articles, but let us again recall part of the results of their educational brainwashing, that gets others to unconsciously do their dirty work.

The National Council of Churches, known to have been listed as a communist front, and having once changed its name because of such listing, has wormed its way into many of our fine christian denominations. They attempt to change the meaning of many of the words of our language, like World peace, means surrender to communist forces, or by adding a prefix or suffix then build it up to a bad meaning like McCarthy-ism or Super patriots thus.

We listened to a Methodist preacher, under the guise of a religious sermon and beaming expressions of hatred, say, "A certain amount of patriotism might be all right, but one thing I detest in Super patriots. This same preacher failed to reply when requested to tell us How much Patriotism was too much.





Our Lord gave His benediction to meekness in the beatitudes (Matt 5:15), and in the same Gospel it is a character trait of Christ Himself, When Paul began writing those strange and heated last chapters of 2 Corinthians, he reminded himself that his appeal must be made by 'the meekness and gentleness of Christ'. We note that in his letter to the Colossians, it keeps company with kindness, humility, and longsuffering, and in the Phillippian letter with the mind of Christ. To express this virtue in daily life, the Christian must therefore count others better than himself, and treat them as graciously as Christ has treated him. For him, self is of not account in comparison with Christ and His Kingdom!

Our first paragraph reminds us that those who are strong in the faith ought to bear with the weakness of those who are not strong. To please ourselves is not our duty. The apostle appeals to the fact that Christ lived wholly for others, and endured unnamed and unnumbered burdens. A suggestion of these burdens is given in the O.T. quotation, (Ps. 69:10).

Paul is here laying down a certain principle of conduct for the guidance of the Christians in Cor-

inth. A Christian does not sell his rights as a man. The fact of his being a Christian does not narrow his rights. But it is his privilege to subordinate his rights, in order to help his weaker brother. The consideration of the spiritual welfare of others calls not only for the giving up of some things right enough in themselves. It also makes a demand for a meek and lowly spirit in the doing of it. Nothing shows us more distinctly the way in which the apostle partook of the Spriti of Christ than his ability to say, 'I please all men in all things, not seeking mine own profit, but the profit of many, that they may be saved. Be ye followers of me, even as I also am of Christ'.

Though the Epistle to the Galations is 'Paul's declaration of religious independence from men, and dependence upon God', he never loses sight of the fact that Christianity is more than a purely personal relationship between a Christian and his God.

To help in the spirit of meekness, rather than condemn, is a truly Christian attitude. It is a supreme mark of a spiritual man. Practised in a Christian community. it is an important way of bearing one another's burdens.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR



The Flery Cross Magazine,
Letters to the Editor Dept.,
P.O. Box 2369

Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401

Dear Editor,

I am not a writer, but its worth a try to let you know that I believe you to be one of the finest . speakers I've ever heard.

I grew up with a lot of misconception about the UKA always thinking of it as simply vigilantes against niggers. I believed this until I heard you speak at a Barbeque in Ft. Lauderdale this past year. What a surprise I had! I have since married a Klansman and learned much of the turth platform of the organization.

What a pity that all America can't hear and understand more. You should be given the opportunity such as Billy Graham to speak to the hundreds of thousands of ignorant people, like myself, who really never had the chance to learn the objectives of the Klan.

I have ultimate respect for you and the ground you have taken and I pray that your goal may be reached before it is too late for our country. May God bless you in your work.

Sincerely, Mrs. J.E. Williams Miami, Fla. Dear Editor,

What do you gain by destroying some special groups of people? Why don't they have the right to live?

Every human being has the same value and the same right to live. We are protestants and whiteskinned and still we disdain and hate you. You who say that you're struggling for us!

You who call yourselves Christians, what about reading the Bible a few times. In the Bible it's written that God loves Every Human being in the world, and that it doesn't matter, for example, what color or language they've got.

Do you really have any reason to hate different kinds of people? Why does your organization murder people? You won't gain anything by going on like that.

Anyhow you can't lay obstacles in the way of evolution, and you know that the evolution is leading to equality.

You also know that you won't get even 1% of the world's population to support you, so why continue with your rotten and reactionary organization.

There's a frightening similarity, between you and the nazis, and the people of the world hated the nazis just as much as they hate you now.

Your organization is born to fail, so why continue?

Yours Faithfully, Gunnel and Eva Lindbloom Rankhusv.40 19050 Kungsangen, Sweden

Dear Editor,

I just finished reading about the court proceedings that went on in McAlester Oklahoma, and believe me, I was most shocked that your freedom to gather in peaceful assembly was infringed upon.

I located this magazine in one of the restaurants in McAlester, and although I do not particularly agree with all that you expouse, I certainly do believe in your right to your beliefs, and the right to your organization having rallies.

When we stop allowing the right of free speech, and the right of people having their own opinions, then we have lost the definition of America.

A very Concerned Citizen.

Dear Editor,

I write this letter, trusting that you will print in the wonderful Paper, the Fiery Cross. If you listen you can hear the Many Voices cry-

ing in the wilderness. Please lets try and do something about it now, not in 1972. The people are the law of the Land, not a bunch of radicals trying to appease the negro in order to get his vote. You will notice that both parties were out trying to put a strong plank in their platform to protect the negro, but neither of them gave any thought to protect people. Surely they the white should also have their rights. The negro is the best treated human in the United States. They can get food stamps to feed the family. They can get nice homes to live in and old uncle will pay most of their rent. They can have as many common law wives as they want since Uncle Sam is paying the bill. The white people should demand our Senators and Congressmen to pass a bill giving the white people their rights. They should do it now, not next year, and we don't need a man in Washington that will lie. We need a truthful man. Let's hope and trust that President Nixon will wake up to wrongs, and back up his statement to millions of people that believed him and voted for him for our president, many of them are now banging their heads against a wall for doing just that.

I wish every day that I had a job and have asked for jobs I knew I could do, they say, "sorry buddy, we are under the merrit system", they have forgotten that

Continued on next page

continued from preceding page

the old war one veterans made it possible for them to have a job. Today, by winning the war, me and my buddies lay in no man's land awaiting. For the next blast would send us to Heaven or Hell.

We thank God every day that we won that war. Which left many of my buddies dead on the battle field. Please read this and then try to help us all to overcome, and pray that we will have better times very soon, if we vote right!

May God bless you All! D.A. Spivey Montgomery, Ala.

Dear Editor,

Recently I discovered a copy of your "Fiery Cross Magazine" among some personal belongings of my brother. I was dismayed to learn that such an organization as yours has captivated the interest of any interest of any member of my family. As a student at public schools and also one that feels a certain amount of pride in mankind, I would like to stress a few points that have been giving me considerable cause to worry.

Firstly I'm taught by the Bible to believe that all men were created equal and here in your magazine find a pamphlet by the "great" Robert M. Shelton: "All Men Are NOT Created Equal."

I'm sure he has the qualifications to deny the written word of God when he obviously supports it in his magazine's "Religious Corner." There I found a lesson on the Golden Rule. I wonder if the Klansmen would be so jovial if they were hunted and intimidated by ridiculous white hoods and burning crosses. when they were not yet even old enough to comprehend the meaning of hate and bigotry.

How can men carry crosses that burn with the fire of hate? They, advocate white supremacy, when no race constitutes birthrights to substantiate superiority. Each man should be given the right to prove himself and lead his own life as he sees fit. As I see it, the mind will have a greater effect on the world than the body. To put in bluntly though I hate to admit not originally, why should the mind of man be limited by the color of the skin that houses it?

In conclusion then, I find your magazine to be a set of pages purporting great truths for God and Country, when all it seeks to do is to downgrade every black merely because God made his skin black and also to teach that 'thou shalt not kill, unless it is a nigger.'

And these are contrary to the truth that America is listening to today. It won't take too long for your crosses all to burn into ashes in hell where hate is treated accordingly.

For God and Country? Natchez, Miss.

PLAN NOW! to Attend the . .

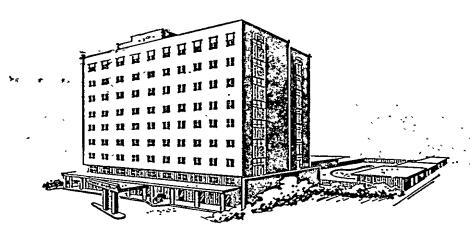
1971



United Klans of America
10th ANNIVERSARY

National Klonvokation

November 27th & 28th



Ramada Inn -- Downtown

Tuscaloosa, Alabama

61-10406-79

$\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{I})^{th}$



FBI

			.Date: 10/4/71	1.	į į	
Transmit	t the following in	(Tyne	in plaintext or code)		 	
•••	AIRTEL	AIRMAIL	in pramical of code,	!	1 1	
Via	ALILLIM	Altuali	(Priority)		! !	``
					LT	L
	TO:	RECTOR, FBI (61	-10406)			
		AC, BIRMINGHAM (157-4602) (P)		17/2	
	/ / "THE FIERY	CROSS" ANS OF AMERICA,	INC		الم	
		THE KU KLUX KL				
ha ca	OO: BH				Total Ser	
	of a lette with Burea of informa	nclosed for the erhead memorandu u instructions ation set out in the official mont	m being submit to submit a su each new issu	tted in accord uccinct summar ue of "The Fig	dance ry ery	
	are being interest	nformation copie furnished to au in items set out d as Volume VI,	xiliary office in the curre	es known to ha nt issue which	ave an	
5,051		ource referred to available the cu				b2
	to U. S. S	opies of this LH Secret Service, . S. Attorney, E	local militar;	y intelligent	ocally	b7D
25, 150,000	2 - Bureau 1 - Jackso	ENGLOSURE ENGLOSURE I (Enc. 8) (RM) On (157-471) (Enc Onville (157-688 E Rock (157-356)	RE(3) (RM) RE(3) (Enc. 1) (RM)	C-306/106	196-8	0
REG. REC'D DATE FORW	T - 'New Or	(157-514) (Enc. e (157-190) (Enc. cleans (105-687)	1) (RM) 1) (RM) EX (Enc. 1) (RM)	-112 OCT 7	1971	
and	2 - Birmi: MME:ljd	oma City (157–28 ngham	32) (Enc. 1) (RM) DA	A) SEC.	
\\\ <u>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</u>	(11) ∑Ω∩ՐΤ 2 2 10 71	j. 394	PERSREC	FINITE C	ACI 13 18	181

Special Agent in Charge

Per _

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1969 O - 346-090-(11)



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama October 4, 1971

Re: "The Fiery Cross"

United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

On September 28, 1971, a Birmingham Source made available the current issue of "The Fiery Cross" which is designated as Volume VI, Edition 9, dated September, 1971. This issue on Page 4 reflects that it is the official monthly publication of the UKA.

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South, with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

Pages two and three of this issue reflect an editorial under the signature of Imperial Wizard Robert M. Shelton of the UKA. This editorial deals with Shelton's criticism of and disappointment with the results of his day in a circuit court in McAlester, Oklahoma, "a few weeks ago". The editorial stated that a rally had been scheduled in McAlester, Oklahoma, but a court injunction had been issued against the holding of such a UKA rally. Imperial Wizard Shelton criticized the "present Judicial System" but praised "George Washington and Son from the American Association of Justice, who offered to represent our case."

61-10406- 20 ENCLOSURE

The article stated that "we" are in no way affiliated with this Association; however, "we are in accord with their policies and ideals".

Shelton continued by stating we stand 100% behind the American Association of Justice for their stand in defending Americanism. The article stated if anyone wished to send a donation to this "fine Association" their address is: 201 Columbia Boulevard, Tulsa, Oklahoma: Attorneys George Washington and Son.

Pages five, six, 27 and 28 set forth an article written by George A. McNeely of Arkansas. This article is captioned "Truth! - - - Is Stranger Than Fiction!" This article in the main deals with the criticism of the workings of the U. S. Government and alleges that the art of deception has been highly developed in various phases of the operation of the Federal Government. The author states that "our deceivers are telling us 'you never had it so good' while passing the bill on for our grandchildren to pay". It is further stated that "we are feed enormous amounts of fiction and falsehood about what goes on in big Government and alleges that the plan is for the eventual destruction of individual liberty while truth is classified as "restricted information". The article further criticises the operation of the Government on the basis of the fact that "greed has always been one of mans worst besetting This article is concluded with a condemnation of what the author designates as or specifies as communistic activities and teachings of various professors and/or other influential past or present Government officials in the United States.

Pages 7, 8, 33 and 34 set forth an article under the caption "The Jew in History". The author of this article condemns communism, the United Nations, the Federal Reserve System, the National Council of Churches, and the Council on Foreign Relations. The author of this article takes the position that "for perhaps more than 4,000 years the Jew has been one of the greatest makers of history, and he remains so today". The author further takes a position

that the "Jew" is attempting to destroy Christianity in any way possible.

Pages 9, 10, 11, 12, 29 and 30, reflect an article which is designated as "Part 3; The Negro". It is to be noted that this is the third article or edition of what is reported to be a four part article dealing with an extremely long article which reportedly appeared in the Encyclopedia Britannica in the year of or until the year of 1911. As mentioned in the previous articles this has been made into a four part series, due to its length and the statement is made that the information in this four part series no longer appears in the Encylopedia Britannica which is "controlled by Jews".

Chairman Pages 13 and 14 reflect what is designated as a reprint of an article from the "Centerline" National Youth_Alliance, Patrick Tifer, Chairman. Just prior to the reprint of this article, it is set forth the statement. "we (UKA) felt this document to be useful and interesting to our readers. We are in full sympathy with these actions on the behalf of the National Youth Alliance". print takes the position that quite a number of the present and/or past officials of the United States Government did deliberately conspire to engage the United States of America in war without the consent of Congress and the American This article further stated that these individuals did commit high treason war crimes against humanity and various other crimes and felonies against American Youth and the American people as a whole.

Page 14 reflects photographs of two women, one designated as "Tokyo Rose", the other designated as "Axis Sally" and beneath these two photographs is a photograph of a male individual designated as "Hanoi Hoffman". Page 15 carries an article denouncing Hoffman and commences with the statement "The War in Indochina is apparently about to get an updated version of Tokyo Rose and Lord Haw Haw. Very Updated: Abbie Hoffman." This article states that arrangements have been made with radio Hanoi for broadcast by Abbie Hoffman which should begin "any day now".

Pages 16 and 17 carry short articles which are suppose to be of interest to the readers of this magazine. One article states that the campaign to prevent the Federal Bureau of Investigation from investigating treason inside the Congress of the United States may permit Moscobite to occupy positions of influence and power even greater than they now have inside the Congress.

Another short article stated that some of the most radical and treasonable personalities in America now are "clergy men inside the Protestant and Catholic churches".

Page 18 reflects a photograph of a small Negro boy holding the hand of a small white child and above this photograph is the statement "Isn't It Time?" and below the photograph are the words "Get Involved!"

Page 19 of this issue is devoted to efforts to gain new subscriptions to "The Fiery Cross and it is stated that the objectives of this magazine are to promote patriotism, to publish the truth, and to educate the un-informed".

Pages 20, 21, 22 and 23 reflect a long list of the regular items which the Imperial Office of the UKA offer for sale, such as decals, magazines, pictures, pennants, photograph records, Bibles, bumper stickers.

Page 23 sets forth information in regard to the Realm of Florida and devoted to information concerning the "Port St. Joe Unit and Ladie's Auxiliary". To the left of the article is a photograph of what is purposed to be a woman member of this klan unit in a "work uniform" designed for this particular unit. Below the article is a photograph of several robed klansmen; however, their names were not set forth.

Pages 24, 25 and 26, reflects articles and photographs under a regular heading "Along the Black Front". One article stated that singer Diana Ross, "who married white Jew, Robert Silverstein" in Las Vegas in February, gave birth to a "baby girl last week".

Another article under this heading stated "Mississippi Policeman Killed In Shootout With RNA". This article dealt with the gun fight in which several Jackson, Mississippi policemen and FBI agents participated. It was stated that Lieutenant WILLIAM L. SKINNER was killed and Patrolman BILLY CROWELL and FBI Agent WILLIAM STRINGER were injured.

Page 31 of this issue reflects a photograph of a small baby dressed in a klan uniform. Above the photograph are words "Realm of Louisiana", also "Ladies Auxiliary Unit No. 5 - West Monroe" and below the photograph are the words "Is proud of its youngest".

Page 32 carries another regular feature of this magazine under the caption "Philosophy Corner" and this article is written on the subject "On Tolerance".

Page 350 carries another regular feature of this magazine under the heading "Religious Corner" and this article deals with the subject "Meekness". The article states that to help in the spirit of meekness, rather than condemn is a truly Christian attitude. It further states it is the supreme mark of a spiritual man. Practiced in a Christian community it is an important way of bearing one anothers burdens.

Page 36, 37, and 38 of this issue carries several letters reportedly written to "The Fiery Cross" and are set forth under the heading "Letters to the Editor". One of these letters is reportedly written by one Mrs. J. E. Williams of Miami, Florida, and ends with the statement "I have ultimate respect for you and the ground you have taken and I pray that your goal may be reached before it is too late for our country. May God bless you in your work".

Another article apparently was written by one B. A. Spivey of Montgomery, Alabama, and ends as follows:

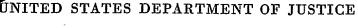
"We thank God every day that we won that war. Which left many of my buddies dead on the battle field. Please read this and then try to help us all to overcome, and pray that we will have better times very soon. If we vote right!

"May God Bless You All! "

The inside of the back cover of this issue states "Plan Now! To Attend the 1971 United Klans of America 10th Anniversary National Klonvokation November 27th and 28th and just below that is a photograph of a building and below the photograph are the words "Ramada Inn - Downtown" and just below that -"Tuscaloosa, Alabama".

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.





FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION Birmingham, Alabama

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Title

"The Fiery Cross"

United Klans of America, Inc.,

Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

Character

EM-KLAN

Reference

Letterhead memorandum

dated October 4, 1971.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

استنت FI	D-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)		
1	* .*		A mark 4
	•	F B I	
		Date: 10/9/71	
Тго	insmit the following	in(Type in plaintext or code)	M. M.
37.	AIRTEL	AIRMAIL - REGISTERED	
Vio		(Priority)	
	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)	
	FROM:	SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-4602) (P)	
	SUBJECT:	THE FIERY CROSS	
		UKA, INC., KKKK RM (KLAN)	
		OO: BIRMINGHAM	
书	# / ·		
1		ReBulet, 3/10/69.	
		Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of the publication, which has recently been printed Inits Imperial Press at Tuscaloosa, Alabama:	
		"The Fiery Cross", official publication of the UKA, Volume VI, Edition 10, October, 1971, Edition.	
	were furn	All of the enclosed copies of the UKA magazine ished the Birmingham Office by on 10/8	- 1
l I	suitable	As instructed by the Bureau in referenced Bule m will forward to the Bureau a communication for dissemination containing a succinct summary formation found in the enclosed magazine.	b2 b6
		REC 43	b7C b7D
	3 - Birmi	u (Enc. 3) AM - RM $6/-10406 - 8$ 157-4602)	/
	(1 - [MME:hss (5)	FICLUSURE ATTACHED TO MARKET THE OCT 11 12.1	4
ĺ	-	and maintained	
	3	ENCLUSURE ATTACHED	
\		EXT. SECT.	(6)
	Approv 5 5 Osp	SentM Per ccial Agent in Charge	OCY.

ENCLOSURES-

DIRECTOR, FBI	File No.: 61-10406
From: SAC, Birmingham	File No.: 157-4602
Subject THE FIERY	
UKA, INC.	KKKK
RM (KLAN)	Three (3) copies of
"The Fiery Cross",	Vol. VI, Edition 10, October
1971, Edition.	7

61-10-10:0-81

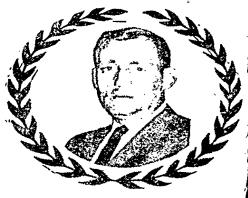
ENCLOSURE.

VOLUME VI EDITION 10

OCTOBER:



IMPERIAL PRESS



Dear Reader,

The recent happenings in Michigan concerning our Imperial Kludd Robert Miles and six other Klansmen, arrested and charged with conspiracy in the bombings of the school busses in Pontiac, are certainly indicative of the continued harassment of our members.

When a man's home is suddenly intruded by rough speaking and rude federal agents, as happened in the home of Mr. Miles, and those same agents throw him up against the wall and rough him up physically, search his home, and seize all his personal belongings, including his child's homework on which she was working and the, sheets and pillowslips off the bed, then something is certainly peculiar.

May the readers be reminded, this was not an arrest on the actual bombings, but an arrest for a "conspiracy" to bomb the busses.

No proof, no evidence, only an obvious fraud has prompted this outrage against innocent citizens.

The story goes about like this:

An apparent civil rights crime was committed, I say apparent, because no one is quite sure what type of crime it is, it's symbolic meaning certainly portends the Pontiac's people disagreement with busing, however this is never taken into consideration.

Word comes down from the Justice Department for action on the matter. The overzealous FBI of course knew just where to find a scapegoat, and kill two birds with a single shot. The Klan, who is number one on the list of FBI harassment might well serve as the scapegoat! Once the publicity gets on the news media, the Khan is automatically guilty before proven Everyone believes the innocent. story, it fits so nicely, it is so be-, lievable that the matter is ended, at least in the minds of the public, the great and noble FBI gets their man again!

Later of course, after the Klan spends a fortune in legal fees, the party is proven innocent in a court of law, however the news media conspicuously does not pick up the story of the acquittal.

This is how the story usually goes, it has been written long ago by the enemies of the UKA, and it prevails to this day. Despite it's lack of originality, it is remarkably effective, for it creates a stigma in the minds of the public concerning our organization.

It is truly hoped that the public can be made aware of this deception by all possible means and learn the art of discriminatory reading and analysis. The words that described this particular incident were "Charged with conspiracy", it's less obvious intonation sounds rather dark and mysterious, when in fact it means less than someone discussing the actual bombing after it occured! For this I'm certainthey could arrest thousands of people, for most of the population must have discussed this occurance in the privacy of their homes.

All possible means should be exhausted to distribute the truth concerning this matter, to all who will listen.

Yours For God and Country

AND THE STATE OF T

Robert M. Shelton

	Anyone of our readers wishing	
ACCEPAGE.	to donate to help cover the cost	Francis
SALES!	of the legal fees in this case, your	7 Th. 20
2 w 7 mb.	help would be greatly appreciated.	Butter Com
7. S.C.	Please send all donations to:	
	LEGAL EXPENSE	`*
<u> </u>	% Robert Miles	
200 PM	10587 Byron Road	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
Pringle of	Howell, Michigan 48843	(1) 12 (1) (1) (1)

FIERY CROSS magazine

Contents:

Jewish Utopianism————	5
Encyclopaedia Britannica	
- PART IV (FINAL)	9
Honorable Men	
U.K.A. Private School	15
World Population Control	18
African Status Symbol————	25

REGULAR FEATURES

Fiery Flashes——————	16
Philosophy Corner	32
Did You Know	33
Religious Corner	35
Letters To The Editor	36

THIS MONTH'S COVER

.....Is the Revolutionary War Symbol: "The cannons that backed up the Pens".

Published By The IMPERIAL PRESS

ROBERT M. SHELTON Editor

OBJECTIVES OF THIS MAGAZINE

Promote Patriotism
To Publish The Truth
Educate The Uninformed

Official Monthly Publication of the UNITED READS OF AMERICA, INC.

Address communications for Publications to the Editor.

The Fiery Cross Magazine
P.O. Box 2369
Tuscaloosa Alabama

The Fiery Cross magazine is published monthly by the Imperial Press of the United Klans of America. You can receive twelve monthly issues of this magazine in your home by sending a donation of at least \$5.00, to cover cost of handling and printing. Additional copies can be obtained at 50 cents each, or 100 copies for \$25.00.

FRED G. KUEHNER
Art Director





Every American with a spark of gumption in him would like to do away with the evils and the shortcoming that beset this nation, and to build a better foundation for a better tomorrow. For this we must look into history for the answer to questions that will arise tomorrow. The ever rapid growth in technology results in an every shrinking globe, therefore, the role of the future in world affairs is important in the political and economical engineering. America has always had the potential for such leadership, and it has been great when self discipline, and wisdom and justice was the rule of the conscience, rather than political expediency, but now, we must look at the problems as they are today.

The framework that has been sketched in the Nixon New Prosperity supports the thesis of unilateral geopolitical equilibrium in a divided world, either in the form

of human suffering or political controversy. The trick is to tell the people they are happy, and, in unison the masses humbly replies, "Yes Mr. President", The integrating text is to apply social science rather than define currently existent concepts of a particular discipline.

When the volunteer generosity of a people falls short of the basic cultural characteristics of World Fedthe potential ideological eralism, outlook for the United Nations Social Services split drastically. It is then we are compelled by a superior authority expressed in legislation binding upon the arbitral determination of issues in serial and economic matters. On the one hand, senior Americans with compulsory mechanism over their lives. and other the other hand, the social and military compliance enforce a survival by consequences and inter-

Continued on next page

continued from preceding page

dependence in a form of human fallabilities and emotional susceptibilities developing anarchy in a world of tensions and conflicts. In time, what was a remote possibility becomes an increasing probability.

The Cold War in American life has exacting demands in two world wars and the intractable cold wars of Korea and Vietnam, along with multiple security outpost policing by the American military, which have brought vast changes in the character of American life, chiefly changes that constitutes world power, thus the cold War in the American life now ends with the Myth of the Happy Worker, and has only to die in a psychological miscarriage to abort a stilborn society of Jewish utopianism. Jewish Utopianism is a recipe for disaster with dependence, on a supranational body, from which it could not function without taxation by minority representation. Increased taxation is the forerunner to inflation, and inflation is the forerunner to economic bust by deflating the currency. Deflation means a rapid decline in prices, curtailment of production, growth of unemployment, depletion of savings, a drop in consumption, deterioration of living standards, banruptcies and foreclosures.

In it's early stages deflation is favorable to creditors and holders of money and injurious to debtor and to producers or holders of goods. But as it spirals downward deflation engulfs the entire community, creditors and debtors, holders of money and goods alike, it disrupts the economic structure, and endangers the cocial and political fabric of society.

In a reversed sequence created by inflation, restrictions and crisis are partners. Equities and inequities determine the holder's position to retain mortagaged property the marginal difference determines the legal propriety, with the readjusted values matched against the original purchasing price, thus a person owing more in the adjust ed balance than the real property to the mortgage holder who claims the title deed. Business and industry having received large federal loans would be forced to surrender title to the government. FHA insured title would become Federal propfor total reapportionment, which would bring about an integrated program in rural housing. The federal government would finance Blacks in homes of White communities primarily for integration. Black women with dependent children receive as much as fifty thoussand dollars.

This Jewish trick is the carry-over, the extension in destroying the White Society, cultural values and social values. Jewish real estate has tor years, purchased prize property and sold to black to decline the real estate values forcing the White man to liquidate at tremendous losses. It gives economic advantage to Jews who purchase expensive homes for a minimum sale. This system of transferring economic authority legalizes robber barons, and creates built in blind spots of the moral and ethical conduct. Thus, on the domestic front we may view the future with drastic change in ownership as the flexibility of the monetary policy aids some and restricts others. At the time of this writing, the International Monetary Fund Commission meets to discuss what various governments will agree on for a new monetary system. The Dollar is on the decline, headed for a minimum of thirty percent devaluation, and this means much trouble for millions who sleep under a mortgage as the economic famine spreads its ugly wings to encompas the White Society. It means Blacks will be sleeping in white men's homes under a Jewish controlled government as the HOST. Here, the vitality of the body politic becomes a preference by necessity to take from those who have and give to those who do not have, this is the Marxist theory in dialetical politics.

Nourished by irrespressible optimism, facts and conclusions takes us to the international aspect of Jewish Utopianism. The average American views Foreign Aid as a matter of voluntary generosity. In the same manner of redistributing

the wealth on the domestic level, by taking from the have got's and giving to the have not's. "taxation by minority representation" continues to result in the exploited being caught in a painful dilemma. Nixon policy with China, would not only open the American production lines for unprecidented prosperity and total employment for the American peoples, it would enjoin this nation in furthering the conspiracy of the Jews to supply the Blacks of Africa in their confrontation with South Africa and all of the White's of Africa. Heavy industry from America to China would be redirected to assist the Jews in annihilation of the Africans whites. In addition, the African reformation with Black's in control of many new formed countries would give voting power in the U.N. to compel the developed nation to share their wealth and technical know how by grants to equalize the Utopian sequence in all nations. The Henry Kissinger's visit to Peking, the Nixon Doctrine of NO MORE WARS is the supreme exellence in the cold war to get the enemy to surrender before going to battle. The Jews build and occupy houses in the Arab territories, build multiple industires to employ immigrants in their creeping expansions to engulf all of the Old Testament Grant, even beyond their historical borders. Needs for

Continued on next-page

er market for Israel to sell Israeli made products and redirect strategic material now under their control in other countries. Congressman John G. Schimtz of California reports, the Nixon Administration prohibits this nation from buying Chrome from South Africa, and that we pay Russia twice the price for the same product coming from the same source of supply.

Here one stops, to ponder the machinations when it is discovered that Podgormy, the Russian President is a Jew, and that, Breshnev is married to a Jew. There can be no honest confrontation between Jews and their Russian government. "Let My People Go" is a charade for opinionating the world of an ideological difference, neither do we place much stock in "differences" between America and Russia, when both governments meet on terms to allow the Ford Automotive works to build a larger complex in Russia than they have in the United States. Mack Trucks now work on a venture in excess of two billion dollars to build diesel trucks in quantity or more than is produced yearly in the United States, Westinghouse is estimated have 126 Billion dollar investment in Russia, along with Cyrus Eaton 143 Billion dollar Baldwin Locomotive Works. How then do we decipher national and ideological differences, when the collusion is to extrude a world federated cooperative to emerge Jewish Utopianism?

The Jewish Strategy in annexing Red China as a partner in a common market system has sinister design to employ the Buddhist to counter the Moslem's in the event of the holy war at the time the Moslems realize the Jews are working to exterminate the Islamic form of religion. Thus, the Triple Revolution extends beyond the strife of ethnic groups, the generation gap, the credibility gap, and the reality and the seriousness of Americans financing the production of war materials that kill, and kill, and kill our own sons in a make believe war to defend democracy, which is in general Jewaucrcy, and as we face, these facts, these evils and these dangers, we dismiss with weary despair the possibility of doing anything about them. Human suffering is ignored when we fail to intercede. even when a White girl calls for help as she is being raped in some dark corner on a busy traffic street. Jesus said, "It would have been good if that generation had not been born."

The complexities, the uncertainties, the existence of real differences of opinion, the degree of controversy, the inevitable and the desirable are there, only those who work objectively use them. The Jew works to control the world,

THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA ELEVENTH EDITION

FIRST	edition,	published	in three	volumes,	1768—1771.
SECOND	>>	1)	ten	,,	1777-1784.
THIRD	"	,,	eighteen	**	1788-1797.
FOURTH	19	*>>	twenty	3 >	1801-1810.
FIFTH	"	77	twenty	,,	1815—1817.
SIXTH	"	,,	twenty	37	1823—1824.
SEVENTH	3>	**	twenty-one	,,	1830—1842.
EIGHTH	>>	"	twenty-two	,,	1853—1860.
NINTH	"	٠,,	twenty-five	,,	1875—1889.
TENTH	**	, ninth ec	lition and eleven		
		gqıra	lementary volum	nes,	1902-1903.
ELEVENTH	.57	published	in twenty nine t	volumes,	1910-1911.

The following article, is not an article per se, it is an undisputable definition which first appeared in the Encyclopaedia Britannica in the year, or until the year 1911. It has since that time been obliterated from the scholarly pages of the said Encylopaedia.

We reproduce this definition intact, not an excerpt out of place or context from the aforementioned book.

Because this article will indeed run much longer than a few pages, we will present this document in a series of four parts.

Now that the Encyclopedia Britannica is controlled by Jews the facts contained in this reprint of of the 11th edition have been censored out. They cannot be found in latest editions. History would change for the better if enough people knew what vast differences exist between the races.

-(FINAL)- PART IV

MORALS: As the death rate is believed to vary inversely as health and longevity and thus to afford a measure of those characteristics, so the crime rate is often thought to vary inversely as morality, and thus to measure the self control, good order and moral health of the community. But the analogy cannot be pushed. The crime rate is everywhere far more difficult, and in the United States impossible to ascertain. And even if known the connection between the infrequency of crime or of specific sorts of crimes and the prevalence of good order obedience to law and morality is for more indirect and subject to far more qualifications than the connection between the death rate and

Continued on next page

continued from preceding page

Still the data regarding health. crime with all their defects are the best available index of moral progress or retrogression. It must be remembered that the comparative infrequency of crime among slaves even if it existed, is no proof of the absence of criminal tendencies and actions. Offences on the part of slaves, or at least minor offences which are always far more numerous than serious offences were dealt with in most cases privately and invoking the machinery without of the law. An apparent increase of crime now possible in the United States is the number of prisoners in confinement at a given date, and those figures are an inadequate and misleading substitute for true judicial statistics. The evidence they afford, however, is far better than any other in existence and deserves careful attention. Enumerations of prisoners affording comparable results were made in 1880 and 1904.

Date.	Negro Prisoners.	Number per 100,000 Pop.
1880.	16,089	244
1890	24,277	324
1904	26,087	278

These figures show a rapid increase between 1880 and 1890 in the number and proportion of negro prisoners, and between 1890 and and 1904 a slow increase in the number and a notable decrease in the proportion.

But in order to make the figures for 1890 and 1904 comparable, it is necessary to exclude from those for the earlier date 4473 negro prisoners mainly belonging to two classes, person in confinement prior to sentence and person in prison because of their inability to pay a fine, but all belonging to classes which were excluded from the enumeration for 1904. This gives the following result:

Date.	Negro Prisoners.	Number per 100,000 Pop.	Whites.
1880	16,089	244	96
1890	19,804	264	84
1904	26,087	278	77

The proportion of negro prisoners to population increased rapidly between 1880 and 1890 and slightly between 1890 and 1904, the first set of figures and that for the second period by the second set of figures. It is noteworthy also that the proportion of white prisoners to population decreased during the same period. Perhaps a more significant comparison is that between the proportion of prisoners of each race to the population of that race in the northern states and the southern states repestively, the distribution of population and the systems of penal legislation and administration being widely different in the two sections. It is impossible to make the correction just referred to except for the United States as

Prisoners to each 100,000 People.

Date.	Southern States.			
Date.	Negroes.	Whites.		
1880 1890 1904	157 285 221	58 62 40		

Northern States.			
Negroes. Whites.			
495 681 743	99 111 83		

These figures indicate that in the southern states in 1890 there were about four and a half times as many negro prisoners to population as white prisoners, and in 1904 about five and a half times as many, that in the northern states in 1890 there were about six times as many negro prisoners to population as white prisoners, and in 1904 about nine times as many. They throw no light whatever upon a point they are often quoted as establishing, the comparative criminality of the northern and southern negroes. Those residing in the north include an abnormal number of males, of adults and of City population, infuences all tending to increase the proportion of prisoners. It seems likely that if the figures for the south in 1890 could be made strictly comparable with those for the same region in 1904 the apparent decrease of 22% in the proportions of prisoners to negro population would almost but not quite disappear. The evidence regarding crime indicates a continued but slow and slackening increase in the proportion of negro prisoners to negro population in the country as a whole and in its two main sections an increase in the proportion of white prisoners to white population during the first internal and a decrease during the second, and a growing difference between the two races in the proportion of prisoners.

Citizenship: When the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Amendments to the Federal Constitution were adopted, the former conferring United States citizenship on all native negroes and the latter providing that the right of such citizenship on all native negroes and the latter providing that the right of such citizens to vote should not be abridged by any state on account of race, color or previous condition of servitude, it was not the practice in northern states to allow negroes to vote. Proposals to grant them the suffrage were submitted to the voters in 1865 in Connecticut, Wisconsin, Minnesota and Colorado, and in each state they were rejected. In all states containing a large proportion of negroes the results of the Federal policy of reconstruction were disastrous, and those bitter years probably contributed more than the civil war itself to estrange the two sections. Since the with-Continued on next page

continued from preceding page

drawal of Federal troops in 1877 the prevailing and persistent judgment of southern whites regarding the laws and the policy to be adopted upon this subject has been accorded more and more weight in determining the action of the states and the Federal government. The number of negroes noting or entitled to vote has been reduced at first in intimidation or fraud, later legislations or provisions of the state constitutions. If such enactments are noninally directed not against any race but against certain characteristics which may appear mainly in the race, such as illiteracy, inability or unwillingness to pay an annual poll tax or to register each year, they have been and are likely to be held within the constitutional authority of the state. On the part of the overwhelming majority of negroes this practical disfranchisement has aroused no protest, while it has tended to improve the government and to open the way for the gradual development and expression in word and vote of differences within the ranks of white voters regrading questions of public policy.

Along with this decrease of pressure from without the southern states and the development of economic competition between the races within them, there has gone an increased demand on the part of the whites for a complete social separation between the races in school in church in public conveyances and hotels, all founded upon a fear that any desregard of such separateness will make intermarriage or fruitful illegal unions between the races more frequent. In short these development are towards a more and more rigid caste system.

, END



HONORABLE MEN?

By George A. McNeely

Mark Antony used the expression, "But they are Honorable Men" in his famous and eloquent speech at Caesar's funeral. Many times during this speech, as Antony described the conspiracy and dastardly deeds of Brutus, Casisus, and the other murders, he paused to say, "But they are Honorable Men." History records the telling effect, because the irony of the statement was so self evident.

Do we find a situation in our beloved country today to hasten the Communist plan for a funeral among us, a funeral at which the murder of Individual Liberty is to be mourned? The Communist leaders have told us point blank, "We will bury you," meaning, of course our liberty in self determination by the majority, They also boast, "We will have other hands do much of our dirty work."

The state of the s

Much of the dirty work the Communists have planned for the downfall of our liberty is contanied in their conspiracy to control our institutions of learning. That is one of their time tables that they never allow to fall behind. Its apparent progress no doubt, can be found in the fact that its master planners are the most highly trained, suave cunning and dedicated characters in the conspiracy for world domination, they are the true Master of Deceit.

Some of their uncouth leaders, however, openly boast that they are after the youth's mind. Others give some pointed details occasionally, like Israel Cohen, a Jew and Communist functionary in England who worte a book about it labeled. "A Radical Program for the Twentieth Century." In this book, excertps of which have been placed in the Congressional record, Cohen stated, quote, "We must realize that our party's most powerful is Racial Tension." He weapon further said they had a special program for America which inluded racial mixing with the Negro. He claimed the results of this program, quote, "With this prestige the Negro will be able to intermarry with the whites and begin a process that will deliver America to our cause."

Continued on next page

How far are we now from being delivered to that cause? Who are the ones advocating this delivery? Who are the ones implementing it with Force?

Louis Manrara in his "About Freedom, Ask the man who lost his", published in Life Line News articles 149, says that the U.S. is as vulnerable as Cuba was before it fell.

Gus Hall gave us an insight on some, who do not openly admit any part they play in the delivery by explaining how they, the Liberals and the brainwashed were induced to adopt the Communist rhetoric of McCarthyism and Super Patriots, shout it often and loud enough, in a smear campaign, that it all but brought to a standstill serious effort to get Communists and their lackies out of governtax exempt foundations, schools and churches. Gus Hall of course did not identify any of the participants and Brainwashed, but we are left only two descriptive terms of identifications to contemplate, mentally misguided or malicious. Gus Hall hailed it as a great accomplishment for the Party.

The forced implementation of the delivery by force can only come from usurped governmental authority, because such authority or any authority of a kindred nature is strictly denied to the Federal Government by the Tenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States which reads:

Amendment 10 - "The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people."

For more than a hundred and fifty years, this part of our Bill of Rights stood as firm as the Rock of Gibraltar against the encroachment of usurped authority by any department of the Federal Government or agency to take over the public schools of the several states. Not only was no such authority delegated, it was neither contemplated not mentioned other than all powers not prohibited to the States, "Are reserved to the States respectively, or to the People". And that very definitely covers the public schools, where the people build the buildings, pay for the operations and furnish the children. What is there more important to be reserved for the people to decide?

Certainly, this was not difficult Language to understand, even the carpetbagger Judges, with all their evil designs against the South Land, understood it and did not interfere. This more than one hundred fifty years, however, was before the usurped power days of the two ideological twins, Earl Warren and Warren Earl.

Earl Warren and Company, opercontinued on page 27



SOUTH CAROLINA REALM BREAKS GROUND FOR ... PRIVATE SCHOOL



Billy Barnes, Imperial Officer from S.C., Dean Williams Grand Dragon from S.C., Mr. Cary, Great Titan of S.C., Bob Hudgins, Grand Dragon of Virginia, were all present for the ground breaking ceremony of the United Klans of America private school in South Carolina.

This is a most wonderful attempt of the State of South Carolina to get involved in doing something constructive to combat the present decadent school system in this country.

This should be a most constructive example for all of our states to follow. It would be wonderful to see a United Klans of America Private School in all our Realms.

A hearty congratulations to the Realm of South Carolina to be the first to initiate this program!



THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE CORPORATIONS REFUSE TO DEAL WITH ISRAEL: THE TOYOTA MOTOR COMPANY: NISSAN MOTOR COMPANY WHICH PRODUCES DATSUN CARS.

THE FORD FOUNDATION, THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AND CHURCH ORGANIZATIONS HAVE PROVIDED APPROXIMATELY \$6,000,000 TO RADICAL AND DISRUPTIVE ORGANIZATIONS IN THE LOS ANGELES AREA DURING THE PAST YEAR. THIS REPORT WAS MADE BY SGT. ROBERT THOMAS IN A RECENT TESTIMONY BEFORE THE SENATE INTERNAL SECURITY SUBCOMMITTEE.

THE WASHINGTON NEWS-INTELLIGENCE SYNDICATE, LO-CATED IN WASHINGTON D.C. RECENTLY SAID: "FOR ALL INTENTS AND PURPOSES, RUSSIA NOW HAS A NAVAL BASE IN CUBA CAPABLE OF HANDLING MISSILE-FIRING NUCLEAR SUBMARINES."

THE JEWS HAVE DUG UP A FORTUNE AND A SUPER FOR— TUNE IN BURIED SILVER NEAR HEBRON, FUNDAMENTALLY THIS SILVER BELONGS TO THE PALESTINIANS WHO WERE DRIVEN OUT, BUT AS THINGS NOW STAND THEY WILL NEVER GET IT.

THE PRESENT SUPREME COURT IS STILL GIVING THE GREEN LIGHT TO THE MIND POLLUTANT PORNOGRAPHERS BY DE-CLARING TWO STRONG LAWS AGAINST FILTH AS UN-CON-STITUTIONAL.

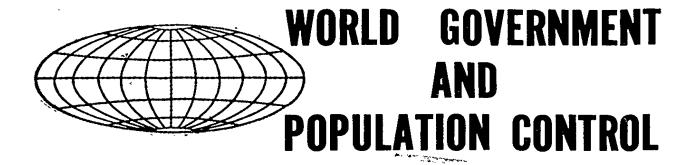
HUSICS

THE JEWS AND OTHER BLEEDING HEARTS HAVE BEEN SCREAMING FOR 25 YEARS ABOUT THE BURIED BODIES OF LIQUIDATED JEWS, BUT THERE HAS BEEN LITTLE INTEREST IN THE LIQUIDATED HERMAN PRISONERS THAT WERE TAKEN BY RUSSIA AND OTHERS WITH THE COOPERATION OF THE UNITED STATES. NOW 25 YEARS LATER THE RED CROSS IS INVESTIGATING THIS MATTER. THEY REPORT THAT THREE MILLION GERMAN SOLDIERS DIED DURING THE WAR, BUT THERE IS ANOTHER 1,200,000 WHO HAVE NEVER BEEN ACCOUNTED FOR.

A DISPATCH OUT OF NEW YORK CITY REVEALS THAT AN UNUSUALLY LARGE NUMBER OF LEADERS AND MEMBERS OF THE NEW REVOLUTIONARY LEFT ARE SEX PERVERTS EITHER HOMOSEXUALS OR LESBIANS.

THE BLACKS, THE JEWS, THE LABOR BARONS, THE INTELL-ECTUALS, THE STUDENT REVOLUTIONISTS AND ALL MILI-TANTS HAVE CHOSEN TEDDY KENNEDY AS THEIR CHOICE FOR PRESIDENT IN 1972.

Give Someone a Fiery Cross Magazine Today!



A newly established organization, the American Movement for World Government, Inc., Box 472, New Canaan, Connecticut, has filed an application for a tax deductible status, as a non-profit membership organization dedicated to education on the need for world government and study of the means of its attainment. At present AMWG is financed solely by private contributions.

Among the objectives the organization hopes to achieve are a legislature to enact world laws, a world court to interpret these laws, with compulsory jurisdiction over world disputes, a civilian executive branch, with the power to enforce laws directly upon individuals control of all weapons of mass destruction by the world government, with the disarmament of all nations, under careful inspection, down to the level required for internal policing, the power of taxation to support those functions; participation in the world federal government to be open at all times to all nations without the right of secession.

In announcing its formation in a paid advertisement which appeared in the New York Times, July 27, 1971, the organization called for a "Declaration of Interdependence". "As we survey our crowded planet, plundered, polluted, war ravaged, we recognize the devastating effects of unbridled national sovereignty upon the "unalienable rights' of man." They called for "a government for the world community to end war, curb the lethal pollution and overpopulation of our planet, and to solve other problems affecting, to a vital degree, the rights and welfare of all mankind." A group of individuals signed their, names to the statement of principles as outlined above, stating sanctimoniously, "Toward these ends, like our founding fathers before us, "We mutually pledge to each other our lives, our fortunes and our sacred honor."

An analysis of the background of the individuals listed shows varying degrees of affinity with Communist fronts, birth control, sterilization, zero-population growth, and continued on page 23

The Fiery Cross magazine is the official publication of the United Klans of America. It is published monthly by the Imperial Press of the United Klans of America. The objectives of this magazine is to promote patriotism, to publish the truth, and to educate the un-informed.



* * *

You can receive 12 monthly issues of this magazine in your home by sending a donation of at least \$5.00 to cover cost of printing and handling. Additional copies 50 cents per copy.



All correspondence relating to your donation to the Fiery Cross Magazine should be accompanied by your address label. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.



ADDRESS ALL INQUIRIES TO: The Fiery Cross Magazine P.O. Box 2369 Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401 Dear Reader,

As Editor of the Fiery Cross Magazine, it is my pleasure to invite you to begin your participation in being among the informed citizens of this country, so that you will be armed with the most formidable weapon yet devised by science - namely THE TRUTH!

In the Fiery Cross Magazine, you will be afforded the opportunity to read about the news, "as it is", NOT "as we might desire it to be."

AND THE

I ENCLOSE MY GIFT OF \$5.00 OR MOREIT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT I AM TO RECEIVE 12 MONTHL OF THE FIERY CROSS MAGAZINE.	Y ISSUES
Please Print	
NAME	
ADDRESS	·—
CITYSTATEZIP CODE_	
☐ NEW ☐ CHANGE OF ADDRESS ☐ EXTENDED DO	NATION

SNAPHOUTT

THE MATIONAL

CONHCIL

CHURCHES



BROCHURES



- your parents
- students and teacher
- veterans hospitals
- business associates



Ideal rgan

PLEASE SEND _____"Kla ENCLOSED PLEASE FIND

To order, mark items desired send with check or money orde plus 25 cents for handling and America, P.O. Box 2369, Tuscalo SHIP TO: NAME STREET OR P.O. CITY STATE

PLEASE SEND ... "Don

Where Did I Come From	
Bondage Of The Free	
National Council Of Churc	hes

Brochures

Desirca

The Drugs Of Disaster

Know The UN

per 1000

It's Time To Save Our Schools Abraham Lincoln Speaks

Ford Has A Redder Idea

Introduction to The UKA

Principles of the UKA

Seven Symbols of UKA

The Truth Behind The

Peace Symbol

Genocide Plot

Brainwashed

Law of The Land

White Youth Fight Back

What Will You Tell Your Children

CFR-The Secret Enemy Patriotism Has a Price

Child Dilemma - Parent Concern





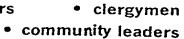
Give THE Fiery Cross to:

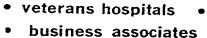












librarians



DISTRIBUTE COPIES OF THE FIERY CROSS You can order 100 copies of the Fiery Cross at a reduced price of \$25.00 per 100 each month or JOIN THE ONE HUNDRED CLUB of the Fiery Cross and receive them automatically and pay at the time you receive them. This is one way your community can be informed and be able to keep up with the local and national news which the.. newsmedea fails to print. DO YOUR PARTand you'll see a change for the best in your town.





0000000000000

17" x 23" F

100 lb.
gloss
enamel
paper

4 color
processed

ROBERT M.
SHELTON
Picture

Only

\$1.00 plus 25¢ postage

_STATE___

A		PLEASE SENDPOSTERS ENCLOSED PLEASE FIND \$
4 color		NAME
ranneend		* ADDRESS
rocessed		CITY
	on north	ZIP
Orc	ier now!	*************************************



45-RPM Records

AVAILABLE



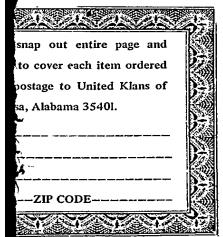
elativės and friends clergymen community leaders

librarians



Be Half A Man" POSTERS

man On A Horse" POSTERS ___ _ @ \$15.00 per 1,000



102- Ride With Wallace
Wallace For President
100- Why We Burn The Cross
Old Rugged Cross
139- The Big March
Old Uncle Joe
140- De New Sheriff
Johnny Reb
141. Ev Choriff

Dixie Country Style

142- Looking For A Hand Out
Kajun Ku Klux Klan

143- Nigger Hatin Me Who Like A Nigger 144- De New Golfers Dear Mr. President

145- Hello Stokely Flight NAACP 105

1000- You're Not God, Your Honor Let's Play People

1861- Move Them Niggers North Segregation Wagon

1862- Nigger Nigger
We Don't Want Niggers in Our Schools

1863- Black Power James March

1915- Stand Up & Stand Counted Dixie

INFORMATIVE BOOKLETS

ROBERT M. SHELTON SERIES

The One World Conspiracy	.50	Martin Luther king Still Lives 50
The Third Color	.50	The Great Black Panther Whitewash .50
Why! The Negro is Inferior	.50	The Anti-Defamation League 1 .50
All Men are Not Created Equal	.50	The Anti-Defaration League II .50
The Ambitious Degenerates	.50	The Lenin Myth .50

MINI-STICKERS (2"x 3¾")

Let's Gc Down Fighting Register Communists-Not Guns This Store Unfair-To God & Country Send Them Back Free Calley Never Save Our Land-Join The Klan/Horse Save Our Land Join The Klan/UKA Ford Has A Redder Idea If You Don't Like Police-Call Hippy

Price: \$4.00 per packs of 100

Klansman On Korse Poster America- Love It Or Leave It The FBI is Watching You The KKKK is Watching You Communism Is Jewish For God And Country My God Is Not Dead Sorry Bout Yours Footprint Of An American Chicken You Have Been Visited by the KKKK We Need Wallace In '72

AVAILABLE IN PACKS OF 100 ONLY

DECALS		FLAGS	
UKA-Circle	25	3' x 5' American Flag(Cotton)	\$5,00
UKA Klansman on a Horse	.25	3' x 5' Confederate Flag(Cotton)	56.50
The South Shall Rise Again	.25	2' x 3' American Flag(Cotton)	>3.00
Confederate Flag	.25	3' x 5' Christian Flag(Rayon)	\$6.50
Blood Drop	.25	6x6 inch Mounted Confederate Flag	25
American Flag	.25	FLAGS W/6' Wooden Staff &	
		Floor type bronze Metal hal	der
BIBLES		3' x 5' American Flag	\$15.00
New TestamentKing James Version			516 50
White Lexide, Blue edges	\$2.00	3' x 5' Christian Flag	516 50

UT PAGE

continued from page 18

world government organ izations. Those signing the statement on behalf of world government would eliminate the sovereignty of the United States, disarm us, and place us under control, as they themselves put it, of a civilian executive branch with power to enforce world laws directly upon individuals. The backgrounds of some of these signers follow:

Mildred Riorden Black, Chairman of the Peace Keeping Ways and Means Committee.

Henry B. Cabot, listed as a civic leader, has been reported as vice-president of the Institute for International Order, a heavily financed world government type organization founded in 1948 which as made grants to the Foreign Policy Association, the World Rule of Law Center, and the American Association for the United Nations.

Randolph P. Compton, is vicepresident of the Wall Street brokerage firm of Kidder, Peabody & Company. Mr. Compton formerly was with Lazard Freres & Company of New York City, private bankers closely associated with the Rothschild interests. He has been chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Fund for Education in World Order, an organization which promotes the world government concept. In August 1969, Senator J. William Fulbright sent letters out all over the U.S. asking tax de-

WORLD GOVERNMENT AND POPULATION CONTROL

ductible contributions on behalf of the Fund for Education in World Order, Inc. Mr. Compton has long been a member of the United World Federalists and was the organization's controller.

Cass Canfield, Sr. is editor of the publishing firm Harper & Row of New York City. He is emeritus chairman of the International Planned Parenthood Assoc. was affiliated with the anti-anti-Communist National Council for Civic Responsibility which, organization had 80 members, approximately a thrid of whom has Communist front records. Mr. Canfield is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations and the American Association for the United Nations.

William H.D. Coy, Jr. is the chairman pro-tem of the American Movement for World Government, Inc.

Joseph E. Davis, M.D. is president of the American Assoc. for Voluntary Sterilization, an organization promoting the idea of sterilizing males and females as a means of population control. This organization located, at 14 West 40th St. New York City, has as an honorary president the late Brock Chisholm formerly head of the U.N. World Health Organization. On the medical committee we find Alan F. Guttmacher, M.D. an active proponent of sex education. On continued on next page

their clergymen's committee are Rev. William H. Genne of Seicus, and Algernon D. Black and Donald Harrington, both of whom have a long published record of affiliation with Communist fronts.

Joan Draper of Salt Lake City, Utah is chiarmen of the student division of the Population Institute and a member of the Planned Farenthood Organization of Utah.

Dr. Paul R. Ehrlich is honorary and past president of Zero Population, Inc. of 367 State Street, Los Altos, California. This organization engages in substantial political activities, has a memberhsip of 15-000 and works to support legislation at federal, state and local levels to promote birth control, limit family size, for repeal of anti-abortion and anti-contraception laws, and for population control. Dr. Ehrlich is the author of the book "The Population Bomb."

Donald H. Higgins is organizational secretary for the American Movement for World Government, Inc. He is also director of public relations for the Association for Voluntary Sterilization Inc.,

Dr. Hudson Hoagland (Ph.D.) has been a professor for many years at Harvard and Boston Universities. In 1965 Dr. Hoagland participated in a round table series of discussions on world law and world order (world government) sponsored by the radical leftwing Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions at Santa Barbara, California. He is shown as executive director of the Worcester Foundation for Experimental Biology.

Arthur N. Holcombe is profesemeritus of government of Harvard University. He was chairman of the Commission to Study the Organization of Paece which is the research affiliate of the American Association of the United Nations, Inc. and was organized in November of 1939. Prof. Holcombe was shown as a member of the sponsoring committee for the American Student Union, cited as a Communist front. In the hearings on the Institute of Pacific Relations, Prof. Holcombe is shown as a contributor to the publication PACIFIC AFFAIRS, a quarterly journal of the subversive IPR. He has been a sponsor for the Center for War-Peace Studies (a radical) (pacifist group), has been on the executive committee of the American Association for the United Nations and is mentioned eleven times in the investigation of the Institute of Pacific Relations.

John Holt is identified by the American Movement for world Government as an editor and author.

John George Kemeny was born in Budapest, Hungary in 1926, came to the U.S. in 1940, became a citizen in 1945 and was Continued on page 30

White Wives -African Status Symbol



White wives have become African status symbols, pictured below, Seretze Khama and British born Ruth Williams were married in 1948 over objections from both their fam-

ilies. Today he's President of the African state of Botswansa, and she is known as the "Mother of her country".

Continued on next page

WHITE WIVES

CONTINUED

Moktar Ould Daddah, Mauretania's Head of State, has a French born wife, Marie Therese, but insist she remains in seclusion in the Moslem way.









Edna Clarke, an English schoolmistress was married for 20 years to Jomo Kenyatta, President of Kenya, who recently divorced her

to marry a very young black woman, in keeping with the new "Black is beautiful" custom.

continued on page 28

continued from page 14

ating inside of what has been called The most corrupt Supreme court this nation ever had", opened the flood gates for crime against our school children with their "Black Monday Decision" written mostly by Gunar Myrdal, a socialist and Communist tool from Sweden.

Warren Earl added the pumps to the deluge by and with is unanimous court's decision on bussing for the sole purpose of forced race mixing. This equally sickening decision in a field of authority constitutionally reserved to the states or the people, prompted Dr. Max Rafferty to write an article published in Human Events, in which he stated, "Noboday except Courts (meaning Federal) seems to want massive school bussing."

Perhaps believing that members of the Supreme Court and inferior Court Judges, deliberately violate their oath to uphold the Constitution is wrong based upon the apparent views of these characters of absolute power. Further, we perhaps should make no comparison of Lord Action's observation that "Power corrupts and Absolute Power corrupts absolutely."

Aside from this, These characters of absolute power seem to hold they have the right to say what the Constitution means in each paragraph, when it is applicable or relevant without question from anyone, although some like Earl Warr-

en were elevated to such high positions without any qualifications other than political power. But regardless of this, they seem never in need for a law to sustain an opinion, in the absence of enacted legislation they issue an edict that in many cases communist fronts in the Civil Rights movement begin shouting "It's the Law of the Land." They have at least pleased their most ardent followers with judicial fiat.

Is it contempt for the Constitution that prompts this Judicial Oligarchy to disregard most of its provisions other than the 14th" Amendment that was never legally adopted? This Judicial Oligarchy we now have show their contempt for even the intent of the writers of the 14th Amendment, when they hold that separate but equal schools violate the equal protection clause of that article.

Dr. Max Rafferty pointed to a survey showing 86 per cent of the American people were opposed to the bussing opinion for forced race mixing. He further pointed out that if children can be taken from their neighborhood by court order and shipped miles away into slums and strange environment where their parents cannot reach them readily, then anything can be done to those children by some Judge's mandate. But that is the way it is in Russia, Red China and Cuba.

Continued on next page

continued from page 27

No local school administrator wants it, traffic engineers dread it, taxpayers dread the tremendous additional cost, parents hate it and secretly hate the ones that impose it, but the Communist fronts and their backs in HEW want it. Perhaps we will soon see what the President wants. His statements and the actions of his appointed lietenants are poles apart. That Law of the Land bull is not convincing.

We at times hear the plaintive if not subdued cry of good and loyal citizens asking "What have we done wrong? Do we deserve what is happening to our children who are our vast majority? Does it mean that our Government no longer obtains its just authority from the consent of the governed? Just what kind of government do we now have? The, only answer, A Judicial Dictatorship.

Certainly, the usurped dictorial authority of the Federal Courts and that bureaucratic monstrosity known as HEW, in matters of forced race mixing in our public schools, or in any other instance, did not come from the consent of the governed. At no time in the histroy of the United States of America have such a program been approved by the majority of citizens much less implemented by the consent of the governed. The clear and unmistakable wishes of the overwhelming majority of the people are held in contempt by a Judicial Oligarchy. And Are these Honorable Men?

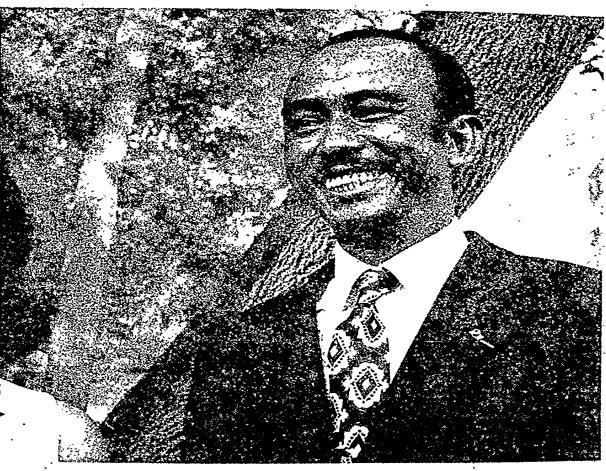
continued from page 26

From right at reception in Dakar, are Senegal's President Leopold Senghor, Mmme. Pompidou the wife of the President of France, and and Mme. Senghor. At left is Pompidou.

On her way to be a white First Lady of a black country is schoolteacher Regine Soule, 21, shown with her husband to be Ali Bourhan Aref, President of the French East African Territory of Afars and Issas.







The Fiery Cross Magazine

educated at Princeton University. Immediately after becoming a citizen, he worked at the secret atomic project at Los Alamos, New Mexico and later in the Office of Naval Research. He has been a professor for a number of years at Dartmouth College and has been a consultant for the Rand Corp. in California, which conducts many secret research projects for the Defense Department. A recent report issued by INTELLIGENCE DE-GEST of England, pointed out that the Rand Corp. has been infiltrated by agents of the Soviet KGB.

Lawrence Lader chairmen of the executive committee of the National Association to Repeal Abortion Laws, Inc. In the Senate investigation of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Lawrence Lader is shown as a contributor to the publications of the subversive IPR.

Beatrice McClintock is a member of the Board of Directors for the Abortion Rights Association of New York Inc.

Stewart M. Ogily is vice-president of the Friends of the Earth of the Earth of the Earth of the Earth organization and affiliated with the Hugh Moore Fund, 60 E. 42nd St. New York City, which promotes population control and publishes POPULATION BOMB, (which contains news on birth control) through the Hugh Moore Fund subsisiary Population Policy Panel. In an issue of Population Bomb, (March 1967) it was reported that

George L. Killian, U.S. representative on the Economic and Financial Committee of the U.S., had made an appeal to the U.N. to use its special agencies and whatever funds it could raise to help check the world's population explosion. He urged the use of the U.N. Childrens Fund and the U.N. World Health Organization.

Stanley K. Platt is an investment counseller and vice-president of the Fund for Education in World Order, Inc., which according, to Sen. Fulbright is training "a new generation of future policy-makers with a peace orientation."

Shirley L. Radl is the national executive director of Zero Population Growth, Inc. In a letter soliciting membership dated June 7, 1970, Mrs. Radl urged recipients to consider material which she had sent along, part of which called for sex education in schools and elsewhere, revision of state and federal laws controlling the size of families, tax deductions to be allowed for birth control pills, sterilization and abortion.

John R. Rague is the executive director of the Association for Voluntary Sterilization, Inc., 14 West 40th St. New York City.

Dore Schary, playwright and film producer, is honorary chairman of the Anti-Defamation League. The California Senate Fact Finding Committee of the League of American Writers, which was cited as Communist and subversive by the U.S. Attorney General. He is shown as having been a speaker for the Hollywood Writers Mobilization (Communist front), also as having presented an award at an event sponsored by the American Youth for Democracy, formerly known as the Young Communist League. Mr... Schary is affiliated with the Institute of American Democracy, a branch of the A.D.L. masquerading independent organization, which spends most of its time and money attacking anti-Communists. He is also shown as a sponsor for the National Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy.

Rev. Rodney Shaw of Washington D.C. is director of the Population Department of the United Methodist Church. He was a section chairman at the First National congress on Optimim Population and Environment, 65 E. Huron St. Chicago, Ill. This organization is a project of the Congress on Population and Environment, Inc. at their 1970 Congress participants included invididuals from the League of Women Voters, the National Council of Churches, Zero Population Growth Inc., Planned Parenthood Inc., the Rockefeller Fund Association for Voluntary Sterilization, American Humanist Assoc., National Assoc., for Repeal of Abortion Laws, PLAYBOY magazine Fellowship of Reconciliation, Hugh Moore Fund, Inc., American Civil Liberties Union, and other organizations of similar type.

Dr. Albert Szent Gyorgyi, a biochemist, was born in Budapest, Hungary in 1893 and educated in Hungary and England. He came to the U.S. in 1947, became a citizen in 1955 and has been a professor at Dartmouth Medical School and Brandeis University. Dr. Szent Gyorgyi was a signer of a national call in 1962 on behalf of the World Constitution Coordinating Committee, 2310 North 15 St. Phoenix, Arizona, whose program called for a world parliament, a world police force, a world court, in fact, complete world government.

Louis Untermeyer, a poet, writ-· er a frequent guest on radio show, has been affiliated with over 20 organizations cited as Communist fronts. He was the signer of a letter in defense of Communist Party leaders, urged closer cooperation with the Soviet Union, sponsored a Communist May Day parade, was chairman of a meeting for the Communist publication New Masses and Mainstream, participated in a (Communist) World Peace Congress, and has sponsored other pro-Communist activities. Now 85 years old and four-times married, Mr. Untermeyer would appear to be still doing business at the old world government stand.

Mark Van Doren, a poet now 77 years old, has been literary editor, continued on page 34

A FIERY CROSS REGULAR FEATURE



ON ACTION AND RE-ACTION

Most of the actions we perform are done without even a mere contemplation of the feedback of the action involved.

We know from the laws of the Universe, that for every action, there must also be a re-action. The quality of the re-action our action attracts is the question here to be considered.

Taken from the premise as simple as this: We stand at the edge of a pond and cast a pebble into the water, we see exactly where the pebble falls, the splash it makes, and then the ripples drifting back towards us, returning to us as the results of our action. This of course is insignificant in the sense that the ripple can't hurt us, or has little effect on our being, however that little insignificant ripple could have a catastrophic effect on the infinite variety of microscopic life which inhabits that same pond.

The forces of nature when stirred produce a catastrophic effect on human beings who are by comparison microscopic.

This of course is an exaggerated example of reaction, however it is germaine to the question of cause and effect, or action and re-action.

When we as individuals perform an action we should attempt to become psychologically mature enough to foresee as far as possible the end result of that particular action.

In order to plan a good and fruitful action, it is necessary that the thought behind such action is pure. For the state of mind and the purity of heart in performing any action is the keynote in whether that action will be beneficial or detrimental.

So ask yourself this question whenever you do something, Is this done for the purpose of self exaltation, or done for the purpose of revenge, or greed, or envy? These are the questions that determine whether any action will be good.

Remembering always, that good begets good, and evil begets evil.

continued from page 8

and the black works toward total revolution. The year 1954 produced BLACK MONDAY for INTEGRA-ION, the year 1964 produced the CIVIL RIGHTS BILL by rigged legislation and power of the Jewish dominated courts....1974 will pro-

duce the REVOLUTION that will determine the fate of this nation's future and the White man's superiority. "And, the children of the kingdom will be cast in outer darkness, and there will be weeping and gnashing of teeth."

did you know

Black pressure upon the Nixon Administration is creating a situation all over the United States which could boil up into a catastrophic raction. In demanding inc-

The Jew Robert L. Kunsig, head of the huge General Services Administration, arrogantly boasts that he had raised minority employment trophic reaction. In demanding increased numbers of blacks in various jobs, it is becoming necessary for employers to lay off white people deliberately, not because their work is unsatisfactory, but merely because they are white, in order that the political pressure may be may be satisfied, and in order that the employer may avoid being indicted, or convicted, or embarrassed by a dictotarial bureaucracy whereas the black population is approximately 10% of the total popultaion, new Federal employees hired last year were more than 50% non white. Black now held 19% of the 2,600,000 Federal jobs which is between 7% and 10% more than their population percentage.

up to 40% of all available jobs and has raised their pay scale to an alltime high. He actually boastsof the number of whites who have been fired in order to make places for these blacks and other non white groups. Leonard Beirman, also a, Jew is the senior compliance officer with authority over all organizations holding contracts with the Federal Government. He has been given a job of seeing to it that every person doing business with the government put on blacks and fires whites according to the bureaucratic policy, U.S. Senator Irwin was so shocked when he looked into the matter thathe referred to the behaviour of Mr. Bierman's bureau as "dirty pool."

These Jew controlled bureaus, operating under the pressure of racist demagoguery, are exercising the same type of pressure on the Navy Department, the Treasury Department, the Federal Communications Commission, etc, etc.

continued from page 31

of the leftist magazine. The Nation, has been a professor for many years at Columbia University, and is the honorary chairman of the leftist Society for the Prevention of World War III. He has been active in the American Association for Cultural Relations with Russia (cited as a Communist front) and affiliated with several other Communist fronts, he has also been active in the National Council for Civic Responsibility and was a supporter of the World Constitution Coordinating Committee.

Nancy C. Wesselman is chairman of the World Federalsit Youth U.S.A. a division of the United World Federalists.

Abraham Wilson is an attorney at law and is treasurer and general counsel for the Fund for Education in World Order.

In one of his recent reports Paul Scott observed that Red China entry into the U.N. will be the signal for the launching of a world wide drive by the U.N. to control and slow down the world's population growth.

A leader in the backstage population control planning is John D. Rockefeller III, chairman of President Nixon's Commission of Population Growth and the American Future, and reportedly one of those close to the President who advised him to seek the Peking invitation. Under the direction of Rockefeller and Dr. Henry Kissinger, the Pres-

ident's national security adviser, briefing papers on Communist China's population control, program and proposed role in the U.N. campaign are now being prepared for President Nixon. It is not likely that mention will be made in the U.N. campaign of how the Chinese Communists helped to limit their population growth by murdering over 34 million of their citizens.

The Chinese population control program involves a broad range of family planning activities. The Chinese Communist Government provides free contraceptive pills, free abortions and offers sterilization for both men and women without cost. They have announced the development of once every three months and once a year birth control pills. Another part of the program involves delaying marriages until women are 25 years old and men are 28. It is reported that the Chinese are operating the world's largest chain of laboratories, manufacturing billions of birth control pills annually. Abortions are performed on the demand of the pregnant female alone, without regard to the wishes of her husband if married, or her family if single.

TO BE CONTINUED NEXT MONTH



"The Madman of Gadara"

This is a strange and difficult story, but it illustrates our Lord's mastery over the powers of evil. In the days when Jesus lived, men were haunted by the dread of demons and of devils. Theirs was a fear ridden universe. In this country of the Gadarenes Jesus met one of these poor terrified creatures who was convinced that he was in the power of the demons. Mark describes the circumstances with his wonted vividness. It was by far the worst case of demon possession that Jesus had met.

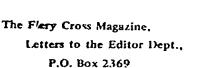
We must note Jesus's method of cure. He knew for certain one thing. Whether or not devils were real was not the point. Unless this man had ocular and visible demonstration that the devils had left him, he would never believe that he had been cured. "What most likely happened was that his weird, eerie cries frightened the herd of pigs as they grazed, and in their terror the, pigs dashed down the slope into the sea. Jesus seized on that circumstance to convince the man thatthat the devils were gone. Jesus knew that every man cannot be cured in the same way. He entered

into this poor madman's inner mind. We can never cure anyone from the sickness of the body or of soul, until in sympathy we enter into their minds, and understand their problems and their terrors.

What followed? The inhabitants of the place begged Jesus to leave the district. It was nothing to them that a man was cured. All they cared about was the loss of their property. They did not see that the healing of this man was worth more than all they had lost, and that other cures might happen to sick folk all around them. They cared for property more than people.

In his amazed gratitude, the man would have followed Jesus to the ends of the earth. Perhaps he felt a sense of security in His presence. But Jesus sent him to his home to witness there to his deliverance. His testimony could only be effective among those who had known him in his desperate plight. To get back to ordinary life was what the man needed most, and the district needed his witness. Whatever we may think of the well worn proverb, charity begins at home, it is quite certain that testimony should begin there.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR



Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401



Dear Editor,

This letter is to Horace who wrote that letter in the last issue of the Fiery Cross.

Dear Horace, In St. John 10, we read Jesus, talking to the Jews that were going about to stone him, ask the Jews this Question? Many good works have I showedvou from my Father, for which of these works do ye stone me? Or can it be that you are such a Chodeious fellow, that you cannot read the word of God? Study that you might be a workman, that needeth not be ashamed or reluctant. By your temperment you make yourself one that is unwilling to acknowledge the truth for what it is, You should know by this time the world was not made for one or just please one class of people. We can only be a free people, as long as we follow the things which promote freedom, and not to be one who is blindly attached to to ones own intolerant Fanatical ideas.

I am a regular reader of the Fiery Cross and enjoy it very very much, don't know what I would do without it, in these evil times, when all the news that you can get is all pointed for the Parasitically rulership or, and Governments.

Evet A. Carswell Altavista, Va.

Dear Editor,

I am not a writer, but its worth a try to let you know that I believe you to be one of the finest speakers I've ever heard.

I grew up with a lot of misconception about the KKK, always thinking of it as simply vigilante against niggers. I believed this until I heard Mr. Shelton speak at a Barbecue in Fort Lauderdale, this past year. What a surprise I had!

I have since married a Klansmen and learned much of the true platform of the organization.

What a pity that all America can't hear and understand more. You should be given the opportunity such as Billy Graham, to speak to the hundreds of thousands of ignorant people, like myself, who really never had the chance to learn the objectives of the Klan.

I have ultimate respect for you and the ground you have taken, and I pray that your goal may be reached before it is too late for our country. May God bless you in your work.

Mrs. J.E. Williams Miami, Florida Dear Editor,

I'm sure you have heard about the trouble in the high schools here last week for it was in the news and in the newspapers but, as usual, much, very much of the real facts were covered up. I know some children who are in the high school where the worst trouble was and this is what I learned from them:

Wednesday, 9-1-71 there was a feeling of tension between the niggers and whites, and then a white girl went to the rest toom, a nigger gal followed her in there, asked for a nickle, and when the white girl replied that she didn't have it, that all she had was a quarter, the nigger gal whipped out a razor blade and cut the white girl so badly that it necessitated 14 stitches. That triggered the trouble of course and the blacks broke window, chairs and so on. One nigger took a pole and started beating the coach, another came up with a chain and helped in the beating. The coach had to be taken to the hospital. The niggers were breaking coke bottles and then using the broken bottles as weapons to hurt the whites. This was at McCallum High School. One

Thursday there was more trouble. Two white boys were taken from the school by ambulances, and it was believed that they were dead. A little white girl was followed into the rest room by some nigger gals. They tore her clothes

off her,held her down and 6 or 7 big old nigger boys came in and raped her. Two teenage white children had to be taken to the hospital due to injuries received in the trouble on the bus by the niggers. On one of the buses 4 big old nigger boys tore the clothes off a white teen-age girl in their attempt to rape her. She managed to get free, jump off the bus and run clad in nothing but fragments of her underclothes. As usual, when the news came on TV at 10P.M. over the LBJ station, KTBC they sang it out loud and clear that there had been SOME trouble at the schools but that all was settled, quiet and peaceful and that school was going to carry on as usual.

One little white girl told me that if her Daddy and Mother knew just how dangerous it is to go inside the school and particularly the restroom because of the niggers, they wouldn't want her to go, and would understand why so doesn't want to go.

Ola Everhard Austin, Texas

Dear Editor,

I have been concerned about the present destruction of our society for many many years. I have read conservative literature and listened to conservatives speak, but thus far I have not found an ideology

Continued on next page

continued from preceding page

that promises much hope for these terrible times. A friend sent me a gift subscription to your Fiery Cross magazine, and I was surprised to find a truly honest publication that was not afraid to speak the whole truth.

Mostof the so-called conservative magazines and newspapers always manage to leave some of the truth out trying to stay in the middle.

I am very thankful that your publication is in existence, and hope that the Fiery Cross will be here for a long time to come. I for one will see that it gets into as many hands as possible, for people everywhere should have the priviledge of knowing the truth. Keep up the great work.

Alfred Kipple Reno, Nevada

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dear Editor,

I have received my first copy of the Fiery Cross and it is truly a true white American magazine. If anybody calls the Fiery Cross a bunch of lies, they should be careful what they are saying. Since I am 16 years old and too young to join, I still believe in you. In a couple of years, I hope you will accept my enrollment. I hope some day I could meet Robert M. Shelton, because he is truly a great man. Please keep on sending me the Fiery Cross.

Robert Zoeller La.

UKA 10th ANNIVERSARY BANQUET

Non-Delegate Members and Friends

Our Banquet will be held Saturday Evening at 8,00 P.M. and this year we are going to have a genuine thanksgiving dinner, Turkey, dresings and all the trimmings. What better way to celebrate the true American tradition of Thanksgiving than to break bread with your fellow brethren at this most festive time of year....so Ladies, don't worry about having to cook a Turkey this year, be sure to attend this Klonvocation with your husbands and enjoy the Banquet.

Banquet tickets will be \$7.50 each, and these will be sent out as soon as your confirmation and check is received by us in the mail.

LET THIS BE AN ANNIVERSARY LONG TO BE REMEMBERED



PLAN NOW! to Attend the . . .

1971

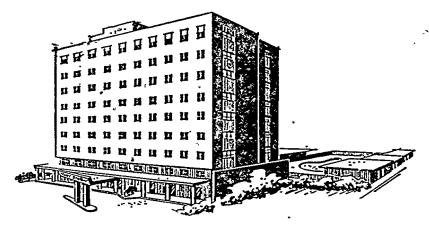


United Klans of America

10th ANNIVERSARY

National Klonvokation

November 27th & 28th



Ramada Inn — Downtown

Tuscaloosa, Alabama



18-2/0401-12



U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1969 O - 346-090 (11)

FBI

	* *	Date: 10/11/71	
Transm	nit the following in		
		(Type in plaintext or code)	
Via	AIRTEL	AIRMAIL-REGISTERED	
,		(Priority)	-
			-
	.		
31	W		•
	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)	M
/ 1	FROM:	SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-4602) (P)	17
	"THE F	IERY CROSS"	\ . 1
	UNITED	KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,	
	EM - KI	S OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA);	7
		RM INGHAM	
	2		
	- ' .		
ı			
		Enclosed for the Bureau are eight	
	copies	of a letterhead memorandum being submitted	d
į	Succind	ordance with Bureau instructions to submit of summary of information set out in each	a
ł	new iss	sue of "The Fiery Cross", the official	: 7
	monthly	y publication of the UKA.	
		Information copies of the letterhead	- · · ·
	known i	adum are being furnished to auxiliary offic to have an interest in items set out in the	ces
	current	t issue which is designated as Volume VI,	- 12°
	Edition	3 10 detad October 1071	[]
*		1 10, dated october, 1971. ST-106	
	2 Bur	reau (61-10406) (Enc. 8) (RM) REC-53 (/-/04/)	6-82
	1 - Det	troit (157-950) (Enc.1) (RM)	of Laboratory and Management of the laboratory o
		ttle Rock (157-356)(Enc. 1)(PM)	
-	1 - Mia	ami (157-514) (Enc.1) (RM)	CT 14 1971
	1 - Nev	W Hamen (100-7386) (Enc.1) (RM)	
1 3	1 - Sar	Antonio (157-123) (Enc.1) (RM)	· /
j		mingham (2-157-4602)(1-	
	MME:rt∈ (11)		···
1 -	ENCLO	SURE REQ. REC'D	
	EMOTO	DAIL FUNG. 10/13/31 0	SEC.
1	(11111)	CC deliked HOW FORM. 1988	m W. S.
1	ETANTA	e pessione Ex	7,121
1	W 6 00 1 8 1/1		- W
1	(Ralpol	Miniles /228 MES	
\ Ap	proved	SentM Per	
1	Specia	dy Agent in Charge	

BH 157-4602

Source referred to in the enclosed letterhead memorandum is , who made available the current
issue of "The Fiery Cross" to Special Agent
on October 8, 1971.

Copies of this letterhead memorandum are being disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service, local military intelligence agencies and the U. S. Attorney, Birmingham, Alabama.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1400 - 2121 Building Birmingham, Alabama 35203 October 11, 1971

Re: "The Fiery Cross"
United Klans of America, Inc.,
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

On October 8, 1971, a Birmingham source made available the current issue of "The Fiery Cross", which is designated as Volume VI, Edition 10, dated October, 1971. This issue on page four reflects that it is the official monthly publication of the UKA.

The United Klans of America, Inc. was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

Pages two and three of this issue reflect an editorial under the signature of Imperial Wizard ROBERT M. SHELTON, of the UKA. This editorial is devoted to the criticism of what SHELTON calls "continued harassment of our members". SHELTON discusses recent happenings in the State of Michigan in which the UKA Imperial Kludd, ROBERT MILES, and six other Klansmen were arrested and charged with conspiracy in the bombings of some school buses in Pontiac, Michigan. SHELTON states that in many cases in which the "Klan" has been involved, "the party is proven innocent in a court of law" after the "Klan" spends a

fortune in legal fees; however, SHELTON also states that the "news media conspiciously does not pick up the story of the acquittal". He states that Imperial Kludd ROBERT MILES and the other Klansmen have been "charged with conspiracy" and remarks that "it means less than someone discussing the actual bombing after it occurred!"

On page three of this issue after the conclusion of the above-mentioned editorial is a statement to the effect that anyone of "our readers" wishing to donate to help cover the cost of the legal fees in this case, "your help would be greatly appreciated. Please send all donations to: LEGAL EXPENSE, c/o ROBERT MILES, 10587, Byron Road, Howell, Michigan 48843".

Pages 5, 6, 7, 8 and 33 carry an article captioned "Jewish Utopianism". This entire article is highly critical of the Jewish people in the United States and throughout the world. The article is critical of the present U. S. Government policies in regard to many different programs and business areas. The author speaks of the "conspiracy of the Jews" to supply the "Blacks of Africa in their confrontation with South Africa and all of the Whites of Africa". This article ends with the statement that the year 1954 produced "Black Monday for Integration", the year 1964 produced the "Civil Rights Bill by rigged legislation and power of the Jewish dominated courts" and continued by stating that 1974 will produce the "Revolution" that will determine the fate of this Nation's future and the White man's superiority.

Pages 9, 10, 11 and 12 set forth an article which is designated as "(FINAL) PART IV". It is to be noted that this is the fourth article or edition dealing with "The Negro" which was an extremely long article reportedly appearing in the Encyclopedia Britanica in the year of or until the year of 1911. As has been previously mentioned in regard to this article which has been set forth in a four-part series due to its length, the writer has made the statement that the information in this four-part series no longer appears in the Encyclopedia Britanica which is "controlled by Jews".

Pages 13, 14, 27 and 28 reflect an article under the caption "Honorable Men?" reportedly written by George A. McNeely, of Arkansas. This article is highly critical of the Federal Judicial System and specifically states in one paragraph "Earl Warren and Company, operating inside of what has been called the Most Corrupt Supreme Court this nation ever had", opened the flood gates for crime against our school children with their "Black Monday Decision", written mostly by "Gunar Myrdal, a Socialist and Communist tool from Sweden". In the article a question is set forth "Just what kind of Government do we have?" * "The only answer, A Judicial Dictatorship". The author criticized what he calls the "usurped dictatorial authority of the Federal Courts and that Bureaucratic monstrosity known as "HEW, in matters of forced race-mixing in our public schools".

Page 15 of this issue reflects two photographs of several male individuals and carries an article captioned "South Carolina Realm Breaks Ground for Private School". In one of the photographs is a large sign bearing the words "For God & Country" and below that wording is also the wording "Future Site of U.K.A. Inc., Private Elementary School". On this page is an article stating that BILLY BARNES, Imperial Officer from South Carolina, and several other UKA officials wree all present for the ground breaking ceremony of the United Klans of America Private School in South Carolina.

Päges 16 and 17 carry several short items under a heading "Fiery Flashes!" One of these itess states that the present Supreme Court is still giving the green light to the mind pollutant pornographers by declaring two strong laws against filth as un-constitutional". Another short item stated that "The Blacks, the Jews, the labor Barons, the Intellectuals, the Student Revolutionists and all Militants have chosen Teddy Kennedy as their choice for President in 1972".

Pages 18, 23, 24, 30, 31, and 34 set forth an article captioned "World Government and Population Control". This article states that a newly-established

organization, "The American Movement for World Government, Inc., Box 472, New Canaan, Connecticut" had filed an application for a tax deductible status as a nonprofit membership organization dedicated to education of the need for world government and study of the means of its attainment. The article stated that at present this group was financed solely by private contributions. It was stated that among its objectives the organization hoped to achieve was the formation of a legislature to enact world laws, to create a world court to interprete these laws and that there would be compulsory jurisdiction over world disputes, along with a civilian executive branch having the power to enforce laws directly upon individuals' control of all weapons of mass destruction by the world government and that there be participation in the world Federal government to be open at all times to all nations without the right of secession.

The article continued by stating that in announcing its formation in a paid advertisement which appeared in the "New York Times", July 27, 1971, the organization called for a "declaration of interdependence". The article went on to say that a group of individuals signed their names to a statement of the above-mentioned principals and they mutually pledged to "each other our lives, our fortunes and our sacred honor".

The above article continued with the names of several individuals who reportedly signed as above-mentioned and after each of the individuals names were statements in regard to these individuals backgrounds, past and/or present affiliations with various groups, organizations, and firms.

Pages 19, 20, 21 and 22 set out the usual long list of items which the Imperial Office of the UKA regularly offer for sale such as Bibles, pictures, magazines, penants, phonograph records, decals and bumper stickers.

Pages 25, 26, 28, and 29 reflect several photographs of couples showing that the husband is Negro and the wife is white. These photographs were set forth under a heading

"White wives - African Status Symbol". In regard to the various photographs, statements were set out showing their identities and their official positions.

Page 32 of this issue carries one of the regular features of this magazine under the caption "Philosophy Corner", and this article is written on the subject "On Action and Re-action". The article makes the statement that it is known from the laws of the Universe that "For every action, there must also be a reaction". The writer of this article ends his thoughts with the statement "Remembering always, that good begets good, and evil begets evil".

Page 33 sets forth an article under a heading "Did you know". The article commences with the statement that black pressure from the 'Nixon Administration" is creating a situation all over the United States which could boil up into a catastrophic reaction. The article continues by stating "The Jew, ROBERT L. KUNSIG, head of the huge General Services Administration, arrogantly boasts that he had raised minority employment" and it was stated that it was becoming necessary for employers to lay off white people deliberately, not because their work was unsatisfactory, but merely because they were white. This article is concluded with the statement "These Jew-controlled Bureaus, operating under the pressure of racist demagoguery, are exercising the same type of pressure on the Navy Department, the Treasury Department, the Federal Communications Commission, etc. ėtc."

Page 35 sets forth another regular feature of this magazine under the heading "Religious Corner". This article is written under the title "The Madman of Gadara". This article is written on the story about Jesus having driven the demons or devils out of the man who was supposed to have been a Gadarene".

Pages 36, 37 and 38 reflect several letters reportedly written to "The Fiery Cross" magazine and are

set forth under the heading "Letters to the Editor". One of the letters purports to have been written by a Mrs. J. E. Williams, of Miami, Florida, who states that she is not a writer but that she believes that Imperial Wizard SHELTON was "one of the finest speakers I've ever heard." She stated that she had heard Mr. SHELTON speak at a barbecue at Fort Lauderdale, Florida, "this past year" and also stated that since then she had married a "Klansman" and learned much of the true platform of the organization.

Another of the letters purportedly was written by OLA EVERHARD, af Austin, Texas. This letter is written in regard to what she claims to be the racial situation in the high school, known as McCallum. The letter apparently was written in order to apprise Imperial Wizard SHELTON and the UKA of what the writer understood to be the school situation in her city.

Pages 38 and the inside of the back cover of this issue advertise the 1971 United Klans of America Tenth Anniversary, National Klonvokation to be held on November 27 and 28, 1971, at the Ramada Inn - Downtown Inn in Tuscaloosa, Alabama. It is stated that the UKA Tenth Anniversary Banquet will be held at 8:00 p.m. on "Saturday evening" and that banquet tickets would be \$7.50 each.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1400 - 2121 Building
Birmingham, Alabama 35203
October 11, 1971

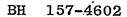
"The Fiery Cross"
United Klans of America, Inc.,
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

Character Extremist Matters - Klan

Reference Letterhead memorandum dated October 11, 1971, at Birmingham, Alabama.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

FBI Date: 1/6/72 ransmit the following in . (Type in plaintext or code) Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED (Priority) DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406) FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-4602) (P) "THE FIERY CROSS" UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA); EM - KLAN 00: **BIRMINGHAM** Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum being submitted in accordance with Bureau instructions to submit a succinct summary of information set out in each new issue of "The Fiery Cross", the official monthly publication of the UKA. Bureau (61-10406) (Enc. 8) (RM) Atlanta (157-193) (Enc. 1) (RM (Enc. 1) (RM) (157-230) (Enc. 1) (RM) - Charlotte (157-7) (Enc. 1) (RM) (157-950) (Enc. 1) (RM) - Columbia b2 Detroit **b**6 Houston (157-236) (Enc. 1) (RM) Indianapolis (157-159) (Enc. 1) (RM) - Houston b7C b7D (157-471) (Enc. 1) (RM) - Jackson - Knoxville (100-1386) (Enc. 1) (RM)
- Little Rock (157-356) (Enc. 1) (RM)
- Memphis (105-566) (Enc. 1) (RM)
- Miami (157-514) (Enc. 1) (RM)
- New Orleans (105-687) (Enc. 1) (RM) - Norfolk (157-2355) (Enc. 1) (RM) - Oklahoma City (157-282) (Enc. 1) (RM) - Philadelphia (157-341) (Enc. 1) (RM) - Tampa (157-355) (Enc. 1) (RM) REC-156/-10 - Birmingham (2 - 157 - 4602)MME: SMEENCY 201 (21)REQ. REC'D . DATE FORW.



Information copies of the letterhead memorandum are being furnished to auxiliary offices known to have an interest in items set out in the two most current issues which are designated as Volume VI, Edition 11, dated November, 1971, and Volume VI, Edition 12, dated December, 1971.

Source referred to in the enclosed	letterhead
memorandum is , who made available the	le current
issues of "The Fiery Cross" to Special Agent	-
on December 28, 1971.	. =

b2 .b6 b7C

b7D

Copies of this letterhead memorandum are being disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service, local military intelligence agencies and the U. S. Attorney, Birmingham, Alabama.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1400 - 2121 Building Birmingham, Alabama 35203 January 6, 1972

Re: "The Fiery Cross"

Member of the United Klans of America, Inc.,
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

On December 28, 1971, a Birmingham source made available the two most current issues of "The Fiery Cross" both of which he had just received, and one issue was designated as Volume VI, Edition 11, dated November, 1971. This issue on page four reflects that it is the official monthly publication of the UKA.

GA ALA. The United Klans of America, Inc. was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

Pages two and three of this issue sets forth information complimenting FBI Director J. EDGAR HOOVER for what Imperial Wizard ROBERT M. SHELTON, UKA, described as the "recent forced resignation of WILLIAM C. SULLIVAN". SHELTON in this editorial also stated that perhaps Director HOOVER had fully realized the threat of men condemning the Ku Klux Klan as more dangerous than the "Communist party, such as Mr. SULLIVAN remarked". SHELTON continued in the editorial by stating that "we have always held in the past that Mr. HOOVER was truly an honorable man".

ENCLOSURE

61-10406-83

The second place in this editorial SHELTON stated that they had in the "last few editorials commented on the intense pressure the FBI has been exerting on the United Klans of America". SHELTON remarked that they felt that this was definitely uncalled for as the United Klans of America was fighting for the survival of this country and her freedoms as intensively as should be our own Government. Toward the end of the editorial, SHELTON stated that the United Klans of "America would like nothing more than to be able to cooperate with law enforcement agencies who are fighting the very same war "we ourselves are, but how can we possibly cooperate with those who castigate us on every occasion and thwart our works with the use of informants in our organization". SHELTON concludes his editorial with a statement to the effect that it is time that all those in favor of the preservation of American ideals start working together and stop wasting precious time with "infighting" that the enemy simply walks in and out with the rest of America "under their arms!"

Page five and six set out an article under caption, "Civilization or Anarchy". In this article was a statement that Anarchism was the theory of government which believes in abolishing all government. It was stated that inasmuch as all civilization, all culture, even literacy itself were predicated directly upon the existence of some kind of government, anarchy actually is "anti-civilization". "It's every man for himself."

The writer of this article further stated that there was a tendency by some people to be tempted to label the acts of anarchists as "the work of a few madmen" but the writer stated he doubted that to be the case. The writer also stated that terror bombings of corporation buildings, the burning of banks in the dead of night and organized ambushing and killing of police officers were the acts of anarchists, not maniacs. The author of this article concluded with the statement "all of us must ultimately decide whether we are going to sit back and let anarchism run its course, its course being that of destroying the all of civilization, or whether we will fight for our long time in coming civilized society."

Pages 7, 8, 31, and 33 reflect an article under caption "Federal Government Uses Sensitivity Training On Employes!" The writer of this article is extremely critical of various government operations and commences this criticism with the statement "the latest addition to the growing list of coercive methods of federal government practices on it's employes is brainwashing". The writer states that the federal government had adopted one of the nation's latest fads: Encounter Groups and Sensitivity Training.

The writer of this article continues by stating that the federal government was buying the services of psychological corporations for thousands of dollars in an attempt to involve all employes in the task of "Equal Employment Opportunity". It was stated in this article that "soul baring, role playing, physical contact and intense sessions, which the government calls EEO Organizational Development Conferences". The writer of this article further states that at some of the sessions conducted under this program there is screaming and shouting, often employing obscenities which are used to "whip up emotions and to promote whites understanding of the ghetto influences the black man grows up with". The article is concluded with the statement that in attempting to make each participant "an advocate of equality within EEO guidelines, it appears that often such practices merely stirs up feelings best left dormant and its method of imputing prejudice often instills such feelings.

Pages 9 and 10 is an article captioned, "World Government And Population Control". This article reflects that it is "Part II . . ." and that it was continued from "last month". The writer of this article takes an extremely critical view of the position taken by the federal government of the United States in regard to world affairs. The main view of the writer of this article is best expressed in the closing paragraph of the article, which reads, "World govern-

0

Re: "The Fiery Cross"
United Klans of America, Inc.,
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

ment which is made to sound so desirable, would abolish the United States of America, leave our people at the mercy of the decisions of a communistic and atheistic world court and world police force, controlling not only the 'Population explosion' but all the world's existing population."

Pages 11, 12, 29, and 30 reflects an article written under a caption, "Lenin Prophecy Being Fulfilled". This article sets out what is designated as Lenin's prophecy, "First we will take Eastern Europe. Next the masses of Asia: Then we shall encircle the last bastion of Capitalism, the United States of America. We shall not have to attack, It will fall like an overripe fruit into our hands." In the article was a statement "The campaign is on to throw the Nationalist Chinese Government out of the United Nations. Political fixers will advocate two Chinas." The author of this article is extremely critical of the position taken by President NIXON and other U. S. government officials in regard to the admission of Red China into the United Nations. The article concludes with a statement "Mr. NIXON seems determined to do anything regardless of how unorthodox or how much in yiolation of his conscience, in order to be re-elected President in 1972."

Pages 13, 14, 27, 28, 32, and 34 sets out an article under the caption, "Who is the . . . real enemy". The author of this article takes the position that many Americans have become smug and self-satisfied by being constantly reminded of the million dollar school buildings which have been "deluged" with literature and information to the point that he believes that he knows what is happening in this "crazy, mixed-up world in which we live today". The author asks the question "Is everything all right?" The author takes a critical attitude about the American people being taxed to such a great extent and states that "we are daily reminded how virtuous we are to submit to this ever increasing legal robbery". In the article it was

stated that "we have been forced to fight three bloody wars for which our nation gained nothing but gigantic debts and victory for World Communism". The author states that much of what we are doing really aids Communism to "swallow the world!". It was also stated that we are frequently told that the "White Race" that created modern civilization is doomed to be subjected to "unimaginative complacent, docile, coloreds, whom we could easily exterminate in total if we so had a mind". In the article is set out a subheading, "Jewish Racial Discrimination". Under this heading are numerous statements critical of "Jews", their activities in years past and what the author stated was the manner in which "Jews almost to a man escape front line duty" in all wars. The writer also states that the "Jews repeat daily that the White Race is on the road to oblivion". The writer states that the people originating in the island of Great Britain had created modern civilization and that the "Jews have contributed only microscopically, despite their fictitious claims". The author also states "A Jew from tender age is trained to be a parasite, a despoiler, and exploiter of men."

The author of this article concludes with the statement, "If the White Gentiles are to save themselves from the slaughter like docile sheep, the time is long overdue to organize for the fight against our 'real enemy'".

Pages 15, 16, 17, 18, and 23 reflect an article under a caption, "What Educators Are Doing With Your Federal Taxes!" The author states it to be a fact that up until recently it was common knowledge that the schools were commissioned by the parents to educate their children in the areas where they were not qualified, that is, the basic subjects and skills. It was also stated that in such areas as philosophy and morals, the school either mirrored basic community sentiment or maintained political and philosophical neutrality where there were divergent views prevalent in the community. It was stated that such is no longer true today. It was stated that parents, and to a much lesser extent, the educators themselves are, deeply divided on the proper role of the school in the community and the purposes of education. The writer of this article questions whether it

is the legitimate function of the federal government to subsidize certain philosophies and value systems at the expense of others. He also questioned whether it is the prerogative of the social scientist to impart his own philosophies or that of a particular school as an inherent part of a curriculum developed by federal funds. The author states that "we believe you will search in vain for a federal grant to a social scientist to develop a humanities curriculum which describes in rich detail with expensive films and booklets the 'development of Christian culture'".

Pages 19, 20, 21, and 22 set out the usual long list of items by the Imperial Office of the UKA regularly offer for sale such as bibles, pictures, magazines, penants, phonograph records, decals, and bumper stickers.

Pages 24 and 25 set out several short articles under one of the regular features of this magazine captioned, "Along The Black Front".

Page 26 sets out another regular feature of this magazine under the heading "Philosophy Corner" and this particular article is entitled, "On Leadership".

Page 35 sets forth another regular feature of this magazine under the caption, "Religious Corner" and the article is entitled, "He Shall Come Again".

Pages 36, 37, and 38 reflect several short letters set out under the heading "Letters to the Editor". These letters purport to have been sent to the editor of "The Fiery Cross" magazine by persons from various sections of the United States.

As above mentioned, on December 28, 1971, a Birmingham source also made available Volume VI, Edition 12, dated December, 1971, of "The Fiery Cross". This issue on page 2 and 3 sets forth an editorial by Imperial Wizard

ROBERT M. SHELTON. This editorial stated that the main purpose of this issue of this magazine is to bring the highlights of the 1971 National Klonvocation of the UKA. SHELTON stated that Christmas time was always a time when he thought of all those Christians who could not celebrate the birth of Christ in the same fashion that we here in the United States are free to celebrate. He further stated that we are all very fortunate whether we have one dollar to give for Christmas or one hundred "we are indeed still the luckiest people in the world".

In the editorial SHELTON also stated "we fight constantly, all through the year for the rights of the white people, for the rights of Christians and for the rights of the average man who seems to get stepped on in every process of the Civil rights rampage".

Page 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 reflect the remarks of Imperial Wizard ROBERT M. SHELTON at the above-mentioned National Klonvocation of the UKA held in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, during November of 1971.

pages 11 through 38 inclusively set forth photographs of UKA officials, members and/or groups of members from various parts of the United States who attended the above-mentioned National Khonvocation of the UKA in Tuscaloosa during November of 1971. Some of these individuals are noted to be identified as follows:

Imperial Klaliff - ROBERT THOMPSON, Georgia Imperial Kłokard - A. R. COLLINS, Georgia Page 11 Page 12 Imperial Treasurer - LEWIS PERKINS, Alabama LiperKins Page 13 Imperial Kladd - GEORGE McNEELY, Arkansas Page 14 Imperial Klorogo - WILLIAM BARNES, South Carolina Page 15 Imperial Klexter - E. J. MELVIN, North Carolina Page 16 Imperial Kludd - ROBERTYMILES, Michigan Page 17 ROBERT HUDGINS, Virginia Page 25 J. R. MONES, North Carolina Page 26 JOHN ADAMS, Alabama Page 27 W. J. KIDD, Louisiana Page 28

Memberof the United KLANSOF AMERICA

ALA.

<u>lorida</u>	
rgia	
iana	
as	
ennessee, and BENYERIDGEWATER	
Te.	MN.
sylvania, and LLOYD FRENCH.	
OKIA	
	rgia iana as ennessee, and BEN/BRIDGEWATER

Page 19 reflects the fact that GEORGE MCNEELY of Arkansas, received the "Historian Award" for services rendered to the "Fiery Cross Magazine". Page 20 shows that ROBERT THOMPSON received an award for "Outstanding Contribution to Organization" and that ROBERT HUDGINS received the "Outstanding Aggressiveness Award". Page 21 shows that W. J. KIDD received the "Outstanding Leadership Award" and that E. J. MELVIN received the "Guidance Award". Page 22 shows that JOHN PAUL ROGERS, Florida, received an award for the "Most Promising Realm" and that ED JONES, Orlando, Florida, received the "Outstanding E. C. Award for 1971". Page 23 shows that GEORGE HOUSER, Pennsylvania, received an award for "Outstanding Organizing for a Northern Realm" and that DURRELL FONDREN, Mississippi, received an award for "Outstanding Organizing for a Southern Realm". Page 24 reflects that RAYMOND ANDERSON (Tennessee) and L. PERKINS (Alabama) received awards for "10 Years... Continued 'Membership". Page 37 shows a photograph of Imperial Wizard ROBERT M. SHELTON standing between two other men and under this photograph is the statement, "Imperial Wizard meets with Houston Texas delegates". Page 37 also reflects a photograph of four women in Klan dress and under this photograph is the statement, "Columbus, Mississippi Ladies Auxiliary Delegation".

Null A

Page 38 at the top of the page shows a photograph of four male individuals and under this photograph is the statement, "Lakeland, Florida Delegation". On the lower part of page 38 is a photograph of four male individuals and under this photograph is the statement, "Rome, Georgia Delegation".

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

ED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUS

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1400 - 2121 Building Birmingham, Alabama 35203 January 6, 1972

Title

"The Fiery Cross"

United Klans of America, Inc.,

Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

Character Extremist Matters - Klan

Reference Letterhead Memorandum dated January 6,

1972, at Birmingham, Alabama

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.



	Date:	12/29/71	
ansmit the follow	ving in(Type in plaintext	or code)	
a AIR	TEL AIRMAIL		
	(Proc	ority)	_
TO THE STATE OF TO I	JECT: THE FIERY CROSS UKA, INC., KKKK EM - KLAN 32 (OO: BIRMINGHAM) 33 34 35 ReBulet, 3/10/69.	a are three copies of the recently been printed	
UKA UKA Wer	"The Fiery Cross," offi Volume VI, Edition 11, Novem "The Fiery Cross," offi Volume VI, Edition 12, Decem	icial publication of the ober, 1971. icial publication of the ober, 1971. bies of the UKA magazine	b2 /b6 /b7(b7(
sui	As instructed by the Buningham will forward to the Buntable for dissemination contains the information found in the element of the Bureau (Enc. 6) (RM) Birmingham 2 - 157-4602	areau a communication aing succinct summaries enclosed magazines.	<u>}</u>
(2) - 3 - MME (5)	Bureau (Enc. 6) (RM) Birmingham 2 - 157-4602 1 - gas	5 DEC 31 1971	1
Approved:	Special Agent in Charge	M PerM	

Airtel

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	1/13/72
To: SAC, Birmingham (157-4602)	
	1 - Birmingham Guidance Folder
From: Director, FBI (61-10406) -8	1 - Mr. J. G. Deegan
•	1 - Mr.
"THE FIERY CROSSREC-23	
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC. (UKA)	
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN	
EM - KLAN	
100	
EX-103	
Da Bita same 1, 10 (00 /71)	
ReBHairtel 12/29/71.	
Doffeen and adapt of any 1	The second of the second of
December 1971 editions of limbs His	copies of the November, 1971, and
December, 1971, editions of "The Fie	ery cross."
Company of C	
Since your informant,	is in a position to furnish
this magazine to you when first issu	ied, you should be certain that the
various editions are submitted to the	ne Bureau as soon as available in
the future. Do not delay submitting	g them at any time.
7/ mam	b2
FAT:pjcp	b6
(6) (8	b7c
No. mary	. b7D
NOTE:	
	publishing "The Fiery Cross," and
there is no apparent reason n	ecessitating delay in submission
of the publications to the Bu	reau.
* (
	ننبي
sont	
sen MAILED	CM
ohop	GC,
ler, E.S	
sper	$\sim 10^{-10}$
lbey	T(y)
Poland	

TELETYPE UNIT

ENCLOSURES

To Director, FBI File No.: 61-10406

From: SAC, Birmingham File No.: 157-4602

Subject: THE FIERY CROSS, UKA, INC., KKKK

Description of enclosures: 3 copies each of two editions of "The Fiery Cross"

61-404-06-84



COVERED !



Récipido din Documento

IMPERIAL PRESS

Editorial



Dear Reader,

The recent forced resignation of William C. Sullivan has sparked some interest that perhaps J. Edgar has fully realized the threat of men condeming the Ku Klux Klan as more dangerous than the Communist party, such as Mr. Sullivan remarked.

We have always held in the past that Mr. Hoover was truly an honorable man. What he must do to conform with bureaucratic policies at times, portrays him as something other than a top notch communist fighter. The Justice department's recent harrassment of the United Klans of America, we are willing to concede may not have come completely from him. We are not so narrowminded as to realize that this type of harassment came down through the ranks, and sometimes the most liberal of policies are initiated in the Justice Department. not always conforming with what Mr. Hoover personally believes.

We are pleased Mr. Sullivan has been forced out of any controlling position in the FBI, as Mr. Sullivan is evidently not for the best interest of this country, according to his most ignorant statement.

We have in the last few editorials commented on the intense pressure the FBI has been exerting on the United Klans of America. We feel this is definately uncalled for, as the United Klans of America is fighting for the survival of this country and her freedoms as intensively as should be our own Government. We all know that our Government and State Department reek with the rotten smell of communist infiltrators, and that is why we cannot condone or will not condone their unbridled leash of full control, however we must commend Mr. Hoover's stand against Sullivan.



We have often been called by the news media and other sources, bigots of all times, however we are most certainly willing to come to the front when good is done and it is in the best interest of America's security. Mr. Hoover's stand against Sullivan was and is commendable, and perhaps the FBI realizes that having us air them out and put their dirty linen on the line is just and done with the spirit that every organization or bureau is subject to change and improvement when the need arises.

Another case in point concerning the FBI is a recent article covering the headlines of our daily newspaper here in Tuscaloosa. It seems that one of the local agents is accused of ordering an FBI informant on the University to deliberatly burn one of the campus buildings himself in order to get something started on the University of Alabama campus, here in Tuscaloosa. The article further stated that having an informant on campus was ridiculous because there certainly were no communists on campus. This article is a double edged sword with us, as much as we despise the use of informants in our organization, because we don't have anything to hide, and our work is based upon openness in what we fight, we are still a secret fraternal organization, and we dislike the mis-

trust and agent provacateuring that informants cause, we nevertheless realize their necessity in uncovering Communists hidden deep in the nests of college campuses and other places. The double edge on this sword is the fact that the article in attempting to ridicule the informants place on campus has come out with a statement saying there are no communists there. This is of course a lie, however, the caliber of men that the FBI is able to enlist to do their work, certainly leaves much to be desired, and for the most part ends up doing more harm than good.

The United Klans of America would like nothing more than to be able to cooperate with law enforcement agencies who are fighting the very same war we ourselves are, but how can we possibly cooperate with those who castigate us on every occasion and thwart our works with the use of informants in our organization.

It is time that all those in favor of the preservation of American ideals start working together and stop wasting precious time with infighting that the enemy simply walks in and out with the rest of America under their arms!

Yours For God and Country,

Robert M. Shelton

Robert M. Shelton, Imperial Wizard

FIERY CROSS magazine

Contents:

Civilization or Anarchy 5
Gov't Uses Sensitivity 7
World Population Control Part II 9
Lenin O Prophecy 11
WHO Is The Real Enemy 13

REGULAR FEATURES

Along The Black Front	24
Philosophy Corner	32
Religious Corner	3.
Letters To The Editor	36

THIS MONTH'S COVER

Klonvokation Headquarters....

RAMADA INN - DOWNTOWN

Tuscaloosa, Alabama

Published By The IMPERIAL PRESS

ROBERT M. SHELTON Editor

OBJECTIVES OF THIS MAGAZINE
Promote Patriotism
To Publish The Truth
Educate The Un-informed

Official Monthly Publication of the UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

Address communications for Publications to the Editor

The Fiery Cross Magazine P.O. Box 2369 Tuscaloosa, Alabama

The Fiery Cross magazine is published monthly by the Imperial Press of the United Klans of America. You can receive twelve monthly issues of this magazine in your home by sending a donation of at least \$5.00, to cover cost of handling and printing. Additional copies can be obtained at 50 cents each, or 100 copies for \$25.00.

FRED G. KUEHNER
Art Director



Civilization or ANARCHY

Anarchism, just in case you're not up on prehistoric political philosophies, is the theory of government which believes in abolishing all government. No kings, no presidents, uno congresses, in mayors no city councils, no government, period!

Inasmuch as all civilization, all culture, even literacy itself are predicated directly upon the existence of some kind of government, anarchy actually is anti-civilization. It's every man for himself.

Each individual is his own fire, department, his own garbage collector, his own police force, his own judge of right and wrong, of good and evil.

The last time this primitive, eye-ballrolling survival out of Paleo-lithic times was turned loose upon us in this country was around the turn of the last century, when a Russian named Bakunifi was running around loose and brandishing bombs. One of his gibbering disciples, a certain Leon Czolgosz, shot President William McKinley, thus making possible the presidency of Theodore Roosevelt, This substitution by murder of a strong national administration for a weak one

speaks volumes for the utter stupidity of the anarchists, who professedly went around trying to promote the exact opposite.

What coincides with this ancient delirium was the recent spate of news stories about certain characters who have been rolling boulders off big city freeway overpasses sudindiscriminately onto denly and unsuspecting vehicles below. Several persons have been killed or maimed, including at least one little old lady, prompting the Los Angeles Board of Supervisors, for one, to propose the fencing of all that county's 463 overpasses in order to put a damper on this aerial slaughter of the innocents.

Now it's always tempting to label this sort of deviltry the work of a few madmen, but I doubt it. For one thing, it takes teamwork to get boulders up on overpasses. For another, how about the related phenomena? The recent dynamiting of courthouses and police stations? The terror bombings of corporation buildings? The burning of banks in the dead of night? The organized ambushing and killing of police officers?

Continued on next page

continued from preceding page

Those who do these damnable and abominable things are anarchists, not maniacs. The Berkely St. gangs, the Chicago cop-baiters, the Kent State rioters aren't crazy, they're trying to destroy society to burn down civilization.

Random terror, impossible to foresee or to take precautions against, it the chosen weapon of anarchism. And what more demoralizing, more terrifying a tactic could there possibly be than the ever present threat of a sudden bombardment from above, especially against people already caught up in the frantic battle for survival which is modern freeway traffic.

You have to understand the ideology and tactics which undergird these mass murderers. First of all, the end justifies the means, they have had Divine Certainty revealed to them alone, and as a result, anything goes, including firebombs and boulders through old ladies windshields.

Secondly, they hate authority in any form, and since in a democratic society, the authority is all of us, they hate everybody except themselves.

Finally, they feel they have little to lose even if cought. Our courts of late have cooperated so harmoniously with arrested criminals that it's no wonder the law has lost its terrors for the lawbreaker. So the anarchist can practice terrorism on the cheap, as it were a martyr who runs precious little risk of ever undergoing real martyrdom.

All of us must ultimately decide whether we are going to sit back and let anarchism run its course, its course being that of destroying the all of civilization, or whether we will fight for our long time in coming civilized society.

PLAN NOW! to Attend the

United Klaus of America
National
Klonvokation

Banquet Nov. 27th

Ramada Inn Downtown

Tuscaloosa, Alabama

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT USES SENSITIVITY TRAINING ON EMPLOYES!

The latest addition to the growing list of coercive methods of federal government practices on it's employes is brainwashing.

In the wake of the National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders' report blaming the 1967 city riots on "white racism" federal agency heads began searching for means to visibly demonstrate their own willingness to fight discrimination.

In search of a quickie solution to an old problem the federal government in a spurt of "progressivism" has adopted one of the nation's latest fads: Encounter Groups and Sensitivity Training. Behavioral science, with its psychological test batteries, has long had a heavy hand in the hiring, firing and promoting of federal employes, so using psychologists to manipulate the minds of federal employes didn't seem so far fetched.

Despite the controversial reports on sensitivity training, the federal government is buying the services of psychological corporations for thousands of dollars in an attempt to involve all employes in the task of Equal Employment Opportunity.

By far the most adamant of the Encounter Group admirers is Health Education and Welfare Secretary Elliot L. Richardson. By May 1971 he had in the name of managerial training subjected 2,025 of his employes to sessions of psychological confrontation designed to break down tensions between supervisors and minority group employes.

Soul baring, role playing, physical contact and intense emotionalism occur at these sessions, which the government calls EEO Organizational Development Conferences, but professional psychologists, refer to it by the proper name, sensitivity training.

To conduct these sessions HEW has contracted two Washington based psychological corporations. Seven contracts with Curber Associates cost \$265,418 and three with Social Systems Intervention, Inc. cost \$31,654. Each contract covers the costs of three days of sensitivity Continued on next-page

training at an obscure place in the country. Participants meals, lodging and transportation costs are additional.

An agency directive informed all GS-12 employes and above, supervisors with three or more employes and a scattering of minority group and non-minority group employes that they were expected to attend an EEO conference at a Howard Johnson Motel near Fredericksburg, Va. from Feb. 22-25 of this year.

Despite the fact that psychologists stress the need for voluntarism and enthusiasm for the success of encounter groups, employes (largely from HEW's Public Health Services were told their attendance was required, on the same basis as attendance at a staff meeting or management seminar. Only personal hardship accompanied by a medical excuse would serve to exempt an employe from attending.

Another such session for a different HEW group took place at Fredericksburg March 1-4. Last July there were three seminars for 400 Health Services and Mental Health Administration employes at Gaithersburg, Md. and in December 19-70 another groups was sent to Hilltop House at Harpers Ferry, W.Va. all of which was handled by Curber Associates.

Under a separate contract a Howard University professor applied at-

titude changing methods to a group at Manresa-On-Severn at Annapolis, Md. this past February.

Proof of such mind-manipulation attempts of federal employes rests in the files of the Senate subcommittee on Constitutional Rights headed by Sen. Sam J. Ervin in the absence of an independent complaints board federal employes have swamped Ervin with objections to forced attendance at encounter groups, invasions of privacy and generally grim experiences in the course of such sessions.

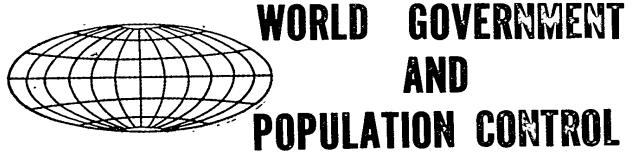
Complaints come not only from HEW but the Atomic Energy Commission, the Forest Service of the Department of Agriculture, the National Parks Service and the Labor Department and recent rumors indicate similar practices exist at the Defense Department. Yet in responses to inquire from Ervin all, agency head deny contracting for Psychological sensitivity training, preferring instead to use some euphemism.

This is how the HEW directive puts it.

All headquarters, regional and field program managers and supervisors shall participate in intensive training and working conferences designed to develop the racial and

Continued on page 31

CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH



PART II----

As Paul Scott noted, "Dr. Henry Kissinger, the chief author of the President's new China policy, and former foreign policy adviser of New York's Gov. Nelson Rockefeller, is known to favor setting a limitation on world population growth. The curb is in integral part of his 'balance of power', or playing one nation against another, diplomacy which is beginning to show up in President Nixon's foreign policy."

In a publication entitled, 'The, Human Cost of Communism in China" released by the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee August 12, 1971, if was reported that the Chinese Communists have engaged in numerous campaigns which have separated members of families or arbitrarily sent individuals off, either the countryside or out to frontier areas. Between December 1968 and December 1969 it was estimated that more than 25 million youth were "rusticated" or sent to the countryside. These included, practically all of the middle school and college graduates as well as college students. Undoubtedly the separation of husbands from their wives and young men from their prospective brides does have an effect on the birth rate of Red China.

The advocates of world government have been active for over 25 years and have operated through numerous organizations. The American Movement for World Government Inc., is newly formed but most of its key people have previously been active in related activities. In 1966 an organization was promoting the strengthening of the United Nations and the creation of an extra lower body within the U.N. based on a set formula. This organization was the Peace Keeping Ways and Means Committee, Inc. (Room 414), Shelton Towers, Lexington & 49th St. New York City.

In paid advertisements in the New York Times in 1966, they stated, "Every delegate in the UN totoday has a national facade. The system turns any American in the Assembly into an Uncle Sam. As soon as he starts to speak, the striped top hat settles down on his head, stars come out on his coat,

Continued on next page

WORLD GOVERNMENT AND POPULATION CONTROL

continued from preceding page

Among the consultants to the Peace Keeping Ways and Means Committee, Inc., who are now affiliated with the American Movement for World Government, Inc., are Randolph P. Compton, Hudson

and dollar signs light up on his tie.

Hoagland, Arthur N. Holcombe, Stewart M. Ogilvy, Dore Schary Rev. Rodney Shaw, Louis Untermeyer, Mark Van Doren, and Ab-

raham Wilson.

As of May 4, 1971 there were 29 senators and 86 congressmen who belong to an organization call-· ed Members of Congress for Peace Through Law, located in Suite 210 201 Massachusetts Ave., N.E. Washington, D.C. The steering committee for the 92nd Congress is as follows: Senators Mark O. Hatfield. Alan Crantston, Charles Mc C. Mathias, Jr., Walter F. Ondale, William Proxmire. Richard S. Schweiker and Congressmen Robert W. Katenmeier, Charles W. Whalen, Jr., John Convers, Jr., Gilbert Gude, Paul N. McCloskey, Jr. Abner J. Mikso Patsy T. Mink, F. Bradford Morse Charles A. Mosher, and Morria K. Udall, Sen. Mark Hatfield, Chairman of the Steering Committee announced on May 4, 1971 the appointment of Sandford Z. Persons as executive director of the Members of Congress for Peace Through Law. Mr. Persons formerly was legislative director of the United. World Federalists and served from 1968-1970 as chairman of the Counil of Washington Representatives

on the U.N. for the United Nations Association of the U.S.A. The Members of Congress for Peace Through Law is a bi-partisan private association of members of Congress, organized in the fall of 1966 by 12 members and now grown to its present membership of 115.' Their stated purpose is to coordinate congressional concern for world peace into specific acts of Congress. Their goals include the development of international cooperation, strengthening the U.N. and the pursuit of a disarmed world under an enforceable world law. A disarmed world functioning under a world government United Nations, enforced by a world government police force, is the ultimate goal as outlined by Members of Congress for Peace Through Law and is also the same type of program advocated by the American Movement for World Government, Inc. In order to secure large sums of money and support, however, the latter organization has added population control, birth control, sterilization, abortion, ecology and sex education to their program.

World government which is made to sound so desirable, would abolish the United States of America, leave our people at the mercy of the decisions of a communistic and atheistic world court and world police force, controlling not only the "Population explosion" but all the world's existing population. In secret, and without the knowledge of one elected representative and apparently without the knowledge on one Cabinet member and, of course, without the knowledge of our allies whose sons have been slaughtered together with our sons, by the weapons and the materials that have been furnished by Red China, not one of these individuals or these nations or these elected representatives were taken into the confidence of a President ready to pay tribute and give honor to the most barbaric liquidator of human beings mankind has ever known.

Mao Tse-tung, whose ultimatum to our President is being fulfilled, boasted of the slaughter of nearly one hundred million of his fellow citizens, not counting the millions who fled from his shores under the leadership of the best Oriental friend America has, the patriot Chiang Kai-shek. Unfolding events fulfill the prophecy of Lenin who said many years ago as he planned the world Communist revolution:

"First we will take Eastern Europe. Next the masses of Asia: Then we shall encircle the last bastion of Capitalism, the United States of America. We shall not have to attack, It will fall like an overripe fruit into our hands"

LENIN PROPHECY BEING FULFILLED

We have been fighting him and his agents through the years in South Vietnam. No President, including Nixon, has the courage to let our Armed Forces win, General MacArthur was fired because he wanted military victory in Korea. Admirals and Generals have been removed because they wanted military victory in Vietnam. Admiral Sharp, shortly after resigning the command of the Eastern theatre said, "If we had been permitted, we could have won this war in six weeks."

With very few exceptions, every important Jewish leader in the Jewish world and inside the Government of the United States has called for surrender, appearement or Continued on next page

continued from preceding page

withdrawal, while insisting that we concentrate military strength in the Middle East to aid the counterfeit State of Israel in the building and fulfilling of its imperial ambitions even as the world's number one Zionist, David Ben-Gurion, said "We will make this Jewish state the Supreme Court of all mankind."

Whoever heard of a winner going with hat in hand to meet the enemy.

The tradition of military conflict is that the defeated enemy shall come to make peace with the victor. Apparently that is what Mr. Nixon is planning to do, make peace with our victorious enemy.

The announcement on the part of our President to visit the dictatorial butchers of Red China, is for all practical purposes, surrender. The whole thing was cooked up in secret and the guidelines were created by the Jewish refugee Kissinger. This brazen defiance of public sentiment and American self-respect goes beyond any circumstance in human history.

General LeMay said a few months ago that unless the trend changed, we would by obeying the ultimatums of Moscow and Peking within a year and a half. It hasn't been a year and a half, and we are already responding to their ultimatums.

Imagine the sadistic glee within the hearts of these barbarian dictators of Peking and Moscow as our President plans to surrender our traditions, our self respect and our shed blood to those who have been organizing the revolution to overthrow us from within and producing the propaganda designed to forbid us from winning a decisive victory from without. God save us!

The President has gone so far over to the left that he has stolen the political punch from the most loud mouthed political traitors in · America. He has outdone McGovern, Kennedy, Javits and Muskie. He has made Humphrey and Johnson look like reactionary conservatives. The marching mobs that lifted the Hanoi flag and the Red Chinese flag in front of the Capitol of the United States are winning their victory, and their spokesman is the President of the United States. Our allies have been betrayed. Our dead soldiers in Korea and Vietnam and Laos and Cambodia have died in vain if the gesture Nixon announced at the instigation of the Jew Kissinger is fulfilled. The patriots of the Orient who have stood with us and depended upon us to help them enforce their safety are weeping and mourning.

The campaign is on to throw the Nationalist Chinese Government out, of the United Nations. Political fixers will advocate two Chinas. If Red China is admitted, it will be in violation of the United Nations charter, because according to that continued on page 29

WHO is the ... real enemy

The smug, self-satisfied American, constantly reminded of his million dollar school buildings, deluged with literature and "information", ingnorantly believes he knows what is happening in this crazy, mixed-up world in which we live today. The mysterious powers controlling this barrage of propaganda try to keep the American people occupied with sex, sports, and something for nothing, yet we see daily that some sinister invisible power is dragging our great nation down, down, down.

IS EVERYTHING ALL RIGHT?

While we are taxed as no other people in history, we are daily reminded how virtuous we are to submit to this ever increasing legal robbery. We see our bankrupt Federal Government generously handing out lavish gifts and vast domestic subsidies, which seem to create only further excuses to justify more and more crushing taxation and Federal seizure of all power.

We have been forced to fight three bloody wars for which our nation gained nothing but gigantic debts and victory for World Communism. We are being mysteriously conquered by the Illuminati House of cards, that is struggling desperately just to maintain its frightful oppression over some billion most unwilling subjects, who could be easily aided to overthrow their hated Red Masters. Yet our government squanders the fabulous monies, which it extracts from us in the name of defense, only to aid Communism to swallow the world!

We are daily subjected to movies, television programs and literature that continously belittle the strong, intelligent White Man and glorify the weak, the effeminate, and depraved, the Jew, and the Negro.

We are frequently told that the magnificent White Race that created modern civilization is doomed to subjection by the unimaginative complacent, docile, coloreds, whom we could easily exterminate in total if we so had a mind.

Continued on next page

Who has decreed that the greatest people in the world should just lie down and die! These questions have been seriously investigated by a dedicated and intelligent handful in inquisitive patriots who refuse to believe that they must submit without a fight to degradation, mongrelization and slavery in its most hideous form.

The reasons behind all these illogical bunglings always stem ultimately from the same source, the fantastic conspiracy of an alien minority to persuade the rest of humanity to enslave and destroy each other. This exceedingly clever diabolical scheme is rapidly approaching complete achievement, and YOU are in dire peril.

This is race war to the Death.

JEWISH RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

You are continuously cajoled that race is a myth, yet the Jewish Race who bombard you with this stupendous lie deny it in their every act! There has never in all history been such a bigoted race, conscious group, their every act from cradle to grave is guided first and last and always to preserving and advancing the Jews at the expense of all others. Do they integrate! Do they practice brotherhood toward you! Do they aid needv Gentiles with the fabulous tax-free donations to Jewish "charities"!

What Jews do you know who are in need of charity. Their bureau of propaganda, the American Jewish Committee, and their secret police, the Anti-Defamation League, are they charities? Why are donations to their trouble making hatred and strife creating NAACP permitted to go tax-free!

Did you know that the Jews have coldbloodedly murdered since 1917 over a hundred million of the best non-Jews trapped in the clutches of their horrible Communism in order to deprive the enslaved Gentiles of all intelligence, all courage, all devotion, and all morality! Did you know they are openly discussing forced mixed marriages (White - Negro).

Has it ever occurred to you that the Jews fumed and breathed fire and hatred about their Nazi "exexterminators, and pushed us in to total war to make the world safe for the Jews, yet to your knowledge not one of the many Jews you know ever joined in the bloody fighting against their alledged liqquidators.!

How could the Jews almost to a man escape front line duty. What mysterious power affected this outrage against the Gentiles. Have you ever stopped to wonder, and while you and your kind were suffering and dying, millions of Jewish refugees poured into this country continued on page 27

WHAT EDUCATORS ARE DOING WITH YOUR FEDERAL TAXES!

(IF MORE PARENTS ONLY KNEW)

With the passage of the 1965 act, federal funds were made available on a wide scale to professional educators to develop and implement their theories in school systems throughout the nation. Employing federal funds. Regional Education Centers were instituted, curricula developed, and pilot schools installed in local communities. In many instances such measures have frustrated the congressional intent of upgrading the quality of education with particular emphasis on disadvantaged children.

Up until recently it was commonly acknowledged that the schools were commissioned by the parents to educated their children in the areas where they were not qualified, that is, the basic subjects and - skills, In years past there was agreement among educators and parents alike as to what the purposes of education were to be in a pluralistic society. In such areas as philosophy and morals, the school either mirrored basic community sentiment or maintained political and philosophical neutrality in tacit recognition of the divergent views prevalent in

the community that they represented.

This is no longer true today. Parents, and to a much lesser extent, the educators themselves are. deeply divided on the proper role of the school in the community and the purposes of education. Community agreement on basic moral values has broken down and with it, agreement on such important practices as the rearing of children. In the face of this widespread breakdown, a public school system cannot be truly democratic unless it maintains a strict neutrality on these fundamental questions.

At the same time that community agreement on the purposes of education has broken down, the education establishment has been given, through federal funds, a great source of power and influence outside the context of local control for the implementation of its ideologies and theories of education. Parents in ever increasing numbers have become aroused, concerned, and finally enraged at the nature of the educational programs their federal

Continued on next page

tax dollars are financing.

When it is borne in mind that for the overwhelming majority of our people a public school education is compulsory, the question demanding an answer is: Why are these parents being forced to support educational philosophies and theories to which they are unalterably opposed?

The dimensions of the problems in education cannot be grasped unless the almost monolithic nature of the education establishment is first perceived. Today there is little debate in the education community reflecting the diversity in our society and there is practically none of the scholarly inquiry that characterizes other disciplines.

The virtual monopoly in the field of public education (dominated by the National Education Association) has been described by James Koerner in his recent book, Who Controls American Education?

Through selected funding, the Office of Education is supporting and implementing in school districts nationwide the prevailing tenets of the education establishment which are: I. learning should result in a change in the student's behavior, with decreased emphasis on the development of the intellect and basic. 2. The primary function of the school is the inculcation in the student of the social attitudes and

values which the educators believe are the most desirable. 3. The school is an agent of socialization for the "total child" for whose development an elite group of social scientists and educators are responsible (the home is viewed as an inadequate, unhealthy, or even pernicious source of character formation which must play a subservient role) 4. All questions, values and moral issues are "open" and relative: 5. Academic learning is important only as a means of reinforcing "concepts" which serve to mold the student's attitudes and values and to cause a change in his behavior.

In the following pages I will undertake to summarize some of the programs, which are being funded by the federal government and to comment on the nature of the goals of the educators receiving such funds. I will also call attention to the various bills now pending in Congress which, if enacted in law, will have the inevitable effect of clothing the "child development expert" with the authority over the child formerly exercised by the parents.

The following are examples of the direction which federally supported education programs are taking in the ares of social studies curriculum development.

Man: A Course of Study

The scoial studies curriculum

Man: A Course of Study was developed with funds from the National Science Foundation at the Education Development Center, Inc., Cambridge, Mass. for fifth and sixth grade children. According to the Course Director, Peter P. Dow was developed so the "children should begin to know and care about the humanity of men." He goes on to state, "to understand man's humaness we look beyond men to other animals."

An experimental Social Science Course for Elementary Schools." (Source: MACOS Education Development).

The course contemplates that the children will begin to understand what makes man more "human" by studying to life cycles of salmon, herring gulls, and baboons. Man's humanness is to be understood in terms of his relationship to other animals.

A review of the films, booklets and questions to be asked by teachers reveals that, although many interesting facts of a scientific nature are presented, the underlying nature are presented, the underlying philosophy, also presented as fact is that of naturalism. In other words, only the natural or observable is real and human values are mere constructsof the human mind. The children are taught to "examine critically" all sources of

material and values save those of the MACOS authors.

The final and most important unit of the course is on the Netsilik Eskimo. In this reagrd, Dow states, "we hope this course will awaken in children an awareness of of the fact that what we regard as acceptable behavior is a product of our culture. Children must learn that their judgements of others are shaped by the culture in which they live."

Dow states, "the children confront their own emotional reactions to what they are learning in studying the aggressiveness of baboons and the sexual behavior of animals.' A new dimension is added in the Netsilik study when senilicide and infanticide among men are confronted as "moral dilemmas". Dow offers the following explanation for presenting the children with these "moral dilemmas".

"Man's survival may yet depend on his ability to find values and set standards for behavior that will assure the survival of his species in the atomic and post atomic age. It is in the pursuit of knowledge of the human condition that an answer to the question of what makes man more human may yet be found. It is partly in the hope of making children aware of this question, a question basic to an educacontinued on next page

tion directed toward an uncharted future, that we have worked on this course."

The ideological biases of the elitist social scientist turned educator are evident in the above quote. The values that make man human have not been discovered through the ages. The values that make man human are relative and environmentally determined, that is, depend upon the time and conditions in which men find themselves. The determination of the ultimate human values must be found through the methods of behavioral science.

In pursuit of the answer to what makes man more human, the children are asked to compare the relious myths of the Netsilik Eskimo with the Judeo-Christian "myths" of their own culture.

In addition to being funded in its development stage, the dissemination of MACOS is also supported by federal tax dollars through the National Science Foundation. According to the Behavior Today newsletter of Aug. 31, 1970, the National Science Foundation has granted three universities funds the the leadership preparation for the implementation of MACOS. The grants are listed below.

Thomas A. Fitzerald, Temple Buell College, Denver, \$52,300.00 Dennen Reilly, Central Connecticut State College, New Britain, Conn.

\$50,100.00

Robert S. Harrison, Florida State University, Tallahassee, \$39,169.00

It should be kept in mind that MACOS replaces history in the social studies curriculum, although the material appears more appropriate for a sceince course. It is part of social studies because its ultimate aims are philosophical rather than factual they are designed to shape the attitudes and values of the student.

Ironically, a primary pedagogic technique of MACOS is to ask children to compare the values and ideas of their own culture with that of the Netsilik Eskimo or, say the Winnebogo Indian. In many cases the children will have been denied the opportunity to study their own culture in depth, however and, will therefore be forced to rely onmerely their own impressions of what their culture is.

We address the following questions to you, our legislators: Is it the legitimate function of the federal government to subsidize certain philosophies and value systems at the expense of others under the guise of "the scientific presentation of facts using the methods of the behavioral sciences"?

Is it the prerogative of the social scientist to impart his own philosophies or that of a particular school as an inherent part of a curriculum The Fiery Cross magazine is the official publication of the United Klans of America. It is published monthly by the Imperial Press of the United Klans of America. The objectives of this magazine is to promote patriotism, to publish the truth, and to educate the un-informed.



* * *

You can receive 12 monthly issues of this magazine in your home by sending a donation of at least \$5.00 to cover cost of printing and handling. Additional copies 50 cents per copy.



All correspondence relating to your donation to the Fiery Cross Magazine should be accompanied by your address label. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.



ADDRESS ALL INQUIRIES TO: The Fiery Cross Magazine P.O. Box 2369 Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401 Dear Reader,

As Editor of the Fiery Cross Magazine, it is my pleasure to invite you to begin your participation in being among the informed citizens of this country, so that you will be armed with the most formidable weapon yet devised by science - namely THE TRUTH!

In the Fiery Cross Magazine, you will be afforded the opportunity to read about the news, "as it is", NOT "as we might desire it to be."

AND THE

	F \$5.00 OR MORE HAT I AM TO RECEIVE 12 MONTHLY ISSUES MAGAZINE.
NAME	Please Print
NAMEADDRESS	
	STATEZIP CODE
NEW CHANG	E OF ADDRESSEXTENDED DONATION

SNAP-OUT



Fier

- your parents
- students and to
- veterans hospi
- business asso



Ide Orga

PLEASE SEND

PLEASE SEND __

ENCLOSED PLEASE FI

- Where Did I Come From Bondage Of The Free National Council Of Churches Know The UN It's Time To Save Our Schools Abraham Lincoln Speaks
 - 7 Ford Has A Redder Idea Introduction to The UKA Principles of the UKA
- Seven Symbols of UKA Peace Symbol Genocide Plot
- Brainwashed Law of The Land
- White Youth Fight Back
- What Will You Tell Your Children
- CFR-The Secret Enemy
- Patriotism Has a Price
- Child Dilemma Parent Concern

To order, mark items des send with check or money plus 25 cents for handling America, P.O. Box 2369, Tus SHIP TO: NAME STREET OR P.O. CITY STATE

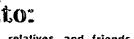
THIS IS A SNA



CATALOG

45-RPM Records

AVAILABLE



Cross

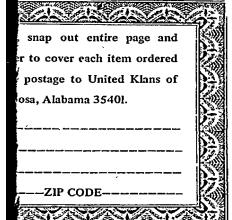
relatives and friends ers • clergymen • community leaders

librarians



for izing!

i't Be Half A Man' POSTERS



102- Ride With Wallace
Wallace For President
100- Why We Burn The Cross
Old Rugged Cross
139- The Big March
Old Uncle Joe
140- De New Sheriff
Johnny Reb
141- Ex-Sheriff
Dixie Country Style

142- Looking For A Hand Out Kajun Ku Klux Klan

143- Nigger Hatin Me Who Like A Nigger 144- De New Golfers Dear Mr. President 145- Hello Stokely Flight NAACP 105

1000- You're Not God, Your Honor Let's Play People

1861- Move Them Niggers North

Segregation Wagon

1862- Nigger Nigger
We Don't Want Niggers in Our Schools

1863- Black Power James March

1915- Stand Up & Stand Counted Dixie

INFORMATIVE BOOKLETS

ROBERT M. SHELTON SERIES

, p. gar	The One World Conspiracy	.50	Martin Luther king Still Lives	.50
	The Third Color	.50	The Great Black Panther Whitewash	.50
	Why! The Negro is Inferior	.50	The Anti-Defawation League 1	.50
	All Men are Not Created Equa	.50	The Anti-Defaration League II	.50
	The Ambitious Degenerates	.50	The Lenin Myth	.50

MINI-STICKERS (2"x 3¾")

Let's Gc Down Fighting
Register Communists-Not Guns
This Store Unfair-To God & Country
Send Them Back
Free Calley
Never
Save Our Land-Join The Klan/Horse
Save Our Land Join The Klan/UKA
Ford Has A Redder Idea
If You Don't Like Police-Call Hippy

Price: S4.00 per packs of 100
Klansman On Korse Poster
America- Love It Or Leave It
The FBI is Watching You
The KKKK is Watching You
Communism Is Jewish
For God And Country
My God Is Not Dead Sorry Bout Yours
Footprint Of An American Chicken
You Have Been Visited by the KKKK
We Need Wallace In '72

AVAILABLE IN PACKS OF 100 ONLY

DECALS		FLAGS	
UKA-Circle	25	3' x 5' American Flag(Cotton)	\$5.00
UKA-Klausman on a Horse	.25	3' x 5' Confederate Flag(Cotton)	56.50
The South Shall Rise Again	.25	2' x 3' American Flag(Cotton)	53.00
Confederate Flag	.25	3' x 5' Christian Flag(Rayon)	\$6.50
Blood Drop	.25	6x6 inch Mounted Confederate Flag	25
American Flag	.25	FLAGS W/6' Wooden Staff &	4*
		Floor type bronze Metal hole	der
BIBLES		3' x 5' American Flag	\$15.00
New TestamentKing James	Version	3' x 5' Confederate Flag	516 50
White Lexide, Blue edges	\$2.00	3' x 5' Christian Flag	516 50

OUT PAGE





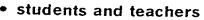
Fiery Cross







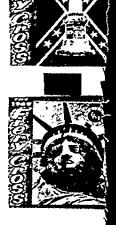




- clergymen
- veterans hospitals
 - community leaders
- business associates
- librarians



DISTRIBUTE COPIES OF THE FIERY CROSS You can order 100 copies of the Fiery Cross at a reduced price of \$25.00 per 100 each month or JOIN THE ONE HUNDRED CLUB of the Fiery Cross and receive them automatically and pay at the time you receive them. This is one way your community can be informed and be able to keep up with the local and national news which the.. newsmedea fails to print. DO YOUR PARTand you'll see a change for the best in your town.



0000000000000

17" x 23"
100 lb.
gloss
enamel
paper
4 color
processed
Order now:

ROBERT M.
SHELTON
Picture

Only \$1.00 plus 25¢ postage

PLEASE SEND	POSTERS
ENCLOSED PLEAS	SE FIND \$
NAME	بالقدية للشك وللساء بقادر بقاملة بهناها يوجين وجيارا وجيارا وتبارا والإما فالما القام القالف المنا فالشاكات المنا فالشاكات
	STATE
CITY	

developed by federal funds? We believe you will search in vain for a federal grant to a social scientist to develop a humanities curriculum which describes in rich detail with expensive films and booklets the "development of Christian culture." let alone additional fund to disseminate the underlying philosophy of such culture in school systems throughout the nation.

In this regard we note that the Education Development Centernow, has a federal grant to develop a course designed to acquaint the children with their own culture. Presumably the same five criteria for "what makes a man more humman" will leave out, once again, man's spiritual and moral dimensions.

"The Taba Curriculum Developed with a grant from the Office of Education, Project No. 5-1314
 Grant No. OE 6-10-182, Menlo Park, Calif. Addison Wesley Publishing Co. 1969.

Like MACOS, the Taba Curriculum Guides were developed and disseminated with federal funds. The central premise of the developers of the curriculum is as follows:

"Knowledge; is too vast, becomes obsolescent, tends to burden the memory without training the mind. Ways must be found to teach more durable knowledge, such as powerful generalizations, signicant ideas and concepts. To do this it is necessary to identify basic concepts and main ideas of the social sciences.

Following the Taba Curriculum Guides, the teacher is to instill "Powerful generalizations" And significant ideas" into the students. Academic content serves merely as a means to reinforcing the concepts stated in the guides. The nature of these "concepts" and "generalizations" for grades seven and eight will illustrate this selective approach to learning.

"Grade seven, Western Civilization Concept: Change versus the Status Quo."

Organizing Idea: There are always groups desiring to maintain a previously acquired advantage. Suggested examples: The Middle Ages: feudal lords, kings and churchmen. (A class discussion is to follow on how these groups fought against "change".

The entire Curriculum Guide must be read to understand that is it designed to instill in the student the concept that "change" always brings desirable progress and that "forces against change" are always undesirable in human terms.

If the guide is followed, history becomes totally distorted, since only those historical events are selected for study which reinforce the

A FIERY CROSS REGULAR FEATURE ALONG THE BLACK FRONT



puctored During his tour of Russian religious sects, Rev. Ralph D. Abernathy, president of the Southern-Christian Leadership Conference,

told a Russian Orthodox congregation, "We are one people though we hold two different ideologies, thoughts and beliefs." Rev. Abernathy was in Russia at the invitation of officials of the Russian Orthodox Church to help promote "World Peace and understanding". Rev. Abernathy siad the Russian citizens were friendly and cordial and that "many people are committed to Christian principles in the Soviet Union."

About 400 persons who heard Rev. Abernathy's sermon at the Orthodox Church were urged "to join hands across the ocean."

· ************ Speaking before the Florida Women's Press Assn., Gloria Steinem a leading women's rights advocate, suggested that President Nixon and Vice President Spiro Agnew be given injections of female hormones to calm them in crisis situations.

"Female hormones are supposed to make one calm while male hormones make you excited and irrtable." Miss Steinem said. "Some men have used this as an example of why women should not be in politics, but I disagree. It's clear to me that the contrary is true."

"In fact, "she continued, "I'd like to see President Nixon and especially the Vice President be given something to calm them while in office."

An adhoc committee of 80 Black Oakland, Calif. Black businessmen has rallied to the aid of Willie Boyette, a Black liquor store owner whose business has dropped 98 percent since members of the Black Panther Party began picketing his store last month because he refused to contribute to their "survival" programs.

Joseph Simmons, a local Black attorney, who shares chairmanship of the committee with Albert Mc Kee, a real estate dealer, said, "We are opposed to any organization that demands that you pay a donation on a weekly basis or be picketed. They have only approached Black businessmen for these donations, not any whites, and that is part of our complaint. We feel that whites have done more damage to Black people than Black businessmen." Spokesmen for the Black Panthers have refused comment on the dispute.

Black airman Willie Curtis could be sentenced to life in prison if he is found guilty of what one attorney said was nothing more than cursing in the vicinity of commissioned officers. Curtis, charged with mutiny in connection with a June 13 racial disturbance at Sheppard Air Force Base, went on trial in Wichita Falls, Tex., last week before a five-member court martial panel. Curtis is specifically charged with mutiny and willful disobedience of a superior commissioned officer. Atty. Bob Zeisenheim said the charge is out of proportion to what really happened and Curtis' only offense was to be overheard cursing by officer.

This of course was his attorney's story and not to be confused with the true facts in the case!

Mrs. Cassandra Burnett, wife of chief petty officer, spoke for the group of wives after confering with top Navy officials in Washington D.C., about a recent minority affairs team inspection indicating that minority relations at the facility were "inadequate." Mrs. Burnett said naval officials assured the group that an "honest and real effort at the highest level" would be made to ease tensions.

With one of them calling race relations on the base "volatile and explosive," a group of Black wives, whose husbands are enlisted in the U.S. Navy, announced that they expect ranking Navy officials to undertake "unusually strong measures" to correct what an investigative report said is a "serious racial problem" at the U.S. submarine base in Groton, Conn.

Attend the

1971

National Klonyokation

ANNIVERSARY

Nov. 27th

Ramada Inn Downtown

Tuscaloosa, Alabama

A FIERY CROSS REGULAR FEATURE



ON LEADERSHIP

What is a leader? What is a leader supposed to think, do and feel? What is a leader supposed to say, or act like?

All these questions are the first thoughts that come to ones mind when the question of aleader comes up. The qualities that make for a good leader are many, and they are diverse in that they are able to cover almost every situation where a question that has gone through the ranks cannot be solved and answered by any other than the leader.

There are many different kinds of leaders, in childhood, we always find the leader of the group as being the toughy. The one with the muscle who is able to beat anyone up that threatens his throne of power. Unfortunately this system has been used in the leadership of many countries also, leaving that country exposed to any and everyone that had a whim to take over.

Today in this country, our leaders are supposed to be men of unimpeachable integrity. Wise and solemn, stern and judicious. These are the caliber of men who founded our country upon our principles, however, wise and judicious men have all but disappeared from the scene that once was America. In-

stead we find the power mad, insipid weaklings who are afraid to make a decision without the help of several hundred advisors and policy makers, and still they turn up for the most part without any sound advice.

Yes, what is a leader? We must learn the answer to this important question, and then find us men who are truly men.

What shall we look for in our search - Well we must look for a man who is kind, gentle and patient when those particular qualities are called for. Then we must find in this man the qualities of wisdom, virtue, when those particular qualities must be called forth. We must have an honorable man, a man who is so steeped in the truth and nothing but the truth, that he is radiant in all he says and does. We must have a man who knows when to fight and when to run away, when to be stubborn on an issue and when to give way.

The type of man these descriptions fit are not very plentiful, They cannot be ascribed to a very large group, but these are the types that we must begin to cultivate!

We are fortunate indeed to have one such gentlemen in our midst, our very own Robert M. Shelton!

as though no immigration laws existed, while Gentiles found it almost immposible to come to America. While you fought and bled, the Jews bilked our people out of billions of dollars in crooked war contracts, their sacrifice on the Home Front.

THE ROLE OF THE NEGRO

Although the Jews publicly pretend to be champions for the Neggro, you should know that they try hard to conceal the fact that they despise the Negro as much as they despise us. Why this sudden interest in the Negro. Because they find the Negro a most useful tool to destroy us. The childish Africans are even more susceptible to their brainscrambling propaganda than you are, and are completely incapable of leadership.

They are using the Negro for two purposes: to degrade, corrupt and mongrelize you and your chilren, and to form a trained ape Red Mau Mau Army to protect the Jews in case you wake up before it is too late. They are establishing a cordon of Negro zombies to protect them in Washington, the center of government, and in New York, the center of world Jewry, just in case we wake up before they take our guns away from us.

THE END OF THE WHITE RACE

The Jews repeat daily that the White Race is on the road to ob-

livion, that the black savages of Africa, and the pitiful masses of India and China will do away with the White Man, and you meekly believe it, for no one has ever told you the truth. The time has come to assess the situation honestly.

The European Whites became the dominant force of man because our leaders possessed the intelligence, the imagination, the courage, the energy, the morality to seize destiny in their own hands. Now that we have built a wonderful new world, shall we meekly permit a small band of effeminate pirates to despoil and destroy us. It seems inconceivable, but that is exactly what is happening.

THE ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE MODERN WHITE MAN

The people originating in the island of Great Britain have, with invaluable contributions by the other White Men of European origin created modern civilization. The Asiatics almost ceased contributing nearly a thousand years ago. The Jews have contributed only microscopically, despite their fictitious claims.

Einstein and Freud their, most publicized "scientists" were highly imaginative speculators who have contributed more confusion to the orderly progress of science than they have useful knowledge. Salk, continued on next page after being subsidized extravagantly by the Jewish controlled Polio Fund, has produced a vaccine of questionable value. Yet the Jewish controlled Press hails them as the greatest scientific geniuses in history.

You poor vilified Anglo Saxon and Celt, the Jews have yet to produce a Newton, a Dalton, a Darwin, a Lister, a Watt, a Bell, a a George Stephenson, a Fulton an Edison, or any Wright brothers. And you good Christians whose forebearers came from the European continent, the Jews have yet to produce a Herschel, a Pasteur an Arrhenius, a Lavoisier, a Gutenberg, a Galilio, a Leeuwenhoek, or a Marconi. If the Jews are so smart, then why have they not been able to contribute more to modern civilization.

SPECIALIZED PARASITES

A Jew from tender age is trained to be a parasite, a despoiler, and exploiter of men. He is a specialist in deceit, in trickery, in exploitation of the "stupid Gentile". Elias Howe devised the sewing machine, but Issaac Singer robbed him of his invention and pocketed millions. Hazel Bishop developed an improved lipstick, but her Jewish "partner" pirated it away from her by tricking her into signing a fraudulent assignment and is making millions. Daguerre, Eastman,

Edison and other White Gentiles combined inventions to make the motion picture possible, but a clique of Jewish financiers now own the movie industry, into which so many billions of dollars pour.

The Jews use code words so they can talk freely in front of "stupid" Gentiles without letting their intended victim know their intentions. Taking the Biblical story of how Jacob defrauded Esau out of his birthright, they brag that they are the dishonest Jacob (The Voice) and we are the defrauded Esau (The Hand).

HOW ARE THEY DOING IT?

The Jews long conspired on the principle that through control of the purse they could rule the world but to their sorrow they learned that after they had bought control in a country, its infuriated king would forcibly eject the unwelcome vermin. So the Jews conspired to remove the rulersof all countries and turn government over to the brainless mob, which the conspirators found much easier to dupe. (Democracy.)

At a meeting in 1870 Jewish leaders decided that, since they were always expelled when the Gentiles realized what happened, they must keep their victims in continued on page 32

Charter, only peace ioving nations can be admitted. What is peace loving about Red China? But force will be used. Political pressure will be exerted, and if the President has his way, Red China will be admitted, and Nationalist China will either be thrown out or given a little jump seat on the side.

Unless the trend is changed by an awakened public sentiment, and that is where our responsibility comes in, Red China will be admitted and will be recognized diplomatically, and will then proceed to invade our Nation with so-called diplomatic representatives by the thousands upon thousands, serving as secret agents to continue to complete the undermining of America.

For the President of the United States to refer to barbaric China as the People's Republic of China is in itself a surrender, because there is no republic, there are no elections, there is no symbol of freedom in this land of slaughter and savagery.

Following the recognition of Red China will come the recognition of Cuba, and Castro will be invited to our shores, because his chief underwriter is Nixon's new found friend Mao Tse-tung. The treason machine, represented by the Jew controlled news media and the Jew controlled broadcasting networks, is beating the drums for this compromise, this surrender, this 'bowin of the knee to Baal'. The Judas

kiss has been planted on the cheek of our blessed America. We approach the days of crucifixion when patriots will be liquidated, lovers of America will be shot, and resisters to the Moscow Peking axis will be herded into concentration camps like cattle.

I am not saying that Mr. Nixon has this in mind. He is merely demonstrating the weakness that is always followed up by the enemy with sadistic strength, the kind of strength that will liquidate him first the compromisers in Eastern Europe who went out to Moscow after World War II to meet their newly enthroned tyrants thought that they could make peace and find safety in compromise, but they only found death and liquidation in general. The so called liberals of Eastern Europe were the first ones to be shot when Moscow's armies tookover.

"Men may cry peace, but there is no peace". If we get peace by by way of Peking, it will be peace at any price. Who can enjoy a so-called peace that requires America and her President to knuckle down to the most conspicuous military and propaganda agent of Christ hating Communism to be found anywhere in the world? Even the Soviet regime takes on almost a conservative tone when compared to the regime of Red China. Their so called subdued animosity to each

Continued on next page

other is a fraud. They have faked, these disagreements in order to throw America off guard.

A great statesman arose some years ago and said, "There must be no secret covenants secretly arrived at". This fixit deal promoted by the Jew Kissinger, of which our President is becoming the leading exponent is perhaps the most secret covenant, secretly arrived at, in modern history.

Imagine putting all America on the line, risking all we have, our future, our power, our self-respect without the consent of one elected representative and without the consent of even the appointed Cabinet members. This capitulation to our number one enemy goes beyond everything that was demanded by the 250,000 revolutionists that marched on Washington. It goes beyond what the left wing candidates for President within the Democratic Party have been asking for. It leaves us without a choice in either party if even a more dramatic figure than Wallace would dare speak out in the tone of this letter, he might very well become the next President of the United States. Nixon has stolen and usurped the left wing show.

What did somebody do to our President in order to compel him to go back on every promise he ever made concerning our relationship to Red China? In all his campaign speeches and statements for public consumption, he has opposed the

admission of Red China to the United Nations and the recognition of Red China diplomatically. For all practical purposes, Red China has already been recognized could be more complete than for the President of the United States to accept an invitation to visit the who has mobilized 750 tvrant million people to the point of slaughter hate against our President and against the people of the United States. Mr. Nixon seems determined to do anything regardless of how unorthodox or how much in violation of his conscience, in order to be re-elected President in 1972.

Attend the United Klaus of America National Klonvokation

Banquet Nov. 27th

Ramada Inn Downtown

Tuscaloosa, Alabama

cultural awareness and skills necessary in applying EEO policies, goals and practices to their own immediate circumstances.

Employe gripes focus on the use of obscenity, visible and invisible tape recorders, black or white outside agitators and harassment of anyone whose actions or facial expressions displease the group leader.

Curber's program outline discusses the use of conflict and confrontation constructively. To this end they use Coke bottles and loaded statements about the suburbs. For example, a white agitator suddenly announces, "I live in Chevy Chase and I don't want any black bastard moving innext door to me." Angry blacks retort and the conflict quickly intenifies.

Some employes don't feel physically or mentally able to take the tension of such confrontations and seek medical exemption, as did a 31 year old veteran who obtained a doctor's certification of high blood pressure to avoid the stress of the sessions.

Most employes, however comply rather than risk being labeled "insubordinate" in their personnel files which can be used against them at a later date.

Ervin has for five years been fighting for the passage of an employes right to privacy bill. Although passed unanimously by the Senate in the last session and by 90 votes in the one before that, the bill has been repeatedly bottled up in a subcommittee of the House Postal and Civil Service Committee.

Despite the exhaustive testimony of past years and the fact that at previous hearing Ervin turned complaints over the House committe members still are dubious about the existence of such complaints and express doubt about the existence of constitutional rights of federal employes.

Since the sessions only seem to enhance tension between the races, the only apparent gain goes to the well paid black psychologists in charge of manipulating sentiment. Like most people, blacks couldn't care less if they're loved by their supervisors as long as they'r prometed and treated fairly. It's unlikely that artificially created conflict sessions and psyche probes to find out how everyone "really feels" can create a natural atmosphere where all are fairly treated.

"Dyadic Encounter" sessions by sociologists were recently used with employes of the General Services Administration at Chicago. Among the announced purposes of these session was "to explore through knowing and trusting another person through mental self-disclosure and risk taking."

continued on page 33

complete ignorance of what was happening. The Jews must gain absolute control of the Press.

CONTROL OF THE PRESS

With their unquestioned domination of European finance they readily accomplished this goal in Europe. Next they invaded the United States, since this country by then had been made safe and comfortable, and they set to work like termites to undermine us.

As we developed such new media of communication as radio, motion pictures and television, the Jews stepped in with their superior financing, their ruthless piracy, and Jewish discipline and took possession of all means of mass communication. They proceeded in deadly earnest to scramble our brains, corrupt our morals, and prepare us for slavery.

CREATED DEPRESSION TO SEIZE POWER

Through their complete dominance of "Wall Street" they broke the stock market in October, 1929, by unloading their vast holdings of stocks and bonds. By withholding billions of dollars from circulation, they threw the ecomony of this country into utter chaos. As they have done often, they created a disaster and then obligingly offered to save us, for a price.

The price of our Constitutional Government which they have completely destroyed.

"Miracle Man" Roosevelt was actually an arrogant front man, who was obliged to have Sam Rosenman even write his speeches and who, following the orders of his Jewsih bosses (Bernard Baruch, Sidney Hillman, Felix Frankfurter, Henry Morganthau), convinced us that we could no longer take care of ourselves. We have now been degraded to a dispicable caricature of our strong, brave, self-reliant thrifty, moral ancestors. Be honest with yourself, are we not!

INVISIBLE ENEMY

We are taxed far past the point where all other people of the world have revolted, and we raise not a finger, because we do not even know against whom to revolt. We let the Jews slander, ridicule, and vilify us daily, while we are not even allowed to hint that any Jew could possibly do wrong. Has any Jew ever been sent to the penitentiary for the billions of dollars of income taxes we know they have evaded.

We let the Jew destroy all our real leaders who could lead us in a revolt against Jewish World Enslavement. What do you think happened to Charles Lindbergh, Sen. McCarthy, Rep. John Rankin, Jame Forestal, Gen. Moseley, Gen. Douglas MacArthur, Sen. Wheeler, Larry Duggan, and Gen. Patton. They each tried to combat the Jewish continued on page 34

The rules of the game are to take a partner's hand and to establish and hold eye to eye contact while filling in the following blanks: "The emotion I find most difficult to control is————
"My most frequent daydreams are about————
"I love————
"I feel jealous about————
"I am afraid of————
"I am most ashamed of————
"Right now I am most reluctant to discuss————

"Interracial dating and/or marriage make me feel————
"Premarital or extramarital sex———

"Right now this experience is making me feel————

Or a black sipping from a Coke bottle state, "this doesn't taste like Coke to me, here you try it." and he hands it to another black agitator, Eventually the bottle is passed to a white who, if he refuses to drink after a black, is harassed accordingly for prejudice.

Screaming and shouting, often employing obscenities, is used to whip up emotions and to promote whites understanding of the ghetto influences the black man grows up with. Yet employes report that this technique, along with the telling of crude, gruesome stories, awakens merely "repulsion" and "disgust" and often has the opposite

effect on participants psyches from the one intended.

Hate filled recording of Dick Gregory shouting, "I hate all whites I hate the institution," are used. Whites are held up to scorn for wearing a coat and tie, because this proves they think they're "better" than the rest.

Although Curber promises the government to instill in conference participants "the desire to change behavior," the whole thing is often embarrassing to middle class blacks. As one letter said, "When we got back to the office a wall had risen between us." another noted the sessions "sowed seeds of bitterness" previously not present and served only to make supervisors apprehensive in their feelings.

In attempting to make each participant "an advocate of equality within EEO guidelines," Curber, it appears, often merely stirs up feelings best left dormant and its method of imputing prejudice often instills it.

WHY NOT SEND THE FICTY Cross AS A GIFT!

Conspiracy, which many people still naively believe is Russian communism.

SUPPRESSION OF THE TRUTH

Why are patriotic American newspapers unable to print the truth about the Pharisaic Conspiracy?

First, because all newspapers depend, for National and International news, on the Jewish censored wire services. Second, in less than an hour after a paper telling the truth about the Jewish chicanery hits the street, raging representatives from the B'nai B'rith will have the luckless editor backed up in a corner threatening to withdraw perall Jewish advertising manently cancel all Jewish subscriptions, cut off his supply of paper, they now have a monopoly on this item, deny him recourse to Jewish financing and call a strike through Jewish controlled labor unions. Any reporter who writes the truth about the Jews is fired and his story "killed".

LET US PREPARE OUR DEFENSES

Where, oh where, are our leaders to take us out of the impending Red Hell? All the well known ones have have been destroyed by the Jews, with the generous aid of countless Gentile trained stooges. If the White Gentiles are to save themsleves from the slaughter like docile sheep, the time is long overdue to organize for the fight against our 'real enemy'.

continued from page 23

WHAT EDUCATORS ARE DOING WITH YOUR FEDERAL TAXES

desired concepts. If the student were to learn history in an ordered systematic fashion, he would of course learn of many instances where "change" brought great hardship, the Industrial Revolution, which introduced child labor and other cruel practices.

Grade Eight - American History"

"Orgainzing Idea: A position of leadership in the world carries graet responsibilities for seeking solutions to serious problems that threaten peace." The Taba Guide then lists, the examples of serious problems that "threaten peace" that the teacher should discuss to reinforce this concept: "over-population", food shortage, and control of the atom bomb".

Fair minded legislators of all persuations would agree that this is rather narrow definition of the problems and responsibilities of world power. This guide, financed by federal funds, is being used, however, in school systems throughout the country.

WANTED - WANTED - WANTED

Visitors to the National Office on November 27th and 28th and to see the operations of the Imperial Office and the Imperial Press where the Fiery Cross Magazine is printed.

A FIERY CROSS REGULAR FEATURE



"He Shall Come Again"

The apostle's teaching on the Second Coming had led to some difficulties felt by the Thessolonian Christians, the first, the lot of those who die before the Lord's return. Second, the time of that return. First, with regard to those who fall asleep, he warns them against the hopelessness of paganism. Sharing with Christ the experience of death, they will share in His resurrection and return. Secondly, as to the period of Christ's return, the apostle need only recall the stress of his oral teaching that the day of the Lord would come as. a surprise. It is just when unbelieving men are feeling most secure that sudden ruin will confront them but with the children of light it it will be different, for they will not be overtaken so. Just because none of them has any kinship with the night they must always be

on their guard, armed with the defensive armour of faith and hope and love.

Turning to more definite concerns. the apostle calls on the Thessalonian Christians to remember their various duties to the weaker brethren, to expel the spirit of retaliation by a constant eagerness for others good, to abound in joy and prayer and thanksgiving, to see to it that, in their dread of irregularities, they do not repress the manifestations of the Holy Spirit nor make light of prophesyings, to bring everything to the test and retain the genuine and to abstain from every form of evil. All such injunctions can only be fulfilled by divine power, and therefore the apostle prays that God would perfect their sanctification through their whole being, a prayer which will be found answered at the Advent.



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR



The Flery Cross Magazine
Letters to the Editor Dept.,
P.O. Box 2369
Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401

Dear Editor,

The situation here is insane! We have had cross city busing for nearly two years now, and they are considering cross county busing next. I am at my wits end, the only hope I have of protecting my 5 year old daughter from the deluge of semiidiots at our nearby school is to keep her out of kindergarten and then on to a private school next year. Hopefully, George Wallace can influence some of our more reasonable men in Washington and get a few changes in the integration laws here in Michigan. Most don't seem to realize what all this is leading up to, but we do. I think you're doing a fine job and I have only the fondest wishes for you and your organization. With stout hearts like yours and mine, a few of the upcoming generation will yet have a proud and defended race. They call us the wild eyed radicals, and yet who is marching? Which one of us is torching the public institutions in the name of decency? Who of the white race formed an organization that called for all out slaughter of any other people? But because I and a few others are

brave enough to say "Who are you to tell me what I can do with my own flesh and blood? They insist on calling me radical, me wild eyed, and me animalistic!!

If and when those names stand for what I am and for what I believe then sir I accept with joy! As I know I am not alone, but with many others. Thanks for listening to a maddened mother.

Mrs. C.A. Earlywine Grand Rapids, Mich.

Dear Editor,

I have been reading the Fiery Cross Magazine that I received yesterday, and I think it is the greatest Magazine.

I like it because you print the facts, and I like to read the letters to the Editor, and you have printed several that I have wrote to you, and I greatly appreciate it, and I'm sending a small contribution, and I hope you'll consider printing this letter, and let me say that I write to a man that lives in Hot Springs Ark. and he writes to me weekly.

We met through a letter that you printed in the great Fiery Cross, one that he wrote to you, and I've met him in person, and we are very good friends.

I would like to meet some more good friends like him, and I'd like to write to someone that likes to write letters.

Let me urge every one that reads this, to please wake up, and support Mr. Robert Shelton and Mr. George Wallace because they are great men.

In my honest opinion they both are real patriots, and loyal white white Americans, and how many of us white people are willing to do all we can to save the white race, especially the innocent little children.

> Yours Truly, G. Rush P.O. 27195 Memphis, Tenn. 38127

Dear Editor,

I am only 17 years old and I subscribe to the Fiery Cross Magazine, an excellent publication covering all aspects in the fight against Communism. You have philosophy, religion, politics and everything in your magazine that I sometimes think of not reading the newspaper just to get the truth from your excellent publication! You are a brilliant man and my idea of an American!

Keep up the Excellent work and God Bless you for your courage and Patriotism.

> John Alder Florida

Dear Editor,

There is quite a time going on here in Wilmington. We, along with our State Officers and other Klansmen from about the State have spurred our City Manager and Police Department to take a stand against the law-lessness that has been going on. Since Sunday night they have been doing their best.

The group called "R.O.W.P." (Rights of White People) have been going through the Negro sections of town and causing quite a bit of disturbance. This has been hampering and hindering the Police in doing their job. We are trying to get this stopped.

There was a white man shot and killed, while sitting on his front porch. A nigger with a very bad reputation shot him with a high powered English Army rifle. It was a 303 caliber.

The man who was killed was a Klansman of Unit—His name was Daniel J. Joye. His family requested a Klan Funeral, so that's what it was. He was buried in his robe.

The nigger was charged in a preliminary hearing with first degree murder, and bound over to Superior court. His lawyers requested that no bond be set, and that he remain in jail.

For God And Country, Ralph B. Langley

Continued on next page.

Dear Editor,

It's time to re-new my Fiery Cross magazine. I've been without it a while and I really miss all the news that never is published anywhere else or told on TV and radio. I became a member of U.K.A. a year ago. I'm more determined now, than ever since negroes shot into our E.C.'s home and injured her and her 15 year old daughter.

There has been too much American blood spilled for this country, we can't give it to the negro. They should go back to their own country.

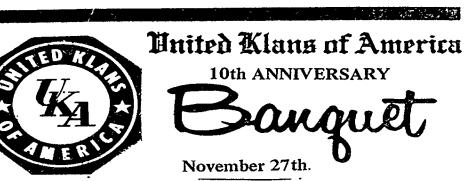
Member - Arkansas

Dear Editor,

You have had many a good article in your magazine, but the one that to me is one of the most significant is the article telling what the Encyclopaedia Britannica says about the nigger! If anyone needs more proof than this that the nigger is inferior, I don't know where they'll find it.

Thanks for the wonderful service you are doing for this country and for all of us Klansmen. The Fiery Cross is second only to the Bible in it's truth.

Everett Stoning Baltimore, Md.



Non-Delegate Members and Friends I N V I T E D

Our Banquet will be held Saturday Evening at 8,00 P.M. and this year we are going to have a genuine thanksgiving dinner, Turkey, dresings and all the trimmings. What better way to celebrate the true American tradition of Thanksgiving than to break bread with your fellow brethren at this most festive time of year.....so Ladies, don't worry about having to cook a Turkey this year, be sure to attend this Klonvocation with your husbands and enjoy the Banquet.

Banquet tickets will be available at the door for \$10.00 each, or can be obtained by writing the National Office.

LET THIS BE AN ANNIVERSARY LONG TO BE REMEMBERED



WHAT BETTER CHRISTMAS **GIFT**

Give Gifts to:

- your parents relatives and friends
- students and teachers
- clergymen
- veterans hospitals community leaders
- business associates
- librarians

COT BELLEVIOUS RELEASED ALLE STOOK TO BE SEED AND THE SECOND OF THE SECO

The Flay Cross Streamic

P.(0). Box 2369

Torrendoman, Alkibrarya 182901

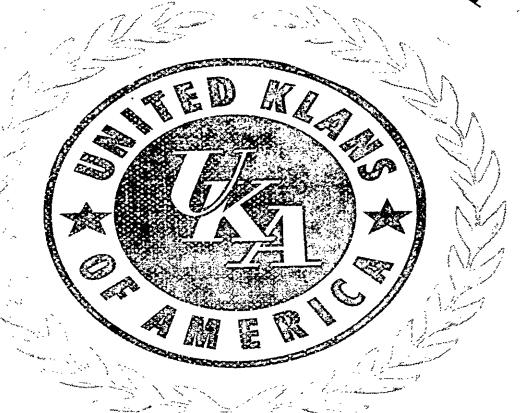
MY CHRISTMAS GIFT RECIPIENTS:

(Please Print)

Name	Name
Address	Address
City	City
StateZIP	StateZIP

${ { 1\hspace{-.8mm} \mid} \hspace{-.8mm} \bigcup}^{\bf th}$

ANIVERSARL



1961 - 1971

61-10406-84

半岛



Oh Lord, our Father, we pray,
Give us strength and wisdom each day,
That we may stop the Judas of Christ,
It matters not what the sacrifice.

Worldly things are here today, Tomorrow they are gone. Let us be willing to pay, To keep what we have known.

Our Father, the greatest giver of them all, It is upon you that we call. Help us to show the Anti-Christ That we are men without a price.

IMPERIAL PRESS

Editorial



Dear Reader,

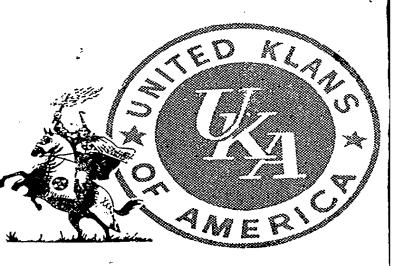
In this issue of our magazine, we want to bring you the highlights of the 1971, 10th Anniversary Klonvocation, It was a wonderful Klonvocation, and I'm sure a fine time was had by all who attended.

As we enter our eleventh year of organizational work, it is indeed a pleasure to contemplate the next ten years of service that our organization will be able to accomplish with the good help of all our good friends-out there.

Christmastime is always a rather misty time of year for myself, in that I think of all those Christians who cannot celebrate the Birth of Christ in the same fashion we here in this Country are free to do.

Granted we have many infringements on all of our freedoms, however, we still have a few left, and it is with a heartfelt sincerity that I bequeath all of my good wishes to Christians everywhere in the world those who are suffering under the yoke of Communist tyranny, and the many others who are not free to worship as they please.

It is a wish of sympathy that I offer to all those parents who have boys in Vietnam that they cannot be with this Christmas, and those who have lost their sons during the past year also celebrating Christmas without their cherished ones.



I think all of us owe one small prayer to those who do not have the opportunity to have their Christmas with their families.

÷

We are all very fortunate, and whether we have one dollar to give for Christmas or one hundred we are indeed still the luckiest people in the world.

We fight constantly, all through the year for the rights of the white people, for the rights of Christians and for the rights of the average man who seems to get stepped on in every process of the Civil rights rampage, and perhaps we get so involved in the evils of our society that we don't often pause long enough to remember the good parts, Well, my friends, there are certainly many good parts and there are many good Americans just as dedicated to our purpose as are we. Even though they do not call themselves Klansmen, there are Americans of the first

caliber at heart. With the help of the good citizens in positions of leadership in the country, and with your help, we will most definately win our battle for a free America in the long run. It may take a few years, or it may take a few hundred years, the point is that we are doing something, and that is by far the principle that truly counts for something. We all can't do everything, but all of us can do something, and it is with this maxim in mind that we continue to fight for the right. never forgetting that we are Americans first and foremost, and it is for America, and the way of life we all love and cherish that we continue our struggle.

Yours For God and Country,

A PARTICIONAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTIES OF THE PARTIE

Robert M. Shelton

FIERY CROSS magazine

Contents:

This Month's entire issue has been devoted to the 1971 - 10th Anniversery Klonvokation of the United Klans of America which was held on November 27th & 28th at the Ramada Inn Downtown in Tuscaloosa, Ala.

REGULAR FEATURES

The Fiery Cross Regular Features have been pre-empted to make room for the following photographs. And will be continued in the January Issue next month.

Robert M. Shelton

Published By The IMPERIAL PRESS

ROBERT M. SHELTON Editor

OBJĘCTÍVES OF THIS MAGAZINE

** Promote Patriotism * To Publish The Truth Educate The Un-informed

Official Monthly Publication of the UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

Address communications for Publications to the Editor

The Fiery Cross Magazine P.O. Box 2369 Tuscaloosa, Alabama

The Fiery Cross magazine is published monthly by the Imperial Press of the United Klans of America. You can receive twelve monthly issues of this magazine in your home by sending a donation of at least \$5.00, to cover cost of handling and printing. Additional copies can be obtained at 50 cents each, or 100 copies for \$25.00.

Christmas

FRED G. KUEHNER
Art Director

Eternal Vigilance is the Price of Freedom

Robert Shelton's



Good Evening Klanspeople and Friends,

Welcome once again to another National Klonvocation of the United Klans of America, this particular one being of special signifigance as it commemorates our 10th Anniversary. Ten years of growth, of trials and tribulations, but nevertheless, ten wonderful years of togetherness and fraternal brotherhood with the best of mankind. We have traveled across the face of the United States at least a thousand times during the past 10 years, and the most prevalent question that I hear is "What is the United Klans of America all about, What has it accomplished and what does it intend to accomplish.

Well my friends, tonight I want to tell you all, lest some may have forgotten, or some may have never known a few of the accomplishments that can be attributed to the United Klans of America.

In 1961, a handful of ambitious, courageous and crusading men embarked on the idea of a Klan that united all Klans together under one roof. A Klan that would some day have to be reckoned with seriously, just as the Klan of old was reckoned with. The Idea sparked and soon a flame grew, the United Klans caught into a raging fire that was the talk of all the

Nation. We were news ladies and Gentlemen, big news, and during those ten years we have remained news.

It takes more than an Imperial Wizard to make a Klan strong, it takes strong men. Men who are not afraid to follow the dictates of their own conscience, regardless of outside pressures and disadvantages. It takes a special breed of man to stand up and be not afraid to be a man.

In 1964, the United Klans of America was singled out as the strongest and most effective right wing patriotic organization in the country, as evidenced by those fateful hearings in Washington D.C. After a long hard fight we won our point. It might not have seemed as though we won, for a few of us served a year in prison, but my friends, when you stand up for a principle, that principle never dies, nor do you, for they last forever, even when the rules they refer to are long withered.

Yes, our poster theme "Don't Be Half a Man" well fits the discription of those who are not willing to live up to their principles whatever they may be.

continued on next page

continued from preceding page

In 1964 those who saw the effectiveness of the United Klans of America come with a fury on all sides, however we have survived. all of Washington and a few of our problems to boot. The flames died down to just a glow for a time, but like any good fire, it only takes a poke to start those embers into a roaring blaze.

Our membership crusade started that flame with a fury. Our crusade truly caught the spirit of genuine Americanism and we started picking up momentum with a great amount of force and manpower.

Confronted with all the many issues of day, we get the truth out, and the white race in this country began to listen and listen good. All of a sudden they got sick and tired of looking at television every night with a nigger sharing their living room. They began to wake up to the fact that all was not well and is not well. The voices of the silent majority are not friends of Spiro Agnew, they are in truth friends of the white race. Their reaction was healthy and normal for more and more Americans are asking themselves if the white race deserves to die. And, why is it that in 6,000 years of recorded history the United States is the only country that has passed laws which will attain this gruesome result? Why do both major political parties condone crime in the streets and dis-

order on college campuses? Why do our representative continously feed the fires of inflation, blame it on the consumer and raise the taxes so high that honest business men find it difficult to stay in business. Why does Congress permit a greedy corporation, not an agency of government to coin money and declare the value thereof, an obligation mandatory upon Congress alone? Who handcuffs our police officers? Who promotes Communism? Who decides the direction of these United States? If the American people truly wanted these things, that would be one thing, but I have not ever met a person or heard of one tell me that they actually voted or supported this type of outright treason.

These questions were answered for both the silent majority and the noisy minority during our Crusade of truth. People listened, and they are still listening, at long last American are waking up to, the facts, as they are, not as they might want them to be.

Yes, the United Klans of America are the forerunners of a tremdous reaction by the white Christian American who are disgusted in watching the total destruction of their freedoms being perpetrated by the Federal bureaucracy, as they take over our Schools, our social freedoms, our pocketbooks by way of taxes, and the piece by piece sac-

rificial death of the entire white race. The United Klans of America has indeed become a household word in most parts of our country Because of the continued help of concerned citizens, Klanspeople and our friends our Crusade was a gigantic success. We managed to distribute more truths than we did during the years when we were under such severe attacks of suppressions, even though many attempts continued in an effort to suppress us. The momentum caught on, and many more people began looking to us as the only hope that is left for the survival of this country.

There were many organizations out there my friends, but none that have remained untouched by the controllers. Once you subscribe to funds from benevolent benefactors, you are being controlled. In this, our organization is now and always has been unique.

The United Klans of America has overturned many a rock, with many a snake crowling swiftly out to safety.

The peace symbol for example began the war cry of our nation's youths, and many of these youths truly believe idealistically in what they are doing, but the facts are not known to them, we got the facts out to them in our brochures and in the Fiery Cross magaizne, which is still our main avenue of truth. Yes the peace symbol was

initiated in this country by none other than the friends of Red China and Russia, and regardless they label themselves, of what communism is communism, whatever form they may care to take, whether they call it peace or war, it is always a simple matter to recognize it for its true meaning by the men in the UKA, for we are trained in the art of recognizing our enemies wherever they pop up their ugly head, and it is a full time occupation to stay alert and letting nothing that is obviously unamerican slip by unnoticed. That is why we are so hated and feared by the communists for they know that with us ever on the job, their little, game of deceit is lost to them, for once we see the truth for what it is, we broadcast it near and far to alert the nation.

We have alerted the nation of the United Nations, for many years, and now at long last many are beginning to take notice, if something could have been done long ago, their would be no United Nations to admit into its folds the barbaric nation of Red China. We have spoken about the law of the land, the National Council of Churches, our secret enemy brochure is an entire expose on the Council of Foreign relations, we have exposed the Ford Foundations, the Genocide treaty and many other issues

Continued on next page

and items that continue to exploit the weaknesses in our society.

We intend to continue our struggle against the forces of Communism, against the Godless one world Jews, and against the increasing Black violence and revolution that is preparing to take place.

Our latest attack on the FBI is certainly a just one, and several have come tome asking Why do we attack the FBI and J. Edgar Hoover in such a harsh manner.

We have tried from the beginning of the United Klans of America to go along and stay within the confines of all the law and respect each and every law enforcement body, but in doing so we expected the same treatment in return, this we most certainly have not received. Our members have been harrassed continuously, and now, we no longer intend to continue to be stepped on over and over again. The FBI ladies and Gentlemen is no longer the respected and honorable arm of justice that it once appeared to be, it is the pawn of the one-worlders and Mr. Nixon's CFR connections, and we intend to fight them as long as they continue to fight us.

Every American sitting here this evening would like to do away with the evils and the shortcomings that beset this nation, and to build a better foundation for a better tommorrow. For this we must look to history, and history has told us

that the Klan, as in the past, is the answer to the question of what America needs the most TODAY! We have plans for the future of this country, plans that must be kept with a stout heart and an ever diligent mind. Men such as we have in this organization at the present time are equipped to do the work. All we must have is manpower, and this my friends, we are attaining every day that passes, for whether it appears to be so or not, we do have friends, friends in prominent positions that are pulling for our ideals and our philosophy of life. We are an organization of individuals, and although we all uphold the principles of the United Klans of America, we nevertheless have our own personal philsoophies, and this is what it is all about. We are not fighting as much for our collective rights, as our individual rights. The right to be free, this is what we must win, then our other rights will all fall into place automatically. Our program the past 10 years is foundation, and upon this our foundation we intend to build the strongest and most powerful advocate for the white race that this nation has seen. We have come far during these past years, but it is just an inch compared to our plans in the future.

We have taken off the sparring gloves and intend to put on the boxing gloves for the genuine fight, the one that really counts, the

bell has rung my friends and we intend to come out of our corners and continue in the center ring, to get involved in every strata of life that concerns our future.

I mentioned before that we are all individuals, however we must take our individuality that makes us men among men and pull together in our common cause.

The turning point in History can be from this day on if we make it so, and I say, lets show this country that we are men to be reckoned with in every respect. No longer can we wait and hope that everything will right itself, for we are falling that much deeper into the abyss of political anarchy, and it is going to take more than ballots this time to get us out and back on the right road to freedom.

No American really wants to live under a communist dictator, or a one world government controlled by the Jews. For more than four thousand years, the Jew has been one of the greatest makers of history, and he reamins so today, no other race of people in the world so numerically small attracts much attention if mentioned at all, but the Jews attract attention with their insipid rhetoric designed to make people notice by sentionalist tactics. The people in the United Klans of America are not going to let this continue to exist. We are not going to see this country go down as another conquest for Jewish control just as so many noble countries in the past have had their pockets picked clean by the parasites of the universe.

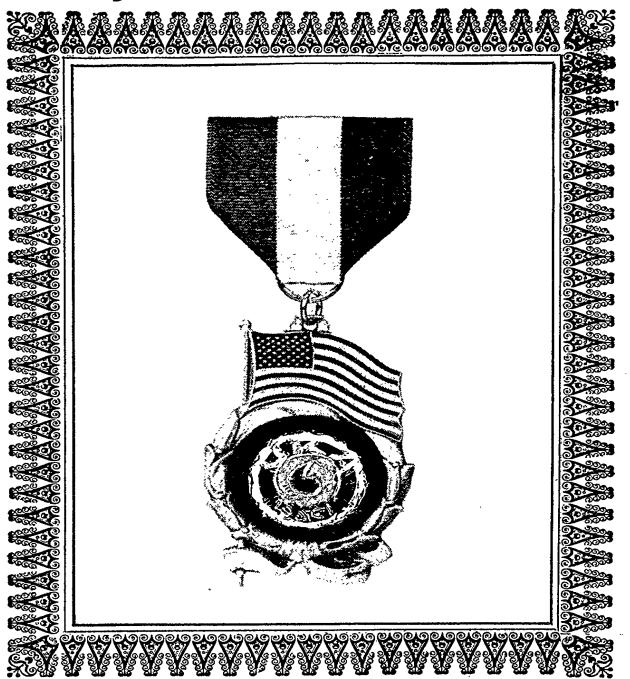
The Jew has manuvered the politicians pretending to be friends to the Blacks, and by this method our nation will find itself in total revolution. Now is the time, and the United Klans of America is going to take that time and continue to indoctrinate, educate and initiate white men into our order, for in numbers there is also strength.

The year 1954 produced Black Monday, for integration, the year 1964 produced the Civil Rights Bill by rigged legislation and power of the Jewish dominated courts, 1974 will produce the Revolution that will determine the fate of this nation's future and the white man's superiority, at that time, my friends the enemies of the kingdom will be cast in outer darkness, and there will be weeping and gnashing of teeth.

Those of you that are with us, stay with us, and those who are not, get with us, and together my friends, we will right the wrongs that are bringing our nation to her knees!



10 Year Service Award





Imperial Klaliff - UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA
PHOTOGRAPH Robert Thompson, Georgia



Imperial Klokard - LINITED KLANS OF AMERICA
PHOTOGRAPH A.R. Collins, Georgia



Imperial Treasurer— UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA

Lewis Perkins, Alabama

LIPERKINS



Imperial Kladd - UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA
PHOTOGRAPH George McNeely, Arkansas



Imperial Klorogo - RNITED KLANS OF AMERICA
PHOTOGRAPH William Barnes, South Carolina



ELIMelvin, North Carolina



Imperial Kludd - UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA
PHOTOGRAPH Robert Miles, Michigan

10th ANNIVERSERY BANQUET - NOVEMBER 27, 1971





Delegates attended from all over the United States to help the United Klans of America celebrate its 10th Anniversery Banquet

IMPERIAL OFFICE

Special Marin 5



Historian Award

George McNeely, Arksansas

For Services rendered to the Fiery Cross Magazine



Robert Thompson.

Oustanding Contribution to Organization Award



Robert Hudgins,
Outstanding Aggressiveness Award



W.J. Kidd, OUTSTANDING LEADERSHIP AWARD



E.J. Melvin.
GUIDANCE AWARD



John Paul Rogers, Florida MOST PROMISING REALM



PHOTOGRAPH Editiones, Orlando, Florida
Outstanding E.C. Award for 1971



PHOTOGRAPH ROBERT MASHELTON

Imperial Wizard awarding George Houser, Pennsylvania

Outstanding Organizing for a Northern Realm

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA

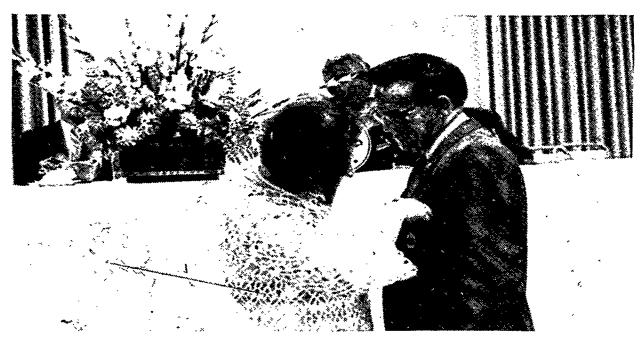


Imperial Wizard awarding Durell Fondren, Mississippi Outstanding Organizing for a Southern Realm



Mrs. Betty Shelton awarding Raymond Anderson

1. S.A. 10 YEARS CONTINUED MEMBERSHIP



Mrs. Barbara Kuehner awarding L.Perkins 10 YEARS CONTINUED MEMBERSHIP



PHOTOGRAPH Robert Hudgins, Virginia

MEMBER- UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA

Fiery Cross Magazine



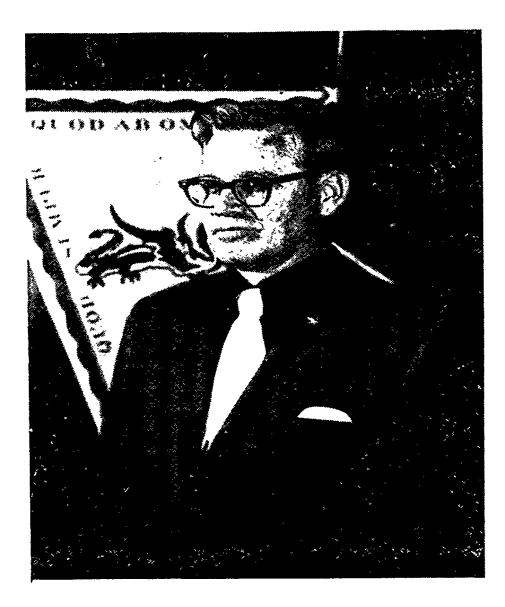
PHOTOGRAPH J.R. Jones, North Carolina

MEMBER - UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA



PHOTOGRAPH John Adams, Alabama

MEMBER - UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA



PHOTOGRAPH W. J. Kidd, Louisiana

MEMBER - UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA



PHOTOGRAPH John Paul Rogers, Florida

MEMBER - UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA



PHOTOGRAPH Durrell Fondren, Mississippi

MEMBER - UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA

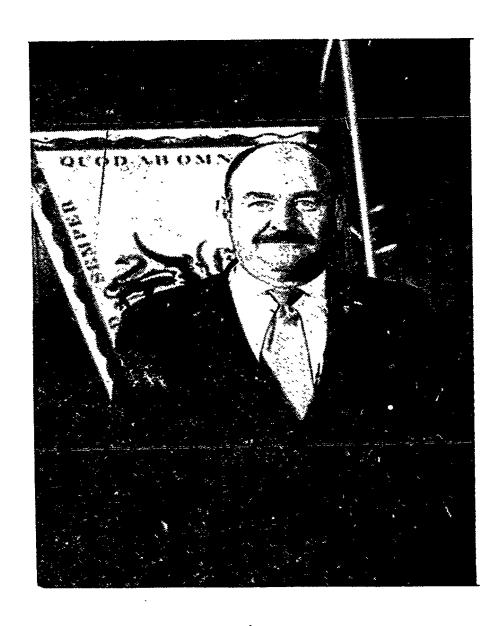


PHOTOGRAPH DeanWilliams, S.C.

MEMBER- "LNITED KLANS OF AMERICA



PHOTOGRAPH Thomas Jenkins, Georgia
MEMBER-UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA



PHOTOGRAPH William Chaney, Indiana
MEMBER-UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA



PHOTOGRAPH "Skip Skipper, Texas

MEMBER - WNITED KLANS OF AMERICA



PHOTOGRAPH
Ben Bridgewater Tennessee

MEMBER - UNITED KLAUS OF AMERICA

Fiery Cross Magazine



PHOTOGRAPH LloydFrench, Oklahoma
MEMBER-LNITED KLANS OF AMERICA



Imperial Wizard meets with Houston Texas delegates



Columbus, Mississippi Ladies Auxiliary Delegation



LAKELAND, FLORIDA DELEGATION



ROME, GEORGIA DELEGATION

WHAT BETTER CHRISTMAS GIFT

Give Gifts to:

- your parents o relatives and friends
- students and teachersclergymen
 - veterans hospitals community leaders
- business associates
- librarians

AND REAL OF THE PARTY OF THE PA

MY CHRISTMAS GIFT RECIPIENTS:

(Please Print)

Name	x	Name
Address		Address
City		City
State	ZIP	\$* \ZIP

10^{th}

NNIVERSARL



1961 - 1971

61-10406-84



TO

DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

DATE: 1/14/72

FROM

SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-4602) (P)

SUBJECT:

"THE FIERY CROSS"

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC. (UKA)

KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

EM - KLAN

(OO: BIRMINGHAM)

Re Bureau airtel of 1/13/72 and Birmingham airtel of 12/29/71.

Referenced Bureau airtel pointed out that referenced Birmingham airtel enclosed copies of the November, 1971, and December, 1971, editions of "The Fiery Cross." Referenced Bureau airtel also pointed out that was in a position to furnish this magazine to the Birmingham Office when first issued and stressed the fact that the various editions should be furnished to the Bureau as soon as available ψ and without any delay. Birmingham is aware of the importance of furnishing copies of "The Fiery Cross" and other communications to the Bureau as soon as they are available. This was done in instant case. ____ made available by U. S. way of explanation, Mail copies of the two above-described issues of "The Fiery Cross" to the Birmingham Office on 12/28/71. 12/29/71, the Birmingham Office sent referenced Birmingham airtel enclosing copies of the above-mentioned issues of this magazine. On January 6, 1972, Birmingham furnished a succinct summary of the various articles appearing in these above-described assues of captioned magazine to the Bureau in a letterhead memorandum.

This is to advise that on 12/28/71, by written report dated 12/20/71 stated that the November. 1971, issue of "The Fiery Cross" had been finished on 12/16/71 but had not been mailed out and would be mailed

- Bureau - Birmingham

REC-50 61-10406-

MME:gas

EX-102

9 JAN 17 13/2

b2

b6 b7C

b7D

F415 58 JAN 21 1972

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan





BH 157-4602

along with the December, 1971, issue. The memorandum also pointed out that the UKA "Press" was late in getting the above-mentioned magazines printed because of the recent move to the new location of the Imperial Office of the UKA in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and the then scheduled Klonvokation which was held in Tuscaloosa during the latter part of November, 1971. As you note, furnished all copies of "The Fiery Cross" as soon as they were printed and mailed out; however, this fact was not stated in the referenced Birmingham airtel.

b2 b7D

2



Date: 2/15/72

Transmit the following 1	n'		*	
	,	(Type in plaintext or code)		
Via AIRTEL		AIRMAIL	- 1	1
	, ,	(Priority)		

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-4602) (P)

"THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC. (UKA)
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
EM - KLAN
OO: Birmingham

Re Bureau letter, 1/14/72.

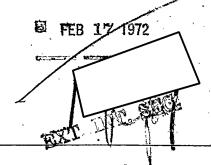
This is to advise that on 2/15/72, by written report dated 2/8/72 stated that the January, 1972 issue of "The Fiery Cross" had gone to press, but it would not be mailed out until the February, 1972 issue is printed and the two issues "will be mailed together".

As pointed out in the past, Birmingham is aware of the importance of furnishing copies of "The Fiery Cross" and other communications to the Bureau as soon as they become available. This will be done in instant case; however, the exact date of receipt of these issues is not known at present.

EX-104

NEGST 61-10406-86

2 - Bureau 2 - Birmingham MME:sc1 (4)



Approved: Ralphy Mills/ Bo

_M Per

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1969 O - 346-090 (11)

b2 b6 b7C b7D OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1952 EDITION GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-4602) (P)

lemoranidum

DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

DATE: 3/14/72

SUBJECT:

THE FIERY CROSS

UKA, INC., KKKK

EM - KLAN

/Jld-

(00: Birmingham)

Re Bureau letter to Birmingham, 3/10/69, and Birmingham airtel to the Bureau, 2/15/72.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of the following publications, which have recently been printed by the UKA on its Imperial Press at Tuscaloosa. Alabama:

"The Fiery Cross" official publication of the UKA, Volume VII, Edition I, January, 1972.

"The Fiery Cross" official publication of the UKA, Volume VII, Edition 2, February, 1972.

All of the enclosed copies of the UKA magazine were furnished the Birmingham Office by 3/14/72. As previously mentioned in referenced airtel dated 2/15/72, both January and February copies of "The Fiery Cross" were mailed together.

As instructed by the Bureau in reBUlet, Birmingham will forward to the Bureau a communication suitable for dissemination containing succinct summaries of the information found in the enclosed magazines.

b2 b7D

2)- Bureau (Enc. 6) (R 3 - Birmingham (2 - 157 - 4602)(1 -

REC-4561-10406-

10 MAR 1972

JAG:1jd

(5)

Bay U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Pla

ENCLOSURES

To DIRECTOR, FBI File No. 61-10406

From: SAC, Birmingham File No.: 157-4602

Subject: THE FIERY CROSS

UKA, INC., KKKK

EM = KLAN

Description of enclosure Three copies of following publications:

"The Fiery Cross" official publication of UKA, Vol. VII, Ed. 1, January, 1972

"The Fiery Cross" official publication of UKA, Vol. VII, Check Edition 2, 2/72.

CONTRACTOR ASSISTANCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P

61-10406-87

VOLUME VII - EDITION 1

JANUARY

Ralph Nacior

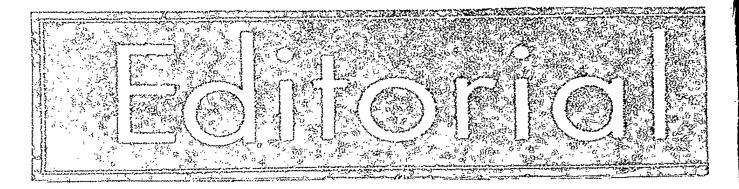




FRIEND
OR
ROE

IMPERIAL

PRESS



Dear Reader,

The New Year is upon us, and it is my express wish that all of our readers and friends have a profoundly happy and prosperous New Year ahead.

1972 promises to be a year in which many new strides can be made in the work of the Klan. We have a great deal to look forward too as far as the element of true Americanism is concerned, and

the bringing back of patriotic ideas, constitutional government, and all the American ideals that make for a country to live in, and be proud of.

The Past twenty years have been the most detrimental to America that has ever taken place in our country or any country in history, with the exception perhaps of the Roman empire. We have seen all that is against our system, against the principles that our forefathers fought and died to achieve, and still only few care, or care to speakout, or dare to speakout.

We have seen the rights of a few take precedence over the rights of many, we have seen the little man become virtually wiped out in his quest for opportunity, in favor





PRODUCTS

Ralph Nader

FRIEND OR FOE?

The so-called protector of the American consumer, Ralph Nader, has received tremendous publicity through television, newspapers and magazine articles, as has his corps of volunteers known as Nader's Raiders. On September 14, 1971 Representative Bob Wilson raised the question on the floor of the House of Representatives as to whether Ralph Nader is friend or foe. Congressman Wilson stated: "Like many Americans, I have been deeply disturbed by Ralph Nader's continuing attacks on American business. Certainly our economic system is not without severs faults, but the thrust of rampant Naderism seems at times bent on the

destruction of our free enterprise system, rather than the reform of suspected abuses as alleged."

Ralph Nader was born on February 27, 1934 in the small Connecticut town of Winsted, the youngest child of Nadra and Rose (Bouziane) Nader, both of whom were immigrants from Lebanon. The Naders also have two daughters, one a research scientist and the other a teacher at the University of Californis at Berkeley.

Scholarships made it possible for Ralph Nader to attend the Gilberts School in Winsted Conn. and Princeton University's Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, where he

graduated in 1955 with a major in government and economics. At Princeton he displayed nonconformity by acts that ranged from a refusal to wear the white buck shoes of that era to an unsuccessful campaign to prevent the campus trees from being sprayed with DDT.

After Graduation from Princeton, Nader went to Harvard Law School and graduated in 1958 with an LLB Degree. For several months after his graduation he stayed on at Harvard, working as a research assistant to Professor Harold J. Berman, an authority on Russian law. In addition to government and law, Nader studied foreign languages and has become proficient in Russian and Chinese.

After finishing his assignment with Professor Berman, Nader served six months on active duty in the Army and, although a holder of two university degrees, he was assigned to work as a cook at Fort Dix, N.J. Following his release, Nader made a tour which included Ethiopia, the Soviet Union and other Communist countries, going through Latin America on his way home. He was admitted to the Connecticut Bar in 1958 and began his law practice at Hartford Conn. in 1959. His other activities included lecturing his history and government at the University of Hartford, 1961-63 and lecturing at Princeton University 1967-68.

Nader became acquainted with Daniel P. Moynihan who shared his

concern with auto safety and in 1964 Moynihan, then Assistant Secretary of Labor, provided Nader with an entree to Washington D.C. by appointing him as a \$50-a-day, consultant at the Labor Department. Through this connection he came to the attention of Senator Abraham Ribicoff who was interested in Nader's allegations against the automobile industry. Nader left the Labor Department in May of 1965 to devote most of his time to writing his book on auto safety entitled "Unsafe at Any Speed." The book, in which Nader attacked the whole Detroit automobile industry, was brought out by Grossman Publishers in November 1965.

General Motors Corp. retained investigators to ascertain if there was a connection between Attorney Nader and any law suits pending against General Motors and also sought background information. Based on the fact that information concerning him personally was sought, Nader filed a suit against General Motors in November 1966 for \$26 million, the suit being later settled out of court for \$425,000.

Using the money from royalties received from "Unsafe At Any Speed", Nader began to enlarge his operations in Washington and to broaden his field of inquiry to include a wide range of different subjects. He then set up the Center for the Study of Responsible Law and secured the service of over 100 younglawyers and law students

known as "Nader's Raiders," and received grants from the Carnegie Corp. of New York, the New York Foundation, and the New World Foundation.

Dumitru Danielopol, a highly respected correspondent for the Copely News Service, observed in August of 1971.

Ralph Nader looks in the mirror and sees a reformer. Others look at Mr. Nader and see a man who would have us scrap our free enterprise system, then quietly lie down alongside the wreckage and die.

Nader delights in poking at the ills of our system. Cars aren't safe at any speed; the air is unfit to breathe; the waters are polluted; everything we eat might poison us; the banks where we save our money are robbing us blind; stores steal from the buyers; advertising lies; the stock market is unreliable; the profit motive is immoral, the country is a mess, etc., etc.

Only Mr. Nader, apparently, can saves us from ourselves.

Mr. Danielopol, who has studied law, economics and finance, noted that if our system is so bad how has it been able to give us the highest standard of living, the highest per capita income, the healthiest, best fed, housed, best clothed population, more leisure time, more labor saving appliances, more information, transportation, housing, education, freedom, responsibility, than any nation in the history of man? Mr. Danielopol, writ-

ing int he Aurora, Illinois Beacon News stated:

The consumerist considers business his enemy. He advocates more controls, more bureaucracy, restricted initiative. He doesn't say so but every action points to eventual government take-over.

Mr. Nader and his raiders would deny this objective. But I remember other times in other lands when real and imagined problems were magnified to the point that whole peoples reached out for government controls. Men promised that if they were given the reins they would quickly lead the way to a better world.

Let's see, there was Russia, Germany, Italy, Japan, Mainland China Cuba, Chile,,,,,,,,,

Commenting on Ralph Nader, James R. Taylor, Executive Director of, the Committee of Christian Laymen, Inc. of Woodlawn Hills Calif., stated:

The Communist and/or Socialist plan to build a public following by selecting causes which have public appeal has been successful in the field of protecting the consumer and in the field of polution or ecology. Let's take Ralph Nader's case as a prime example.

The League for Industrial Democracy, the top Fabian Socialist groups in the Country, gave Ralph Nader its "Annual Award" at its 63rd annual Conference in New York City - April 26-27, 1970.

Along with a letter to its members dated Dec. 4, 1968 the League for Industrial Democracy enclosed the Ralph Nader book "Who Speaks for the Consumer." In their letter they announced the setting up of a "Sustaining Fund" in honor of one of their founders, Upton Sinclair. The letter further states, "We know that Upton Sinclair must have looked with special satisfaction on the enclosed work of Ralph Nader."

In addition to having the support of the Socialists, through the League for Industrial Democracy, Ralph Nader has the support of the American Civil Liberties Union as you will quickly see by reading their publications.

The 4th Report Un-American Activities in California refers to the A.C.L.U. as "A transmission belt for the Communist Party."

The League for Industrial Democracy is the parent organization for the Students for a Democratic Society (also the bomb-throwing Weatherman - ed.) whose pro-Communist record is well known.

Upton Sinclair, the L.I.D. founder who would approve of Ralph Nader and his activities, was a member of the Revolutionary Writers Federation, the American section of the Soviet Communist International Union of Revolutionary Writers. Federation, the American section of the Soviet Communist International Union of Revolutionary Writers. He was one of the prom-

oters of the American League Against War and Fascism, cited as Communist and subversive; his record of communistic affiliations is well documented in congressional hearings and reports.

Congressman John G. Schmitz recently observed, "Mention 'ecology' or consumerism," and the name that pops immediately to minds is Ralph Nader." "I have often heard businessmen dismiss Ralph Nader and his organization as well meaning fellows who sincerely want to help consumers and improve business," the Congressman stated. However, Congressman Schmitz pointed out the LOOK magazine publisher Thomas Shep-Jr. recently stated in a speech: "Mr. Nader is not interested in seeing the U.S. industry clean house. What he wants is the entire house cellar to attic. His goal is bottom to top take over of industry by Government." Federal Trade Commissioner Paul Rand Dixon stated of Nader: "He's preaching revolution and I am scared." On August 4, 1971 Congressman Schmitz, addressing the House of Representatives, stated:

The public, too, has a right to be cautious about Mr. Nader's motives. If, in the name of "ecology" and "consumerism," Nader wishes chiefly to insure governmental control over the private sector, then there is true cause for alarm. When one considers that Nader is touring the country organizing college stu-

dents into "Raider" groups for his purposes, the possible impact on public policy becomes clear.

Governmental policymakers and bureaucratic planners have been all too quick to respond to such pressure. One example is the proposed bill, H.R. 437, which would set nationwide Federal standards for water, not just standards of safety, but standards of esthetics as well. This would mean that the Federal Government would control the standards of minerals and biological elements as well as the smell, appearance and taste of all the water for most of the local residents in the United States....when the Government makes the leap from deciding what is safe for you, water safety standards, to deciding what is good for you, water esthetic standards, it is but a short step to Government decisions as to what additives would be beneficial for the general population.

If, in response to problems of consumer protection, population concentration, air, water and noise pollution, we react too strongly to the heated demagoguery of such as Ralph Nader, Paul Ehrlich and the rest of the often ill-motivated doomsayers, we are likely to find ourselves investing the Government not only with our protection but with our freedoms as well.

Articles by and interviews with Ralph Nader have appeared in the leftist publication THE NATION, the Socialist publication THE NEW REPUBLIC AND PLAYBOY magazine. In the PLAYBOY interview Ralph Nader stated, "Some form of socialism may very well be a solution for poverty-ridden countries of the 'third world'....

In attacking the meat industry Nader stated that contaminated meat, horse meat, meat from diseased animals, lungs, eyeballs, pig blood and chopped hides are mixed into hot dogs and luncheon meats. Asked by PLAYBOY interviewer, "Are you saying that such well -Known meat processors as Swift, Wilson and Armour, and such well known retailers as Safeway, Kroger and A & P sell contaminated meat to their customers? Nader answered, "Yes".

The undermining of American industry by Ralph Nader has progressed from alleged car defects to the meat and fish industires, the dangers of radiation and overexposure, industrial safety conditions gas pipe-line safety and environmental hazards such as air and water pollution. His original attack on the automobile industry and unsafe cars obtained the most publicity for Ralph Nader. However, statistics for the year 1969, after safety belts (a Nader must), were made compulsory, showed that 56,400 persons were killed in auto accidents. The National Safety Council of Chicago, through its president, Howard Pyle, issued a warning that alcohol, not defective

tires or brakes, is responsible fore one-half of all highway accidents. A study made by the president of the Seattle-King County)Washington) Safety Council, shows that 85% of all traffic accidents are attributable to errors on the part of drivers. From the studies made it would appear that the principal cause of fatal accidents is not defective automobiles but defective automobiles but defective drivers.

Nader has long advocated a Federal Department of Consumer Affairs and on February 24. 1971 President Richard Nixon issued Executive Order 11583 which created the Office of Consumer Affairs.

The Communists have been interested in consumer affairs and have formed or infiltrated several consumer groups and cooperatives. In a report of the House Special Committee to Investigate Un-American Activities, their search ector Dr. J.B. Matthews, an expert on the Communist Conspiracy stated, "In its drive to secure adherents from the middle class, the Communist Party of the U.S. concentrated much of its attention upon so-called consumer organizations and groups....Scores of socalled consumer organizations became involved in this Communist tactic organizations newly created by the Communist party ostensibly for the purpose of serving the interests of consumers, as well as existing organizations which were in fact, devoted to legitimate consumer interests...."

National fronts set up by the Communist Party were the League of Women Shoppers and Consumers Union. The Communists recognized the opportunity of sowing the seeds of dissent and downgrading private capitalism by working through the consumer movement. Jack Tenney, former Counsel of 'the California Committee on Un-American Activities, stated in his book "Red Fascism:"

The consumer movement undoubtedly had its roots in legitimate dissatisfaction, and developed, from the rather vague interest of a few scattered women's groups. With the establishment of Communist Fronts the consumer Peoples's movement presented an ideal set Stalin's agents. It was therefore an easy matter for these conniving propaganda experts to carry the authority, prestige and the sanction of the respectable, legitimate and thoroughly American consumer movement over to Communist design and purpose, thus making Communist design and purpose respectable and acceptable. Under the cloak of a legitimate consumer movement the Communist Party consumer front organizations are attempting to discredit and smear American business.... Consumer groups particularly attract women of the great middle class who are interested in the cost and quality of the things they buy. Hence itis, particularly in these groups, that the majority of the members are not members of the Communist Party or even Communist sympathizers. They are attracted to the movement by professed aims.

The use of phosphates in laundry detergents is an example of how the American public was deceived and American businessmen put to untold millions of dollars in expense. After the campaign to abolish the use of phosphates, numerous communities banned their use; manufacturers had to change their formulas and millions of dollars were spent in advertising via television, radio, newspapers, and magazines to inform the American public which soaps did not contain phosphates. Then on September 15, 1971 the U.S. Surgeon General, Jesse L. Steinfeld, told a news conference that the safest thing for human health is to use a phosphate detergent. The official statement on behalf of the government advised that phosphates are the least of three evils among laundry detergents and requested reconsideration of state and local laws banning or restricting them.

William D. Ruckelshaus, administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, said the government would deal with phosphates by helping finance sewage treatment improvements to remove them from waste water, at a cost of about \$500 million in federal funds. Phos-

phates nourish algae growth in lakes and streams which depletes the oxygen supply, however, the substitutes for phospates were found to be harmful to children. Thus, one consumer "protection" program of the Naderism type has cost American industry and tax-payers millions of dollars, only to be written off as a mistake. Now the detergent manufacturers once again can include phosphates without fear of the wrath of Nader and the U.S. Office of Consumer Affairs.

Ralph Nader, while at present limiting himself to attacking U.S. and American corporaindustry tions as the un-elected representative of the American consumer does have opinions and conviction in other areas. When asked during an interview whether he was a Republican or Democrat, he replied "neither". He claims he shuns political ideologies of all sorts because they always reflect a rigidity, an inability to judge each issue on its own merits. He stated that, while his critics call him a radical he considers the real radicals in the U.S. to be the corporation executives.

When asked about his interest in the Vietnam War, he mentioned that there already are many people involved in this field and that is what kept him from throwing himself into the anti-war struggle.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 25

TIME FOR REVOLUTION



CONTROL OF CHILDREN!

resulted. These bills go much further in their being voluntary as they contain the intention and the legal means to override the 'voluntary' as right in the act, so there can be no mistake.

The proponents say it will reduce the welfare burden by getting mothers off relief, but this is a total fallacy. According to Barron's the government funded Height-Ashbury Center in a family with two or three children would offset any savings to welfare and there would be no quarantee that this mother would get a job or keep it.

PROGRAM STANDARDS

Sec. 534 of S2007 clearly state that the Secretary shall "promulgate a common set of program standards which shall be applicable to all programs providing child development service with federal assistance. Sec. 534 establishes a special committee of federal standards, (appointed by the Secretary). "Such committee shall participate in the development of federal standards the special committee merely "participates."

In other words, the authority to approve and set the standards of any program as well as the funding rest with the Secretary of HEW. This is not local control but federal control, however, the bill as drafted is very deceptive and gives the impression of local control.

What are the Day Care and Child Development Programs?

Sec 512(2) (G) provides that activities of a child development program may include activities such as, diagnosis and identification of mental and emotional barriers with appropriate treatment to overcome such barriers.

We should ask, What is to be considered as mental and emotional barriers? Who is to decide, and how is it to be decided? What "appropriate treatment" is to be applied to these children that someone (in his or her opinion) has decided has an emotional or mental barrier?

A statement entitled "Mental Health and World Citizenship" which emanated from the International Conference on Mental Health stated that "The family imposes their imprint early in the personality development of the children who then perpetuate the traditional pattern to which they have been molded, and it is these people 'who present the immediate resistance to social, economic and political changes."

laws and their consequences when bent long enough and far enough but, like the heights of Nietzsche's Zarathustra, this knowledge is a perilous, albeit heady level of awareness bringing with it a responsibility that requires a special breed of people to live up to. This knowledge brings with it an obligation on the part of its possessors to at least attempt to make use of it. To at least attempt what must be done, before it is forever too late to do anything.

For the sake of those who have not yet achieved this clear perspective, let us picture for a moment a huge, rotten, rickety, termite-ridden vermin-breeding building a structure unfit even for beasts, but amounting, nevertheless, to one vast tenement inhabited by a mobocarcy of people, who in their debased and perverted instincts, are in some ways lower than the beast-world next, let the reader imagine having to live in such a slum, a slum so bad that not only the facilities necessary to healthy life are lacking so bad that not only does he live in constant danger of its collapsing on his head, but, in its disease ridden and festering squalor such a threat to all other life in the world around it, in its contagion, that it was only a matter of time before the rest of the world rose up en masse and set it to the torch in self defense.

Now the question is, what would

such a person, with normal life instincts do? Would he accept such a sickened state of existence, like a fool, would he flee to some distant refuge, like a coward, or would he accept the responsibility, the duty thus thrust upon him and to the best of his ability, set about the demolition of the slum, knowing that only in its destruction, paradoxically, lay the preservation of life, to clear the way for the construction of a truly life worthy structure, one based on the laws of health and life, and not on their abnegation.

It should be apparent by now that the great "slum" of the world is none other than the vast Jewish colony and hot-bad of culture distortion that the United States has long since become.

The choice is quite clear, decay and death, or drastic change, the change understood in the word Revolution. Considered in this light the word loses its frightening connotation and assumes instead one of hope, the only real hope open to us at this point in history.

There are always those, of course who despite their awareness of the issues, will choose to shirk their duty, or misguidedly cling to outworn principles and sentimental nostalgia for the "good Old Day" which probably never existed in the first place, and certainly do not now. Yes, there was a time when America boded greatness for the

future, when the European stock produced the philosophical subtlety of Jefferson, the earthy dynamism of Andrew Jackson, the chivalry of Robert E. Lee and the combination of all these in such figures as Lincoln and Teddy Roosevelt, was busy carving a new empire out of the wilderness. Bluff this new breed was, and hearty, with the tang of the soil, and work, and frontier life, but it inspired Whtemans' vision of a future. "breed of superior persons" and managed to build, before its decline, the mighty structure of world power that the Jewish termites usurped and converted into the sty where now wallows the subbestial, misceginated mob which, the Jews so profitably "farm."

We speak of America's greatness in the past tense, for this great nation and its doughty builders are no more, as a glance at the "American scene" today will show. They have gone the way of the Egyptians, Persians, Greeks, and Romans. In their hey day they were too busy building a country and producing statesmen to run it, too busy working to feed and shelter themsleves and their families, or even fighting for their lives, to have time for petty politics, graft, social studies, and symposiums, leagues of women voters, and liberal "guide-lines". and therein, despite the tears of certain poor souls of the tea and

sympathy set at the thought of such a "hard lot" in life, lay their strength. They knew a purpose in life, and the successful meeting of challenge, and the fruits of their own labor, the sweetness of which was never tasted by our modern American bourgeoisie and welfare recipients. In short, they had the will to life, unlike the America of "sickly seventies," with its nihilism and life abnegation more appropriate to a Buddhist monastery than a former flourishing outpost of the West. But these former great Americans made the same fatal mistake that so many other nations have made in the past. In their guileless zeal and preoccupation with the task of creating, they allowed the Jewish world termites, whose only task is destroying everything not Jewish, to enter in and entrench themselves. From that point on, it was only a matter of time before the "ark of state" was turned into the Jewish "Establishment."

We have now reached the point where the "silent majority" will make no move to save itself from the worsening conditions in its midst, nor any attempt to escape the impending doom. It is not a question of choice anymore with them. They are actually incapable of any such salutary, constructive effort. It has been bred out of them. It is now as rotten in its

spiritual foundations as the Establishment it props and peoples. The foundations of both have been undemined by the Jewish termites who not only devour and pollute everything of a material nature around them, but secrete while doing so a foul but subtly acting miasma which destroys the intelligence of those infected, and attacks the very seats of human vitality, until the victims have lost the larger life-urge with its healthy instincts for the perpetuation of the race and the flowering of culture, and becomes submerged instead in an anti-social preoccupation with self which, "progressing" to its ultimate stage, divorced from life, responsibility, and Reality as it is, becomes sterile and inert, ending in its own negations, and leaving only nihilism.

Thus the silent majority has lost its ability to think feel or act in any really relevant manner to the demands and exigencies of life today. It can only RE-ACT whenever some effect or symptom of the system of which it is a part happens to impinge upon some still-active phase of its self urge. It is therefore no use to tell the silent majority that if they would simply step out of their effluvial and dilapidated slum of an Establishment, and give it a good shove, they would escape having it fall on their heads before long, and at the same time, by getting out into the fresh air of reality once more, away from the debilitating yidic secretions, would recover their senses, and hold onto life again. However, although they are too far gone to heed the warning of danger or the call of responsibility, nature has her ways of curing such an unhealthy state of affairs, by the primeval and elemental laws that always tell in the end. If our house in not rebuilt and made life-worthy, soon, it will come toppling down with a crash, swept before the furious onslaught of a strong and elemental storm now gathering force in the East and getting ready to come sweeping down from the Slavic steppes with such force and devastating violence as has not been seen and felt for a long, long time on this battered old planet, but it will be necessray, because it will be necessary, because it will be a purifying violence, and will clear the air and blow away the stench of the now dead "modern age." We'd best get our lightning rods up.

It is therfore obvious, that any constructive or protective steps that are to be taken to weather such a storm are left squarely up to the kind of "elite" minority" who read the Fiery Cross. We can only afford to address those now who have the guts to respond. Those who still want to play the Right-Left game, to have thier cake and

ALONG THE BLACK FRONT



SUIT CHARGES BELAFONTE

FOUNDATION WITH MISUSE OF FUNDS IN ILLINOIS.

The state of Illinois filled suit charging that a foundation set up by the singer-actor failed to distribute its funds properly.

In seeking a full accounting of money in trust, the suit said the foundation failed to invest assets of paintings, sculptures, and coins valued at \$42,471, and during the period from 1964 through 1970, the foundation's assets dropped by \$4,000 with no explanation.

Belafonte said he could not comment on the allegations in the suit until he was briefed by his attorneys.



RALPH BUNCHE JR. WEDS DAUGHTER OF RCA EXEC. IN NEW YORK CITY.

Ralph Bunche Jr. and his white bride were married in New York City in a small wedding ceremony attended only by family and close friends.



Bunche is with the international banking division of Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. of New York. He received his master's degree in 19-70 from the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy at Tufts University in Massachusetts.

HALF AND HALF



GERMAN DOCTOR HOLDS 2-YEAR-OLD HILDEGARD IN FRANKFURT ORPHANAGE.

This black baby is the result of Negro soldiers and their rape of the German girls who fathered some 25,000 children and came back to the United States and forgot their offspring. These chil-

dren are outcasts of course in their land of birth, what is to become of them in 15 to 20 years from now will these half and half babies from the largest part of the revolution.

The Fiery Cross magazine is the official publication of the United Klans of America. It is published monthly by the Imperial Press of the United Klans of America. The objectives of this magazine is to promote patriotism, to publish the truth, and to educate the un-informed.



* * *

You can receive 12 monthly issues of this magazine in your home by sending a donation of at least \$5.00 to cover cost of printing and handling. Additional copies 50 cents per copy.



All correspondence relating to your donation to the Fiery Cross Magazine should be accompanied by your address label. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.



ADDRESS ALL INQUIRIES TO:

The Fiery Cross Magazine P.O. Box 2369 Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401 Dear Reader,

As Editor of the Fiery Cross Magazine, it is my pleasure to invite you to begin your participation in being among the informed citizens of this country, so that you will be armed with the most formidable weapon yet devised by science - namely THE TRUTH!

In the Fiery Cross Magazine, you will be afforded the opportunity to read about the news, "as it is", NOT "as we might desire it to be."

A STATE DEST

<u> </u>					
I ENCLOSE MY GIFT OF \$5.00 OR MORE					
IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT I AM TO RECEIVE 12 MONTHLY ISSUES					
OF THE FIERY CROSS MAGAZINE.					
Please Print					
NAME					
ADDRESS					
CITYSTATEZIP CODE					
☐ NEW ☐ CHANGE OF ADDRESS ☐ EXTENDED DONATION					

SMAPHOTIT BROCHURES Fiery your parents . JHE HATIONAL students and teach CJUHCIL veterans hospitals business associat CHURCHES SAVE n_{COIn} Idea Organ ORO. The Truth Behind The PLEASE SEND "Do PLEASE SEND ____ \$10. **ENCLOSED PLEASE FINI** per 1000k To order, mark items desire Desired send with check or money ord The Drugs Of Disaster Seven Symbols of UKA plus 25 cents for handling an Where Did I Come From Peace Symbol America, P.O. Box 2369, Tuscal Bondage Of The Free Genocide Plot SHIP TO: NAME National Council Of Churches Brainwashed STREET OR P.O. Know The UN Law of The Land White Youth Fight Back It's Time To Save Our Schools CITY Abraham Lincoln Speaks What Will You Tell Your Children STATE Ford Has A Redder Idea CFR-The Secret Enemy Introduction to The UKA Patriotism Has a Price

Child Dilemma - Parent Concern

Principles of the UKA

THIS IS A SNAF



CATALOG

Cross

elatives and friends clergymen community feaders

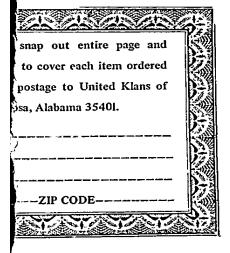
• librarians

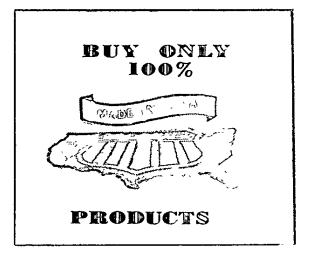


for izing!

Be Half A Man' POSTERS

man On A Horse" POSTERS





MINI-STICKERS (2"x 3¾")

Let's Gc Down Fighting
Register Communists-Not Guns
This Store Unfair-To God & Country
Send Them Back
Free Calley
Never
Save Our Land-Join The Klan/Horse
Save Our Land Join The Klan/UKA
Ford Has A Redder Idea
If You Don't Like Police-Call Hippy

Price: S4.00 per packs of 100
Klansman On Horse Poster
America- Love It Or Leave It
The FBI is Watching You
The KKKK is Watching You
Communism Is Jewish
For God And Country
My God Is Not Dead Sorry Bout Yours
Footprint Of An American Chicken
You Have Been Visited by the KKKK
We Need Wallace In '72

AVAILABLE IN PACKS OF 100 ONLY

DECALS		FLAGS	
UKA-Circle	25	3' x 5' American Flag((otton)	55.00
UKA-Klansman on a Horse	.25	3' x 5' Confederate Flag(Cotton)	>6.50
The South Shall Rise Again	.25	2' x 3' American Flag(Cotton)	>3 00
Confederate Flag	25	3' x 5' Christian Flag(Rayon)	>6 50
Blood Drop	.25	6x6 inch Mounted Confederate Flag	25
American Flag	25	der	
BIBLES		3' x 5' American Flag	515 00
New Testament-King James Version			5.6.50
White Lexide, Blue edges	\$2,00	3' x 5' Christian Fiag	\$18.50

OUT PAGE



Give THE Fiery Cross







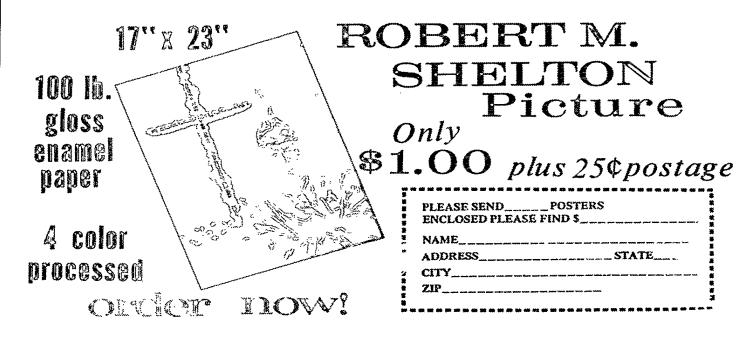
- your parents
 relatives and triends
- students and teachers
 clergymen
- veterans hospitals
 community leaders
- business associates
- librarians



DISTRIBUTE COPIES OF THE FIERY CROSS You can order 100 copies of the Fiery Cross at a reduced price of \$25.00 per 100 each month or JOIN THE ONE HUNDRED CLUB of the Fiery Cross and receive them automatically and pay at the time you receive them. This is one way your community can be informed and be able to keep up with the local and national news which the.. newsmedea fails to print. DO YOUR PARTand you'll see a change for the best in your town.



00000000000000





The Government of Israel has continued to change the status and character of the occupied section of Jerusalem in violation of repeated U.N. warnings, resolutions, and con-Numerous protests demnations. have been made by high officials of the Roman Catholic, Orthodox, and Protestant church denominations concerning the action of Israel in expropriating the land of many Arab Christians, transferring the population and building modern apartments for Jewish immigrants, thus changing the complexion of the Holy City.

The U.N Security Council, at its 1,582nd meeting, September 26, 1971, passed Resolution No. 298 which seems to have been overlooked by major newspapers and magazines in the U.S. The resolution reads as follows: (Quote)

The Security Council, recalling its resoultions 252 (1968) and 267 (1969) and the earlier General Assembly resolutions 2253 (ES-V) and 2254 (ES-V) of July 1967 concerning measures and actions by Israel designed to change the status of the Israeli-occupied section of Jerusalem.

Having considered the letter of the Permanent Representative of Jordan on the situation in Jerusalem (S-10313) and the reports of the Secretary -General (S8052, S8146, S9149 and Add S9537 and having heard the statements of the parties concerned on the question, Reaffirming the principle that acquisition of territory by military conquest is inadmissible.

Noting with concern the noncompliance by Israel with the above mentioned resolutions,

Noting with concern further that since the adoption of the above-mentioned resolutions Israel has taken further measures designed to change the status and character of the occupied section of Jerusalem.

- 1. Reaffirms Security Council resolutions 252 (1968) and 267 (1969);
- 2. Deplores the failure of Israel to respect the previous resolution adopted by the United Nations concerning measures and actions by Israel purporting to affect the status of the city of Jerusalem;
- 3. Confirms in the clearest possible terms that all legislative and administrative actions taken by Israel to change the status of the city of Jerusalem including expropriation of land and properties, transer of populations and legislation aimed at the incorporation of the occupied section are totally invalid and cannot change that status;
 - 4. Urgently calls upon Israel to

rescind all previous measures and actions and to take no further steps in the occupied section of Jerusalem which may purport to change the status of the City, or which would prejudice the rights of the inhabitants and the interests of the international community, or just and lasting peace;

5. Requests the Secretary-General, in consultation with the President of the Security Council and using such intrumentalities as he may choose, including a representative or a mission, to report to the Security Council as appropriate and in any event within 60 days on the implementation of this resolution. (End of Quote).

In accordance with the resolution the Secretary General of the U.N. was required to report back to the Security Council by November 25, 1971 on its implementation. Recent reports indicate that a representative of the Secretary General contacted Israeli officials seeking permission for U.N. observers to make an inspection of the area involved but was refused permission. It was interesting to note that, although Israel has received tremendous foreign aid from the U.S. and Zionist organi-Government zations have raised hundreds of millions of dollars (tax exempt) in this country, Israel voted (against the U.S.) in favor of expelling Nationalist China from the U.N.

TIME FOR REVOLUTION

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 16

eat it too and make conservative noises while watching their Race and Culture being destroyed, are only so much dead-weight in the coming showdown, and deserve the ditching they will get, There can be only one purpose, one challenge for such an elite as our readers represent in America today, clear away the debris and deadwood of of the now defunct "modern age" to make way for the new Post-Modern age" to make way for the new Post-Modern age, and the reassertion of the life-urge. If we cannot set our own house in order someone else will, in obedience to the eternal laws of nature. It is useless to stand on outworn principles, we must act on an intelligent assessment of what needs to be done and do it. The fight is here and now!

E N D

GIVE A
Fiery
Cross
GIFT SUBSCRIPTION
TO A
FRIEND
TODIDAY

RALPH NADER - FRIEND OR FOE

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 11

He felt his services were not necessary because "we have considerable talent, from students and professors to political leaders like Senators Fulbright and McCarthy The interviewer asked Nader, "Youve been extremely critical of nearly every aspect of American society, from business and Government to the medical, dental and legal professions. Are you completely pessimistic about the prospects for this country, or do you find grounds for optimism?" Nader replied,".... There are still vast reservoirs of idealism and commitment in this society. particularly among our and despite the terrible youth; crises afflicting us, the racial unrest deriving from our exploitation of the Negro, the unconscionable poverty, the dehumanizing trends within big business and Big Government that will transform men into automata, I still believe there is a genuine potential for constructive and redeeming change." Unfortunately, in view of Nader's activities, the background and change he seeks would not be in the best interests of the American people.

Nader is not alone in his objectives. They just happen to be the same as the objectives of the Communist Conspiracy and they are also shared by the leftist foundations who support him.

END

GOVERNMENT ALL

Social planners in Washington are serious about the government's raising your children. Are you?

The rearing of children in the home by their parents is a God given right and responsibility, and for the undertaking of this priviledge, He has imbued conscientious and even not so conscientious parents with a remarkable ability that has stood the test of time, without, benefit of governmental interference. The very small minority that might not be doing their job certainly does not justify total control over all children.

If you wish to continue to exercise the privledge of raising your children write to your senators and congressmen and tell them to do all they can to stop S2007 (HR10351). Write and wire President Nixon to veto this bill or any similar bills in the future.

After a period of compromise, S2007HR10351 is out of committee and up for acceptance by the Senate and the House as soon as Congress reconvenes. Then it will be sent to the President for his signature.

Is the legislation meant to care for children so mothers can work, or to care for Welfare children? Neither, according to Dr. Reginald Lourie, president of the Joint Commission of Mental Health, for in his report to the Senate Committee Hearings he said that it was so that he and his fellow doctors would have a giant laboratory to "tinker" with children's minds.

QUESTIONS TO ASK----

The question we should ask is: Why does he, his commission, Congress or, for that matter, any member of society beleive that because a mother has been forced to work, or is on welfare, that this parent's children should be guinea pigs or that this parent would want her children's minds "tinkered" with?

Parents should be aware that while the proponents say these bills are for the working mothers and welfare mothers, the bills say all children. The bill states, "until such time as such programs are expanded to become available to all children, priority must be given to preschool children with the greatest economic and social need." This contains the indication and extends the legal means covering all children.

Busing was to be strictly on a voluntary basis and look what has

CONTROL OF CHILDREN!

resulted. These bills go much further in their being voluntary as they contain the intention and the legal means to override the 'voluntary' as right in the act, so there can be no mistake.

The proponents say it will reduce the welfare burden by getting mothers off relief, but this is a total fallacy. According to Barron's the government funded Height-Ashbury Center in a family with two or three children would offset any savings to welfare and there would be no quarantee that this mother would get a job or keep it.

PROGRAM STANDARDS

Sec. 534 of S2007 clearly state that the Secretary shall "promulgate a common set of program standards which shall be applicable to all programs providing child development service with federal assistance. Sec. 534 establishes a special committee of federal standards, (appointed by the Secretary). "Such committee shall participate in the development of federal standards the special committee merely "participates."

In other words, the authority to approve and set the standards of any program as well as the funding rest with the Secretary of HEW. This is not local control but federal control, however, the bill as drafted is very deceptive and gives the impression of local control.

What are the Day Care and Child Development Programs?

Sec 512(2) (G) provides that activities of a child development program may include activities such as, diagnosis and identification of mental and emotional barriers with appropriate treatment to overcome such barriers.

We should ask, What is to be considered as mental and emotional barriers? Who is to decide, and how is it to be decided? What "appropriate treatment" is to be applied to these children that someone (in his or her opinion) has decided has an emotional or mental barrier?

A statement entitled "Mental Citizenship" Health and World which emanated from the International Conference on Mental Health stated that "The family imposes their imprint early in the personality development of the children who then perpetuate the traditional pattern to which they have been molded, and it is these people 'who present the immediate resistance to social, economic and political changes."

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CAN FREEDOM SURVIVE?

About one hundred years ago Lord Macaulay of England was listed as an essayist or historian. It is now beginning to appear that Prophet or Fortune Teller would have been a more correct descriptive label for him.

During the carpetbagger exploitation of the Southland, Lord Macaulay stated that the entire United States would be pillaged and ravaged during the twentieth century, just as the Roman Empire was during the fifth century, with this difference - Rome was over run by the Huns and Vandals from outside, while our Barbarians will be found intrenched in our institutions of government, education, religion and social affairs. The philosophy that all sovereignty rests with and is derived from the people and their several states, will have been completely reversed.

Lord Macaulay lived in England about the time Karl Marxand Friederich Engels were writing the Socialist and Atheist Bible, the "Communist Manifesto" Marx held that while the capitalistic era of production had played a necessary part in social development, it had reached its highest point and must be changed to a dictatorship of the proletariat and maintained through class struggle and revolutionary action.

Can't we see that program emerging today?

Webster defines proletarian as the very lowest class in a community or state, vulgar, mean. With that in mind, is there any room to wonder why the Communist indoctrinated find the Negro so ideal for creating a class struggle to affect the change Karl Marx so vigorously advocated?

Lord Macaulay observed that selfish and evil men confiscated what little wealth that remained in the Southland after the Civil War, and how these Carpetbaggers used the Negro as their front, rewarding them with privileges to rape, loot and destroy and even murder with

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

impunity. He predicted correctly, that greed for power would cause the ghosts of these evil men to march across all America during the twentieth century. He predicted the impetus would come from government controls, speical selection of educational organizers, political pulpits and socialistic trained promoters.

Let us take a closer look at the communist plan for our destruction as a nation of free people, Israel Cohen, a communist party functionary in England, wrote in his book "A RADICAL PROGRAM—for THE 20th CENTURY".

Quote "We must realize that our party's most powerful weapon is racial tension. By pounding into the consciousness of the dark races that for centuries they have been oppressed by the whites, we can mold them to the program of the communist party. In America we will aim for s subtle victory. While inflaming Negro minority against the white's we will endeavor to instill in the whites a guilt complex for their exploitation of the Negroes. We will aid the Negroes to rise in prominence in every walk of life, in the professions and the world of sports and entertainment. With this prestige the Negro will be able to intermarry with the whites and began a process which will deliver America to our cause."

The Above excerpt was also entered in the Congressional Rec-

ord of June 7, 1957 by Rep. Thomas G. Abernathy of Mississippi.

Khruschev once boasted, this program would make America fall like ripe fruit, and our grandchildren would live under communism.

The warning signs have been out with increasing clearness for several years, but few people would listen and even fewer seemed to comprehend why se have so much unrest, Anti-Americanism, breakdown of moral standards, and a rise in crime eleven times that of population growth, during times of greatest prosperity and jobs going begging for willing workers.

How clear and loud must the warning signals be to awaken the honorable the God fearing people from their apathy? What freedoms do we have left when all freedom of choice ends?

Lord Macaulay correctly warned that the United States would fall from within as a free nation and the Negro would be the ideal tool for the architects of our destruction wrought by government, commisars of education, religion and sociology.

Do we need any further proof than the guideline makers of H.E. W., edicts of the past Warren Court (still inforce), the Communist front National Council of Churches, and other pervasions of socialism?

One communist writer said "Give me 200 two year olds to be

trained for leadership and in two generations I can take over any country."

That is the exact design drawn upon the communist Trestle-Board to be transferred to blue prints for world conquest and domination. That blueprint is also behind the movement for Federal control of our schools, although such dictatorial control, even in the most indirect form, is an absolute violation of the 10th Amendment of our Sacred Constitution of the United States.

Any law enacted by congress to give Federal agencies or officials such control is likewise unconstitutional, and supporters of such legislation are either dishonorable or incompetent, and is some cases perhaps could be both. Most all important public officials are required to take an oath to support or uphold our Constitution in order to qualify and when one violates that oath knowingly, he is certainly dishonorable. If on the otherhand he has been so brainwashed that he believes the Communist blueprint "The end justifies the means" he is certainly incompetent, or if his mental capacity is otherwise clouded to the extent he cannot understand, such plain language as contained in the 10th Amendment, that also renders him incompetent, although arguments may be presented that twist the meaning of this or any other part of that sacred document.

We are confronted with a trem-

endous threat to freedom, far more insidious than Hitler and Tojo at the beginning of World War 2. It is within our own bounds that our enemies hope to conquer us and they have made great headway. In accord with the Two by Two blueprint, their trained or brainwashed leaders have had majority control since the rise to power of the Kennedy Clan, and continuing down to the present days of 1971 and 1972 periods.

Never have we seen so much deceit and deception perpetrated upon honorable American citizens. Never have good law abiding citizens lost their freedom so fast and the criminal element given so much protection that they flout their contempt for all local government, and squeal police brutality when apprehended in the most vile criminal acts. To top all this - quite often the Two by Two trained leaders demand that the police by prossecuted instead of the criminal.

Can we discern the Two by Two trained leaders behind all this? Are we so nearsighted that we fail to recognize open acts and statements designed to deceive? The masters of Deceit have trained their followers to use good sounding labels for themselves and their programs. Politically at the National level, they call themselves Democrats, but they come about as close to being a true Democrat as a Jackal being

CONTINUED ON PAGE 33



Philosophy Corner

ON LOVE

Love is one of the most difficult human emotions to understand. So much has been written about love, songs have been composed, poems have been written, and stories have been authored, all dealing with the subject of love.

One of the most wide spread definition of love, is that there are many kinds of love, that love is qualified and categorized into different branches such as the love of a mother for her child, or the love of a child for an animal or their parents, or the love of a brother or sister, or the many varied and different kinds of human relationships. Love is more than an emotional situation. It is more than a feeling. The love between a man and a woman is more than just a physical longing or desire. Love is a state of mind, it is more spiritual than anything else. It is a communion of one spirit to another, of one soul to another, and that is what love is really all about. If you love one, than you love all, their is no such thing as hating one and loving another, for this is what Jesus was speaking about when he admonished that a man cannot love me and hate thy father, nor hate me and love thy father.

So, love is much the same as this. Contrary to love and hate being horns of the same bull, this is not the case. Love is love and hate is it's opposite, and never the twain shall meet on the two. All love is the same basically, it is to care more about the loved one than you care about your own self. And this is the basic formula to learn of your basic feelings and whether or not they can be calssified as love. To desire or want has no place in genuine love, for the only desire is the desire for the happiness of of the loved one.

called a domesticated and loyal dog.

WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY

Webster's definition of a jackal-"any of several wild dogs of the Old World, smaller, more yellowish, and much more cowardly than wolves." "One who does mean work for another's advantage."

Most of that brand of Democrats has been trained to never seek public office under the true label of their ideology (socialism or Communism), because they would be ignominously defeated. They are trained so well in the art of deception and assured of COMRAD—support through the left wing news media's image makers, they infilter the ranks of true democrats and take over.

There are several to be found in the Republican ranks like Jake Javits, who depend upon the same constituency or to a large extent the same brand as did Adam Clayton Powell. They all have another adopted label that at one time had a good sound until the people began to recognize it for what it is. That label is "LIBERALS".

Coming back to the label Democrat, we find results of the Two by Two indoctrination program to have spawned - Americans for Dem-

ocratic Action and at least two of their well recognized children, SDS, Students for Democratic Society which could be more correctly named Students to Destroy Society, then FEDS Federal Employees for Democratic Society, all three of which are Marxist soaked.

We sometimes wonder if these usurpers of the democratic label might not find a descriptive alphabetical common denominator like MIS— CHIEF meaning of course;



END

ALL SOCIALIST ROADS LEAD TO MARXISM

The Old Soldier that never dies has a book written with such straightforward truthfulness that it will challenge the thinking of the most apathetic. This book was written by Rose L. Martin and titled Fabian Freeway. He finds this documented history of Socialism important, especially the erratic responses in American Politics, Culture and Religion.

It all goes back to England, January 4, 1884 and to, George Bernard Shaw, Beatrice and Sidney Webb, and Graham Wallas. It was Mr. Wallace who wrote a book telling the Socialists how they could control human conduct, he called it "The Great Society", Other coincidences seem to cluster when we recall that former Vice-President Henry Wallace, Communist Party candidate for President, wrote a book he titled, "The New Frontiers".

The old Soldier naturally wonders, just how many American remember that the Kennedy administration adopted the title, "The New Frontier" to describe their leadership and that the LBJ-Horatio team adopted the label, "The

Great Society" to describe the furtherance of illegitimate power saddled upon America?

Many who blindly followed the script and edicts laid down to be enforced that would change America, were not permitted to know the entire plot nor the purpose of the grim drama that would follow. All kinds of people were caught up in the planned movement and swirling events that all but brought our once great country to her knees with the loss of freedom.

The left wing writers and commentators have had a field day about human destiny, the beauties of forced race mixing, the necessity of coercion for conformity while lauding a program labled Civil Rights, that most of all, destroyed and denied Civil Rights to the the law abiding. Such tactics however, follow the party line of the Masters of Deceit, mislabel, cover up and deceive.

As an example of deliberate mislabeling the MARX—SOCIAL—IST training school operated by Columbia University is labeled the "LINCOLN SCHOOL". What greater stigma could be placed upon a good name?

Lincoln was no socialist but a rugged freedom fighter, who believed that with freedom, responsibility followed. He held no degrees in the academic world, but he held something far greater. He held love for God and Country. Lincoln's idea of the spurned by such evil men as Thad Stevens and Ben Butler, the Carpet Bagger Kings, who wanted the Nation divided by keeping the Southland out to be ruled as a satellite.

The fame of Lincoln came not from applause, but from the unselfish life of a truly dedicated man, a man who had deep compassion for all people, a man who sought to maintain and extend individual freedom, a man of great humility and kindly understanding, a man whose Trust was in God.

It required unborn generations to discover the depth and heartfelt noble meaning of his Gettysburg address. His sophisticated associates in government thought Lincoln incapable of bringing the kind of message that would be fitting, so they called upon Edward Everett who was considered the most renowned orator in America, and the first American to receive the Ph.D. However, because Lincoln was President, he was sent an invitation to make a few appropriate remarks. This invitation barely missed being an insult, but Lincoln with great humility accepted.

Lincoln's acceptance astonished

the Committee members and many in high government positions stayed away. Everett spoke for two and the crowd applong hours lauded but the world remembers little of what he said. Lincoln arose and spoke two minutes and fifteen seconds and sat down with no applause. Those 228 words that Lincoln delivered were prayerfully prepared with Divine guidance. They were above the temporary mental attitude and capacity of the crowd before him, but those memorable words will be enshrined in the hearts of patriots as long as this nation stands.

All freedom fighters naturally wonder how they may emulate Lincoln's quiet dignity and calm resolve to accomplish the task, the task beofre us is that this Nation under God will be preserved regardless of the cheers, demonstartions and outbreaks of lawlessness. Lincoln knew only too well that there were only two classes of people who are responsible for the loss of freedom, those who deliberately set out to destroy it, and those apathetic ones who do nothing to defend it. The survival of freedom depends upon those who get little applause the Freedom Fighters. It is to them the oppressed caught in the slavery of Communism, look to hopefully. It is to them the apatheitc may someday thank because they dedicated themselves to a thankless job.

END

A FIERY CROSS REGULAR FEATURE



Our Lord had reached a point in His ministry when it was imperative that He should get more time with His disciples. But always in Capernaum and the busy towns on the west of the Sea of Galilee, clamouring for crowds gathered healing. He therefore bade His disciples leave behind the multitude in the quickest way possible, by boat. 'They took Him even as He was!' (Mark 4:36) the words express both haste and exhaustion. He fell asleep immediately. 'Jesus wept' is the shortest text in the Bible. Here we learn that Jesus slept, the only mention of His sleep in the N.T. It speaks much for His calm nature, as well as of the exhausting character of His work, that the gusts of the sudden storm, the tossing of the boat, the activities of the crew, and the splashing of the waves upon them, did not disturb Him.

The disciples had to awake Him. They did so with a reproachful cry.

'Carest thou not?' As if they could not believe that He had really slept through the uproar, as if they could not believe that He even in His sleep He watched over them! It is the cry of utter dependence, as well as of despair. In. a moment He is master of the situation. 'Peace, be still,' He said. Perhaps He spoke as much to troubled hearts as to the troubled sea. When at His word the wind ceased (literally grew tired), Jesus asked His disciples, amazed and awestruck, where their faith was. If their faith was. If their trust in Him had been great enough, even they might have slept in peace. But the words, 'What manner of man' suggest that they did not yet understand the Divine nature of their Master. Only by degrees did they come to see that the most amazing thing about Him was Himself, not His miracles!



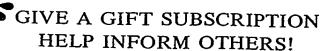
YOU ... CAN HELP!

By Getting The TRUTH To Others!

HOW MANY TIMES
HAVE YOU HEARD
OR HAVE ASKED.

WHAT CAN I DO?

A FRIEND HAS DONATED A GIFT SUBSCRIPTION OF 12 NO. ISSUES OF THE FIERY CROSS MAGAZINE IN YOUR



Do it an onymously and we won't reveal your name. . . or send it as a friend, and we will enclose this gift card telling who the donor is. ITS YOUR CHOICE. . . . BUT DO IT!

公本公本公女公女公女公女公

We must inform others of what is taking place in this country today, and the FIERY CROSS tells it like it is, not as some might like it to be.

And my friends - if anyone happens to say to you that the Fiery Cross is just another "hate sheet", then... WE HAVE "N E W S" FOR THEM!

But, Before they can read the NEWSthey will have to have a copy of the FIERY CROSS to read it in!

Fill out the coupon, and mail it with a donation of \$5.00 TODAY!

\$\$

₹\$



gift card		anonymous!	Î Î
Enclosed find \$5. Please send 12 FIERY CROSS	monthly issues	of the	To you have smann, our
Address	(name)		***************************************
City	State	Zip	
Your Name			

 $\Rightarrow \Rightarrow \Rightarrow$

DO YOUR PART — PLEASE ACT NOW WHILE YOU STILL HAVE YOUR FREEDOM — THE TIME IS GETTING CLOSE WHEN ALL OUR FREEDOMS MAY END!

MAIL TO: The Fiery Cross Magazine P.O. Box 2369, Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401

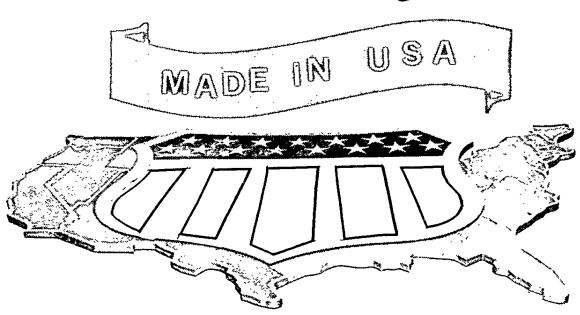
✩

☆

公

✩

BUY ONLY IDD%

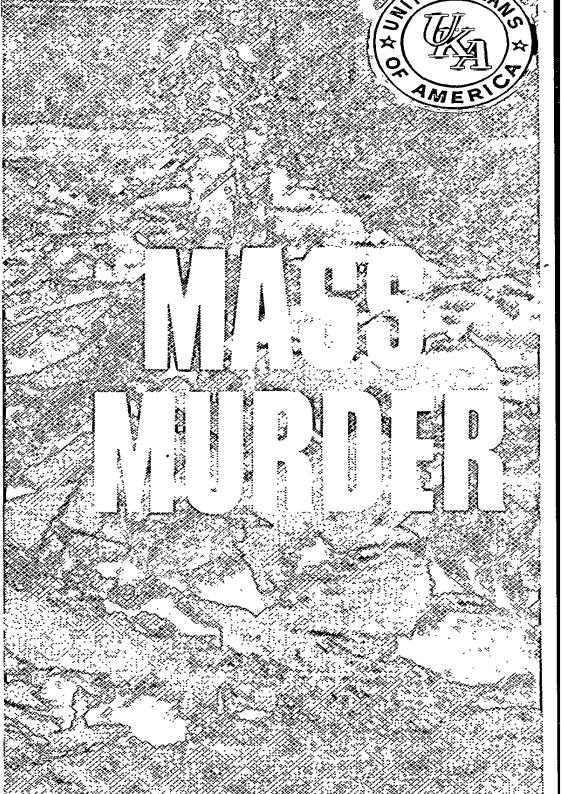


PRODUCTS

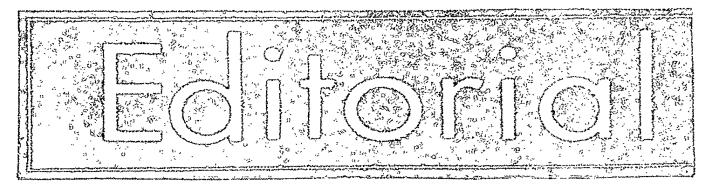
61-10406-87

VOLUME VII - EDITION 2

FEBRUARY



IMPERIAL PRESS



Dear Reader,

The hideous facts that you are about to read in the feature article in this month's magazine will give valid definitions of Communism, for it is scrawled in blood with the millions who died for Red so-called "peace"!

Over 113 Million murders prove that "coexisting" with Communism is like coexisting with cancer, it is invariably a "terminal" relationship.

Still, our present administration have allowed, made it possible and

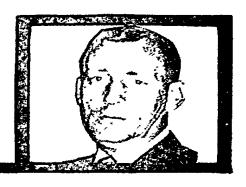
even encouraged Red China's admittance into the United Nations, which should prove beyond any reasonable doubt that the U.N. is not an organization devoted to peace. You will read about the "Peace" of the Communists here and you will be convinced.

After having voluntarily forfeited our military superiority to the Soviet killers, who still renew their vows to conquer and enslave "Soviet America."

I believe that the facts revealed in this Fiery Cross report graphically endorse the validity of the old axiom - "Those who refuse to heed the tragic lessons of history are doomed to relive them."

The Nazis, at least some of them were killers, but the body count proves they were saints compared to the bloodbath butchery and systematic mass murder extermination committed by the Communists.





Only suicidal lunatics would believe it possible to "Coexist" with ruthless butchers who have slaughtered over SEVENTY MILLION people to conquer and enslave twothirds of the World. The Communists have proved they are capable of systematic mass exterminations to achieve their avowed goal of world conquest. The Red butchers openly acknowledge the fact the military might of the United States is the only deterrent that prevent them from achieving their goal. Consider if you will the following facts:

The Soviet Union and Red China have the largest armies in the world.

The Soviet Union and Communist China both acknowledge the fact they are conducting crash-programs to build massive ATT-ACK weaponery and monster nuclear missiles.

Defense Secretary Melvin Laird

recently announced the Red's increased military production of Attact Weapons will make the Soviet Union the most powerful nation on earth by 1975.

The recent lofting of the Chinese space satellite indicated Red China now has the capability of launching nuclear ATTACK missiles.

The U.S. Army, Navy and Air Force are being REDUCED in size and top leaders are clamoring to abolish the draft.

The Ultra-liberal humanitraians who spew the suicidal anti-survival programs and co-existance campaigns call the true facts "reactionary."

Check the facts here presented my friends, then judge for yourself. Is Communist Aggression a myth?

Yours for God and Country

Robert M. Shelton

FIERY CROSS magazine

Contents:

Illega	l Ali	ens A	۱nd	H	nn	nig	rai	tic	n	•	•	5
SPEC	IAL	FEA	TU	JR	E:							
Mass	Mur	der										7

REGULAR FEATURES

Religious	Corner			35
Renaious	Corner	 	 	

The Philosophy Corner, Along the Black Front, and Letters To The Editor are pre-empted so as we could bring to you our Special Feature.

THIS MONTH'S COVER

MASS MURDER - The Communist's method of "keeping the peace".

Published By The IMPERIAL PRESS

ROBERT M. SHELTON Editor

OBJECTIVES OF THIS MAGAZINE

Promôte Patriotism Ť Ťô Publish The Truth Educate The Un-informed

ŗŌfficial Monthly Publication of the *VŇITĿĎ ĸĽAŅS,ŌF AMÈRICĂŸĬŇ*Ŏ

> Àddress communications for Publications to the Editor

The Fiery Cross Magazine
P.O. Box 2369
Tuscaloosa, Alabama

The Fiery Cross magazine is published monthly by the Imperial Press of the United Klans of America. You can receive twelve monthly issues of this magazine in your home by sending a donation of at least \$5.00, to cover cost of handling and printing. Additional copies can be obtained at 50 cents each, or 100 copies for \$25.00.

FRED G. KUEHNER
Art Director



ILLEGAL ALIENS AND IMMIGRATION

Information concerning illegal aliens and their effect on the U.S. economy was made public recently by Edward Kavazanjian, who has a background of 21 years Federal employment as an Immigration Service and Treasury investigator. Mr. Kavazanjian is attached to the New York office of the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, 20 West Broadway, New York, N.Y. and is also a liaison officer for the American Federation of Government Employees. He recently charged publicly that there are 2 million aliens in the U.S. illegally who are employed and earning \$10 billion per year in wages, most of

which is forwarded to their native lands, only to return as a balance of payment deficits.

The New York Daily News assigned three investigative reporters to check into the illegal alien situation in the New York area and they reported an estimate of up to 1½ million illegal aliens employed in jobs that rightfully belong to unemployed Americans. Mr. Kavazanjian, who has access to records, files and men in the field of the Immigration Service, stated that the 2 million illegal aliens "will also fail to pay \$1 billion in Federal taxes. They will attend our public schools and facilities, enjoy our

Continued on next page

Continued from preceding page welfare and social services and earn credit for social security retirement by this illegal imployment to the tune of another \$5 billion a year. By removing the illegally employed aliens from our midst we shall improve our balance of payment and reduce unemployment by two million. In New York alone, if we had the personnel, we would investigate 50,000 leads on illegals that are held now in abeyance." This is because the Immigration and Naturalization Service is critically short of enforcement personnel - criminal investigators, border patrol agents and inspectors.

Frank Kiley, Immigration Service Deputy Director in New York City, told the Daily News that during the last fiscal year the New York office found 10,000 deportable aliens, Edward A. Loughran, Associate Commissioner of Management for Immigration and Naturalization Service, advised Congress that there is an urgent need for the filling of 452 positions to help stem the mounting flow of illegal aliens into the U.S.

On Stptember 30, 1971 Congressman Peter Rodino, Chairman of the House Judiciary Subcommitte on Immigration and Nationality, stated on the floor of Congress that there were 350,000 illegal

aliens deported from the U.S. last year and that hearings held by his committee indicate the deportation of this many aliens merely scratches the surface. He estimated there are 1½ million aliens illegally residing in the U.S.

At the present time the I.N.S. office in New York has in its files records of 14,000 students who came to the metropolitan area some time during the past five years, presumably for schooling, who have never shown up for classes, according to the schools they were to have attended. New York files contain 43,000 signed complaints from citizens who have reported illegal aliens working here and collecting public benefits for which they are ineligible.

Not long ago, the Immigration Service raided a furniture factory in the New York area and discovered the 24 persons who comprised the entire work force were illegal aliens from British Guiana. In August of 1971 they raided a resort in the Catskills in New York and netted 27 illegal aliens working for the same employers. The records show that by order of higher authority, the 27 aliens were given voluntary departure dates and released. The immigration service lacks funds and facilities to detain

What you are about to read may shock you, it may revile you, however it is far beyond the time when the events in this article come fully to the foreground. We are all walking in our sleep when it comes to the true meaning of Communism. We think we know what it is all about, however until we come face to face with certain true documents, we can only imagine what Communism and its hateful and bloody signifigance.

Is to us, the free and spirited country of the United States of America. So my friends, read, look and behold the truth, witnessed by countless thousands who have neyer, much like the citizens of this country, though such a montrous thing could happen to them, with all its horror, and all its gloom, and all its sadness.

Hideous, depraved and revolting are pale descriptions of the pointedly "overlooked" facts and photos in the Fiery Cross report, because it reveals the carefully suppressed truth regarding an appalling record of genocidal mass slaughter and bestial subhuman depravity conducted on a global scale. The report concerns evil incarnate, naked savagery of a junist barbarians kill, by the Millsuch catastrophic proportions that it challenges description and defies comprehension.

The following facts regard the "Kill-Count" of the worst scourge, of maniacal terrorism and incredible savagery in recorded history, the Communist WORLD PEACE **MOVEMENT!**

The most difficult, if not impossible objective of this report, or any of the pointedly unpublicized documents concerning the appalling kill count of World Communism is to impart realism to the readers when referring to bodycounts in the MILLIONS! Mass murder that surpasses genocidal measurement loses reality because even the most sophisticated, rational people find it impossible to actually envision such monumental carnage. Reading about "one-Mill- Since President Nixon and the ion executions" is one thing, but most individuals (understandably)

simply cannot conceive of one milliona human beings actually being slain. Such a grisly spector defies comprehension, muchless the actuallity of ten, twenty of fifty million murders. Most readers will therefore fail to grasp the catastrophic horror of Communism 's bloody pat to world domination, because that is how the Commions.

One of the most incredible aspects of the hellish mass slaughter is the fact that in spite of the hemispheric scope of the bloodbath, most Americans have been kept totally unaware that they are living in hisotry's bloodiest period, America's naivete is due to the fact that the United States is undoubtedly the most propagandized and criminally misinformed free nation on earth. The following report of applied terror and monumental savagery verifies that the ultra-Liberal self appointed censors of America's supposedly "unbiased" news media have deliberately withheld shocking and vital information in accordance with their increasingly obvious campaign to misinform and misleand the American public.

other "Chameleon Conservatives" have now joined the contemptible cadre of nearsubversive leftist and funnel visioned Liberals
in insisting that American can
and must embrace Communist
co-existance by accomodating the
Reds and Building Bridges of
understanding to the East, Americans are entitled to learn the
well suppressed truth about the
Communists with whom we are
to coexist by understanding and
accomodation.

The best understanding of the Reds is provided by the answers to the following two questions.

1. What is the Communist goal?

The Red doctrine has always clearly and repeatedly stated that the goal of Communism is world conquest, currently referred to as "world Peace", according to the official Red doctrines of Marx and Lenin, World Peace is defined as the absence of international turmoil, achived by victorious Communist global conquest and the total enslavement of mankind. A glance at any map will confirm that the Communists are now over half-way to their goal.

According to the Reds twisted terminology, aggression and conquest are termed liberation, while brutal enslavement become agrarian reform and the systematic extermination of all opposition is referred to as collectivization and/or consolidation. Therefore the Communists are dedicated to achieving "world peace" by systematic liberations, followed by instituing agrarian reform porgrams that are established and maintained by ',collectivization' and "consolidations.'

Translation: The Communists are engaged in a barbaric campaign of world conquest, ruthlessly enslaving the captive nation by slaughtering all opposition and maintaining tyrannical control by means of programmed terror.

2. What have the Reds done to achieve their goal?

In order to accomplish their of global domination and enslavement the Communists have launched a massive "Peace Liberation Movement" that now constitutes the most bestial im perialistic force of all time.

Stripped of the increasingly transparent propaganda facade-erected by the Reds and maintained by the biased U.S. news media, the staggering truth exposes International Communism in all its naked savagery. The following facts prove that Communist "Peace" is actually a Tyranny of Terror and the Comm

MASS MURDER

Continued from preceding page unist "Liberation Movement" is actually the most massive and incredibly barbaric genocida I slaughter in the history of the World.

Due to the appalling enormity of the Reds mass butchery the actual total Communist kill-count can never be accurately determined, but officially documented records of the Known death toll reveal that the Communist "liberators" have slaughered a minimum of over:

ONE HUNDRED MILLION PEO-PLE — (SO FAR)

A 100,000,000 kill-count, the highest recorded history, is quite a murder score for self-proclaimed agrarian reformers engaged in a "Liberation Movement" to achieve "World Peace."

While the ultra-Liberal tabloid and television newscasters still denounce the terrible acts committed by the long dead Nazi regime and wring their hands over the bombing of the Red North Viets who are killing American troops, the "unbiased" self-apppointed news censors never mention the 100 million human being slaughtered by the Communists barbarian. Instead, the Leftist news media publicize and incourage everyone and anyone

THE "PEACE" OF COMMUNISM!









who parrots the suicidal insistance that we befriend and "accomodate" the power-crazed Communist killers.

Here are just a few of the Communists' barbaric acts that are continually "overlooked" by the ultra-Left propaganda puppet of the "unbiased" media.

Even the most liberal authored school history books "overlook" revealing that when the Communists · seized control of Russia via the Bolshevik Revolution, the Reds slaughtered over Four Million during the "liberalion". The Communists then proceeded to murder an additional Two Million of their countrymen during the first few months of "Consolidation," while Eight **Hundred Thousand "reactionaries** herded into slave-labor were camps.

In addition to the Six Million killed in the Red takeover and the intitial consolidation program, an accurate kill count of the, Communist liberation must include the fallout deaths that were incurred as a direct result of the revolution. In addition to overthrowing the Czarist government, the Red revolution also disrupted or destroyed most of Russia's agricultural process. The loss of

food stuffs resulted in a great famine.

In the intial two years of the new Red regime, the consolidation by extermination kill-count was enhanced by the deaths of another four million "liberated" Russians who died in the famine. According to Soviet records, 3, 926,000 died of starvation and typhus, most of whom were women and children.

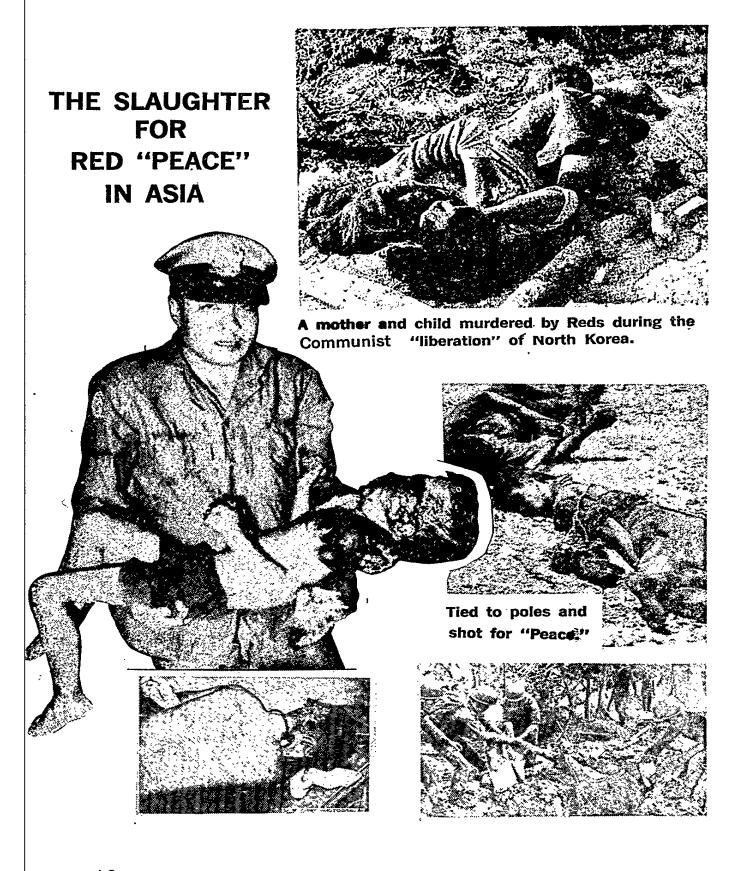
Therefore, over Ten Million people were killed in the "liberation" that transformed Russia into the Union of Soviet Socialists Republics.

Such was the blood-dranched "birth" of World Communism, a misbegotten, hideous atheistic abortion, spawned in hell, and sired by power crazed butchers who raped a nation and slaughtered millions to feed their cannibalistic cloven infant that was to grow by devouring the helpless and the naive.

CONSOLIDATION OF HORROR

After removing the first 6,000-000 and while the 4,000,000 famine victims were still dying of starvation, the Communists set about establishing their base of operations from which they would march against the world. In order to insure themselves

Continued on page 14





Rape, mutilation and murder - Communist "consolidation" of helpless civilians.



South Vietnamese survivors examine bones of relatives murdered by Reds in the Hue massacre.

against their own brand of internal subversion and rebellion, the Reds "consolidated" their position by systematically enterminating any and all opposition within their hobnailed "Proletariat Paradise." In order to maintain their tyrannical control the Reds instituted a near maniacal reign of terror that was to become the bloody trademark of every Communist "liberation."

The Reds needed a means to accomplish their "consolidation" programs and maintain the necessary tyranny of terror, therefore one of the first official acts of the new Communist regime was the establishment of a fanatic enforcement organization. On december 29, 1917, the Soviets fromed their dreaded secret police, the "Department of State Security, "known as the "Cheka"

Led by a pint-sized weasel-eyed homicidal maniac named, Lavrenti Beria (his name was originally Bornstein) the dread Cheka was developed into an army of fanatic butchers. The Cheka was renamed "GPU" in 1921 then the "OGPU": later it again changed to "NKVD," in 1946 it became the "MVD" then the "MGB" and in 1953 it became the "KGB", as it is known today

although the name changed, the functions of the Communist enforcers remained the same; Teror and Extermination.

In Kenya and Tanzania, Soviet trained Jomo Kenyatta organized and lead the draded Mau Maus in bloody terrorist raids, to "Liberate" Afros from the "colonial imperilism" of Great Britain. Kenyatta and his maniacal Mau Mau delighted is disembowling children, then cramming the childs' entrails into its mothers mouth as the was being gang raped by her, Communist "Liberators," in behalf of Communist "World Peace."

After being apprehended and jailed by the British, Jomo Kenyatta was later released, and now reigns as absolute Czar of Kenya, a major Communist stronghold in Southern Africa. Comrade Kenyatta, bloodthirsty leader of the murderous Mau Mau, a savage cult so deprayed that cannibalism. was regarded as one of the milder vices, was warmly praised as "a great and responsible leader," by (believe it or not) vice president Spiro Agnew. Our "conservative "Vice President" praised the Communist cannibal followinghis apparently enjoyable visit with "Killer" Kenyatta during Agnew's

recent African tour.

These are just a few examples of the inhuman acts of barbaric savagery that are still being committed regularly as Communist "World Peace" continues to spread throughout Africa, Asia and the ever growing Communist "Prola-

During the Communist "consolidation" of Russia, the nation was transformed into a vast slaughter house that literally defies accurate description. Gneocidal mass murder became commonplace as entire populations were systematically exterminated. Hundreds of thousands of "reactionaries" dissappeared into slave labor camps and millions others of them were "relocated" via cattle car.

According to the Soviets own records Five Hundred Thousand of their reactionary countrymen died in slave labor camps between 1919 and 1923. The records indicate the the kill count represented one fourth of the interned prisoners. Revealing that two million had been sent to the Communist concentration camps. (Long before the Germans ever heard of Hitler.)

Once the "consolidation" slaughter was concluded, the top Communists used their killers to eliminate "troublesome" elements." and overly ambitious Reds who questioned or attempted to usurp the power of the Kremlin elite, So, in 1924, began the dreaded Red "purges."

Documented records reveal that over two million Russians were Slaughtered during the "Stalin Purges" that lasted from 1924 to 1935.

One of the smaller but well documented period was the Kronstadt Revolt. The Soviet naval detachment at Kronstadt revolted against the tyranny and terror of the Communist liberation. The rebellwas short lived when hords of Cheka killers slaughtered every Russian sailor, all fourteen thousand of them.

Another three million human beings were executed on Stalin's order in the bloodbath purge of 1936-38, while twelve million died in the remote slave camps during the same period.

Fifteen million murders in just two years set a world record. None of history's most infamous butchers could kill like the Communists.

The U.S. Senate Internal Security Committee published an official documented record of the number of human beings exterminated during the Communists "consolidation" of the "liberated" Soviet Union. The following kill-count is re-

MASS MURDER

continued from preceding page vealed in the Senate document titled "human cost of Soviet Communism".

Executed or died in prison camps during "consolidation" period: TOTAL KILL COUNT —

21,500,000

Combining the 10 million deaths caused by the revolution with the kill count of the consolidation purges reveals that between 1917 and 1938, the Communist "liberators" exterminated over thirty one million five hundred thousand of their own countrymen, that amounts to over 1,500,000 killings per year, or 30 thousand murders per week, for 21 years.

The Red "consolidation" program far surpassed all national conceps of inhuman brutality. A classic example of Communist pacification" is referred to in the previous kill count as the "organized famine." The farmers of the Ukraine bacame increasingly troublesome as, year after year, their self-appointed Communist masters confiscated most of the yearly harvests, leaving the toiling Ukranians only enough to maintain themselves until the next harvest.

The proud Ukrainians hated the slavery of their Red "Liberation" and finally, in 1932, when they had a draught poor harvest, the Uk-

rainians united and refused to surrender their produce. The peasants based their refusal on the facts that the poor harvest had produced barely enough food for them to make it through the coming winter.

Stalin used the situation to consolidate the problem area. The final solution was classically simple, by Communist standards of course, the Ukrainians were simply exterminated by deliberate starvation.

Stalin order the Red Army to confiscate the area's entire food supply. Every sack of grain was taken, all farm animals were shipped out, and famine raged throughout the Ukraine, Infants died first when their starving mother breasts could not provide and, as heads of cattle and trainloads of butter were shipped to other arias, Ukrainian babies bloated and died for lack of milk. Men perished next after giving their food to wives and children in order to spare them the agony of starvation, then committed suicide or dropped in the streets and roads where other starving victims stumbled over the skeletal bodies and, too weak to rise, fell back and patiently awaited death.

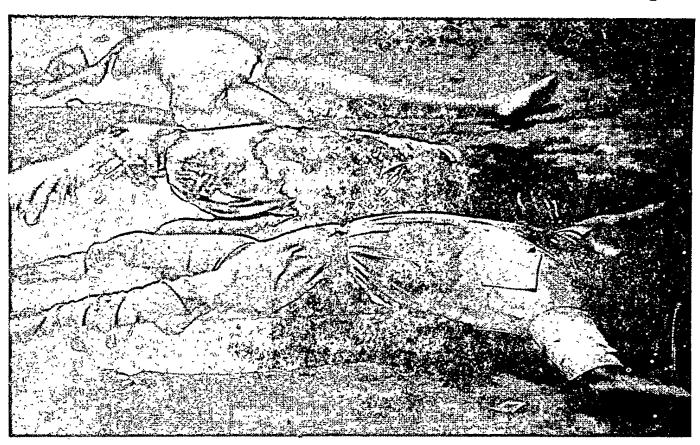
Three million five hundred thousand Ukrainians were thus exterminated in history's first manmade "organized famine". A classic ex-



Typical Communist mutilation murder.



He opposed Communists in his village



Some of the defenseless victims slaughtered in the Black Power "liberation" of Angola.

Continued from page 16 ample of Communist compassion for the liberated people within thier Proletariat Paradise!

The Communist killer who directed the barbaric consolidation extermination was thereafter referred to as the Butcher of the Ukraine, by everyone except the "unbiased" U.S. news media, and the two American Presidents who later enjoyed joking with the massmurderer who, slaughtered many more that the 3,500,000 helpless Ukrainians before being graciously entertained by our Presidents.

The Butcher of the Ukraine was none other then Kikita Khruschev. In addition to "overlooking" Khruschev's extermination of the Ukraine, our news censors also neglected to mention that the keg shaped stumpy little killer was praised and promoted by Stalin for his outstanding administration of the Soviet concentration camps. Documents records indicate over twenty five million people were executed or worked to death in Khruschev's concentration camps.

While on the subject of Red prisons it should be mentioned that there are over nine million people being worked to death in the many soviet labor camps as you read this report.

After consolidating Russia by slaughtering over forty one mill-

ion of their countrymen and women the Red, bent to the task of expanding their "Proletariat Paradise"., and the Communist barbarians got down to some real killing.

With the aid of the world's largest espionage apparatus, and the eager assistance of one-soviet Communists, plus assorted traitors, professional malcontents and funnel visioned Liberals, the Barbarians marched against their small defenseless neighbor nations, with the permission and "accomodation" of the powerful "free" nations that would soon face their own Armageddon. When the Red hords struck their savagery surpassed the mostbestial crimes in recorded history. Compared to the Communist "Liberators", Hitler, Genghis Khan and Attila the Hun were pikers.

So began the bloodymarch of the "Communist World Peace Movement."

The Soviets took full advantage of World War II to expand their Red realm by seizing and enslaving all of Eastern Europe, with the permission and assistance of the United States. The people of the Slavic and Baltic states found that the iron fisted Nazi occupation was only a mild interlude compared to the naked horror of their Communist "Liberation."

The Fiery Cross magazine is the official publication of the United Klans of America. It is published monthly by the Imperial Press of the United Klans of America. The objectives of this magazine is to promote patriotism, to publish the truth, and to educate the un-informed.





You can receive 12 monthly issues of this magazine in your home by sending a donation of at least \$5.00 to cover cost of printing and handling. Additional copies 50 cents per copy.



All correspondence relating to your donation to the Fiery Cross Magazine should be accompanied by your address label. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.



ADDRESS ALL INQUIRIES TO: The Fiery Cross Magazine

P.O. Box 2369 Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401 Dear Reader,

As Editor of the Fiery Cross Magazine, it is my pleasure to invite you to begin your participation in being among the informed citizens of this country, so that you will be armed with the most formidable weapon yet devised by science - namely THE TRUTH!

In the Fiery Cross Magazine, you will be afforded the opportunity to read about the news, "as it is", NOT "as we might desire it to be."

ENGIT HE STATE

MARCH ELECT STREET PARTY	
IT IS UND	E MY GIFT OF \$5.00 OR MOREERSTOOD THAT I AM TO RECEIVE 12 MONTHLY ISSUES IERY CROSS MAGAZINE.
	Please Print
NAME	
	STATEZIP CODE
☐ NEW	☐ CHANGE OF ADDRESS ☐ EXTENDED DONATION.

SNAP-OUT

JAKOITE!!

СЭПНСІГ



BROCHURES

 ran_{am} u_{10}



- your parents •
- students and teach
- veterans hospitals
- business associate



Ideal Irgan

PLEASE SEND "Doi

PLEASE SEND _____"Klar ENCLOSED PLEASE FIND

To order, mark items desired, send with check or money order plus 25 cents for handling and America, P.O. Box 2369, Tuscale

SHIP TO: NAME

STREET OR P.O.

CITY STATE

THIS IS A SNAP

Where Did I Come From Bondage Of The Free

Brochures Desired

The Drugs Of Disaster

- National Council Of Churches
- Know The UN

per 1000 €

- It's Time To Save Our Schools
- Abraham Lincoln Speaks Ford Has A Redder Idea
- Introduction to The UKA
 - Principles of the UKA

Seven Symbols of UKA

The Truth Behind The PEACE

- Peace Symbol
- Genocide Plot
- Brainwashed
- Law of The Land White Youth Fight Back
- What Will You Tell Your Children
- CFR-The Secret Enemy
- Patriotism Has a Price
 - Child Dilemma Parent Concern



CATALOG

Jross

0.

ativés and friends

- clergymen
- community leaders
 - librarians



for zing!

e Half A Man" POSTERS

an On A Horse" POS FERS

	^
nap out entire page and	
o cover each item ordered	
ostage to United Klans of	3=
, Alabama 3540l.	
}	
-ZIP CODE	
STATION AND STATE	O.



MINI-STICKERS (2"x 3¾")

Let's Gc Down Fighting
Register Communists-Not Guns
This Store Unfair-To God & Country
Send Them Back
Free Calley
Never
Save Our Land-Join The Klan/Horse
Saye Our Land Join The Klan/UKA
Ford Has A Redder Idea
If You Don't Like Police-Call Hippy

Klansman On Horse Poster
America- Love It Or Leave It
The FBI is Watching You
The KKKK is Watching You
Communism Is Jewish
For God And Country
My God Is Not Dead Sorry Bout Yours
Footprint Of An American Chicken

Price: \$4.00 per packs of 100

You Have Been Visited by the KKKK We Need Wallace In '72

AVAILABLE IN PACKS OF 100 ONLY

DECALS		FLAGS	
UKA-Circle	25	3' x 5' American Flag(Cotton)	\$5.00
UKA-Klansman on a Horse	.25	3' x 5' Confederate Flag(Cotton)	56 50
The South Shall Rise Again		2' x 3' American Flag(Cotton)	\$3.00
Confederate Flag	,25	3' x 5' Christian Flag(Rayon)	\$6 50
Blood Drop	.25	6x6 inch Mounted Confederate Flag	25
American Flag	.25	FLAGS W/6' Wooden Staff &	
		Floor type bronze Metal hol	der
BIBLES		3' x 5' American Flag	\$15,00
New TestamentKing James	Version		\$16.50
White Lexide, Blue edges	\$2.00	3' x 5' Christian Flag	\$16 50

JT PAGE





Give Fiery Cross to:











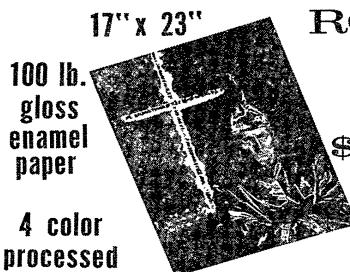
- your parents . relatives, and triends
- students and teachers clergymen
- veterans hospitals community leaders
- business associates
- librarians

DISTRIBUTE COPIES OF THE FIERY CROSS You can order 100 copies of the Fiery Cross at a reduced price of \$25.00 per 100 each month or JOIN THE ONE HUNDRED CLUB of the Fiery Cross and receive them automatically and pay at the time you receive them. This is one way your community can be informed and be able to keep up with the local and national news which the.. newsmedea fails to print. DO YOUR PARTand you'll see a change for the best in your town.





00000000000000



order

now!

ROBERT M. SHELTON Picture

Only

\$1.00 plus 25¢ postage

*	化电影电影电影电影电影电影电影电影电影电影电影电影电影电影电影电影电影电影电影
ž	PLEASE SENDPOSTERS
*	ENCLOSED PLEASE FIND \$
47.克莱莱森	NAME
*	ADDRESSSTATE
3	CITY
***	ZIP
Ē.,	医眼球囊 医甲状腺 医甲状腺 医甲状腺 医甲状腺 医甲状腺 医甲状腺 医甲状腺 医甲状腺

ILLEGAL ALIENS AND IMMIGRATION

Continued from page 6

all the illegals once it catches up with them.

In a letter to the New York Times, printed Sept. 6, 1971, regarding illegal aliens, Mr. Kavazanjian stated that for the last ten years the administrators for the I.N.S. and the Department of Justice have allowed the personnel of the I.N.S. to reach dangerous levels of inefficiency. "The immediate need," he said, "is to double enforcement personnel, criminal investigators, border patrol agents and inspectors, in order to exclude, expel and prosecute the violators."

Alines enter the U.S. in some instances by paying high fees to be smuggled over land borders: thouands of others, unable or unwilling to pay the high fees of the fixer (or smuggler), manage to enter the U.S. illegally by crossing the border at an unguarded point without any assistance.

The New York Daily News investigators disclosed that there are approximately 25,000 illegal aliens on the welfare rolls in New York alone. State Welfare Inspector General George Berlinger stated he was concerned to find that the application blank for welfare omits any questions concerning citizenship or immigrant status. Other welfare of-

ficials insisted that neither Federal nor state law requires citizenship and the only basis is the need for welfare.

Nick Lugo, Jr., director of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico office at 332 West 45th St., New York City, stated that illegal aliens coming from Latin America through Puerto Rico to the U.S. are displacing Puerto Ricans from jobs and housing. He stated it is easier to come into the U.S. by way of Puerto Rico than anywhere else. Individuals from all over Latin America and elsewhere entering Puerto Rico can obtain forged documents attesting that they are Puerto Rican. According to intelligence sourfive separate alien-running rings have been operating in Puerto Rico. For prices ranging from \$50 to \$500, depending on the amount of services supplied, they provide birth and baptismal certificates indicating that the aliens are Puerto Rican.

Among the illegal aliens who enter the U.S. are many Communists, revolutionaries, and criminals, Former Congressman Martin Dies, who was chairmanof the House Committee on Un-American activities, writing about "Moscow's secret army in America," stated that

Continued from preceding page three million aliens who were illegally in the United States. He states that he submitted evidence to Congress "which proved that millions of illegal and unnaturalized aliens were being protected by political machines and voted in blocs: just as are they are their successors even today."

In Progress Report No. 2 of the Senate Internal Security Sub-committee, entitled "Subversive and illegal Aliens In the U.S."iss ued in 1951, it was stated that there were at that time an estimated onequarter million illegal aliens in the area of New York City alone including stowaways, deserting men and smuggled aliens, among whom were militant Communists and members of criminal gangs. The hearings showed that at that time there was a backlog of 50,000 cases of illegal aliens in New York City, which were closed out without any proper investigation on orders of Justice Department officials.

Another serious problem affecting our economy and security with regard to illegal aliens is the laxity in the handling of immigration. The latest report issued by the State Department's Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs, covering the period from 1960 to 1969, shows that during that period of

ILLEGAL ALIENS approximately 9 years, permanent immigration visas were granted to the following number of individuals from Communist countries: Albania 1,050: Bulgaria 1,226: Czechoslovakia 18,496: Estonia 1,022: Hungary 10,445: Lithuania 3,256: Poland 70,619: Romania 4,426: U.S.S.R. 20,279: Yugoslavia 21,107: Algeria 797: Cuba 131-050, An unusual item of 60,127 came in from China of whom only 8,221 were actually chinese.

On June 9, 1955 the Senate Internal Security sub-committee held hearings on "Security Screening of Refugees." Col. William F. Heimlich, who had been Chief of Intelligence in Berlin, testified concerning the lax security regarding refugees coming into the U.S.

Question by Mr. Richard Arens (Committee Counsel):

"Is it your testimony that the German authorities, the intelligence authorities with whom you conversed, in West Germany, told you that prior to just a few months ago 30 to 40 percent of those people in the alleged refugee category were 'sleepers,' in that they were Red agents, Communist agents awaiting calls to action either in the west or for migration to the United States of America?"

Answer by Co. Heimlich: "Yes sir,"....

Genocidal mass murder, wholesale Imprisonment, deportation and calculated terrorism became standard "liberation" procedures. Once again the Communists systematically exterminated entire populations as the defenseless small nations were literally absorbed into bloody paw of the Soviet Union, to be "consolidated" within the expanding gut of the Communist slave empire.

POLISH PACIFICATION

The "pacification" of Poland was a typical example of Red "liberation." After openly invading and occupying Poland, in accordance with the Russo-German pact of 1939, the Communists quickly set about "pacifing" their newly "liberated" prize by protecting the people from hoodlum "reactionaries."

The core of any potential "reactionary" leadership was the loyal officer corps of the Polish Army, so within a few weeks the entire army command was tracked down and imprisoned, to "protect the people." When the reactionary round up was completed the Soviets had collected over 8,000 Polish officers.

The "reactionary Militarists" were then transported en masse to a quiet wooded area near Smol-

ensk called the Katyn Forest. The eight thousand Polish officers were marched into the forest where they were systematically slaughtered by the NKVD.

The officer's families (some of the most prominent in Europe) were told nothing and the Soveit "liberators" shrugged off all attempts to discover the whereabouts of Poland's finest men.

The pacification extermination was finally exposed in 1943, when the mass grave of the 8,000 Polish officers was discovered by accident, and the Communist "protective measure" became known as the "Katyn Forest Massacre."

THE DEATH TRAINS

In addition to slaughtering or imprisoning troublesome "reaction-aries", the Communists also used "diversification" to insure tranquility and "peace" in their newly" "liberated" slave states. Millions of people living in potential "problem" areas were herded into boxcars and relocated.

Officially documented Soviet Records reveal tens of thousands of the innocent, helpless people died horrible deaths on the night-mare relocation trains. The "liberated" survivors were never heard of again after they disappeared in the bowels of Mother Russia.

Continued on next page

Continued from preceding page AMERICA'S DISGRACE

World Communism achieved its greatest global gains as a direct result of America's leftist leaders criminal betrayals of everything our nation stood for. Well suppressed records prove that literally millions of defenseless people have been slaughtered, enslaved and imprisoned as a direct result of criminal actions committed by President Truman.

It is a fact that, after granting the Soviet Union the "recognition" power, and after opening the flood gates to Communists in America and flatly refusing to interfere with wildly subversive work of owed Communist traitors, President Franklin D. Roosevelt (assisted by convicted communist espionage agent Alger Hiss) willingly granted U.S. approval of the Soviet seizure of the entire Eastern European area. The U.S. approval, via pro-Red Roosevelt, was granted at the infamous Yalta Conference, held during the conclusion of WWII.

By the end of the war, millions of Poles, Czechs, Lativans, Hungarians, Estonians, Albanians, Bulgarians and Lithuanians had been slaughtered by the Red barbarians, while the survivors had suffered horribly under the inhuman tyranny of their Communist "liberators," Imagine if you can, the paralyzing

Imagine if you can, the paralyzing fear of these helpless people when they were told by the allied high command that, instead of regaining their freedom, they were to remain slaves of the Communist barbarians.

KEELHOUS CONSPIRACY

The worse blot on America's integrity was "operation Keelhaul" the final brutal knee jerk to the groin of the already dying small nations of Eastern Europe that Roosevelt willingly consigned to the horror of Communist "liberation."

In February 1945, the U.S. forces in Europe, under the command of General Dwight Eisenhower, signed a "special convention" agreement with the Soviet Union. The document, code named "Operation Keelhaul", committed American troops to participate in the "forceable repatriation" of over four million anti-Communist Russians, Balts and Slava who had fled to the West seeking freedom from Communist tyranny or, in most cases, certain death that awaited them in Stalin's slaughterhouse.

By every moral and legal standard, "Operation Keelhouse" was a criminal act, a banal crime against humanity, a blatant violation of the Geneva Convention and a dispicable betrayal of every tradition-



Red terrorists in Algeria left the severed heads of "reactionaries" on a highway.



In Korea, over five thousand American boys, defenseless prisoners of war, murdered by the Communist barbarians. Like these murdered G.I.s, most tied, shot in the head and dumped into mass graves.

al American standard.

Nevertheless, with the Knowledge and approval of our new President, Harry Truman, General Eisenhower authorized the Infamous "Keelhaul" order, American MPs descended on Displaced Persons Camps throughout Western Europe and dragged out thousands of helpless refugees, men, women and children, sometimes whole families who had given up everything, suffered untold hardships, lived like hunted animals and risked their lives to escape the slavery and horror of Communism's Tyranny of Terror. As the Reds herded reactionaries and as the Nazis had herded Jews, American soldiers herded the terrified helpless refugees back into the waiting clutches of the Communist barbarians.

In June 1945, acting in accordance with the "Keelhaul" betrayal U.S. military authorities at Fort Dix, New Jersey, drugged 200 Russian prisoners of war and helped Communist diplomats transport the unconscious victims aboard a waiting Soviet ship.

Pointedly unpublized government documents reveal that thousands of the pitiful betrayed European refugees committed suicide when the American troops herded them into the trains that were to

return them to the agony that aaited them in the "proletariat paradise." Others sank to their knees, and actually begged the American soldiers to kill them rather than to face what lie ahead for them in the Red Paradise.

AMERICANS DOUBLE THE REDS

While Roosevelt was surrendering Eastern Europe to the Soviets, a squad of his ultra-Leftist and avid pro-red appointees in the treasontainted State Department, lead by Gen. George C. Marshall, deliberately betrayed the Nationalist Chinese into the bloody hands of Mao-Tse Tung's Communists.

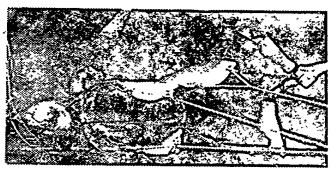
After encouraging Chiang Kaishek to defend China against Mao's Communists takeover, Roosevelt and his State Department "Liberals' promised to supply Chiang's forces, then, when the Nationalist troops were committed to battle, the promised armaments were withdrawn. Entire shiploads of munitions on the way to Chiangs National forces were dumped into the ocean on radioed orders from General George Marshall. Without arms or ammunition, Chiang was forced to retreat, finally taking refuge on Formosa.

America's betrayal of Free China guaranteed victory to Mao's for-

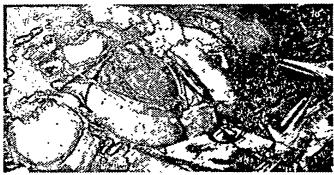
COMMUNIST BRUTALITY UNPARALLELED IN HISTORY



Executed Red China victim - Hong Kong waters.



Evidence of Communist cruelty — Hong Kong Waters June 25, 1968. Note feet tied before death.



Victim of Red execution. Note hands and arms painfully tied before death. Face hanging by shreds. Hong Kong waters. Floated down from Red China June, 1968.



Since the Communist take-over of the Chinese mainland, innumberable Chinese citizens have been slaughtered under various charges.

VIETNAM



The Communists hideously tortured this man by cutting the face and tearing out an eye.



.Throat ripped out by Viet Cong.

MASS MURDER

Continued from page 28

ces and Doubled the Communist's global strength by surrendering 750 million Chinese to Red enslavement and provided a vast Red stronghold from which the Communists cancer could (and, was spread throughout Asia. Thus, just a handful of little known key positioned "Liberals" in the U.S. State Department were responsible for altering the course of history by doubling the force and threat of World Communism. Subsequently, events proved that Roosevelt and his hatefulhandful of the State appointees, lead by Department George Marshall and his assistant Dean Rusk, were directly responsible for one of the most massive and incredibly bestial bloodbaths in recorded history.

"LIBERATION OF CHINA"

Documented records reveal that the Red killed 500,000 people, when Mao first established his "nuculas force" in the mountains of North China, between 1927-36. As a result of America's betrayal, the Communists killed another 1,250, 000, of their countrymen during the "liberation" war that drove the Nationalist forces off the mainland.

While America's oh so "unbiased" news media referred to the bloodbath revolution as an "ag-

rarian Reform Movement," Mao's Red "reformists" set about "consolidating" China, employing the standard Communist method, Extermination.

Over 1,500,000 people were murdered by the Communists during the first established Lis "Nucleous force" indation" of Red China continued for nine years, during which time Mao, often referred to as a "gentle philosopher," surpassed the Soviets' awesome Communist Kill-count and became, the most hideous barbarian in history.

The Red Chinese "liberators" slaughtered THIRTY MILL ION people during the 1949-58 "pacification" program. Mao called this maniacal purge his "Realignment and Reform" period.

Another TWO MILLION Chinese were butchered in the following "reform" program. The "gentle" philosopher called the slaughter the "Great Leap Forward." Next came the "Great Proletarian Cultual Revolution," in which another 500,000 helpless people were murdered, to improve Communist "culture."

While the "cultural" slaughter continued, Mao expanded his already vast "Proletarian Paradise" by ordering the liberation of Tibet.

Continued on page 32

THE "PEACE" OF COMMUNISM!



KORFA

Communist execution of civilians during Korean War. "The Communists slaughtered numerous patriots in the cruelest way."



KOREA

Executions of U.N. forces' captives by North Korean Communist Army during Korean War. Note hands tied behind their backs.

MAINLAND CHINA



Innocent people are massacred en masse on the Chinese mainland by the Communists.



The Chinese Communists take killing as playing games.

Red Chinese "formists" slaughtered another ONE MILLION defenseless people in the process. The murder of "reactionaries" still continues in "Liberated" Tibet.

The Chinese Reds kill-count includes TWENTY FIVE million people who died in Mao's huge slave labor camps, referred to as "cultureal realignment centers". It is estimated that over 3 million Chinese are currently imprisoned in Mao's China death camps.

Red China's kill-count totals over Sixty One Million murders. The figure is around 61,750,000, give or take a few hundred-thousand killings.

It is difficult to realize that the President of the United States had asked to "negotiate" wish such rabed mass murderers. It is impossible to understand how an American president or anyone with a modicum of respect for human life, could express anything other than revulsion toward the Communist Chinese butchers.

ASIAN KILL-COUNT

While Mao's murderers were spreading their reform via extermination in China, Ho Chi Minh also used the Red technique of using WWII troops to spread Communist reform in Indo China. With the help of the Soviets, Red China and pro-Red Charles DeGaulle, Ho Chi Minh's troops succeeded in oussting the betrayed French forces from North Vietnam.

While America's "factual" news media described "Uncle Ho" as a "frail and sensitive poet," Secretary of State Dean Rusk hailed him as "the George Washington of his people." The American public was never informed that once he took control, the "sensitive poet" ordered the immediate extermination of over ONE HUNDRED THOUS—AND defenseless North Vietnamese men, women and children. Standard Communist "consolidation" procedure.

Meanwhile, Communists seized control in North Korea and, after the brutal "pacification" of over 123,000 "reactionaries", the Korean Reds lunged southward and attempted to "liberate" their free countrymen of South Korea.

The resulting conflict incureed the death of 134,000 South Korean soldiers who died in America's "No-win" war(As luck would have it, our only "No-win wars" the U.S. ever lost, were the only wars in which American troops faced Communist enemies.)

Not long after the so-called negotiated settlement (loss) of the Korean conflict, America's" liberal" leaders again betrayed our free alies by urging them to attack their Communists "liberators", then withdrawing U.S. support when our ally was committed to battle. The American betrayal, engineered by President John F. Kennedy, was called the "Bay of Pigs Massacre."

As a result of our president's treachery, hundreds of Cubans were captured or died on the beach, waiting for the American air cover that was promised, then suddenly withheld, on direct orders of John

While on the subject of Cuba, it should be mentioned that the Communist "liberators" have murdered over 22,400 Cubans - so far!

After the Bay of Pigs betrayal had secured the Communist grip on Caba, President Kennedy (who later pledged U.S. PROTECTION of Red Cuba as a result of the secret deal regarding the so-called "missile crises...) again committed American troops to battle, in Vietnam.

For the second time American soldiers were thrown against Communists, with specific order Forbidding them to defeat the vastly inferior Red forces.

Over Forty-Five Thousand four hundred of America's finest men have died (so far) and over three hundred thousand others have been wounded and maimed, fighting Communist butchers they were ordered NOT to defeat.

Terrorism and bestial savagery are employed as Red "Policy" in their liberation of south Vietnam. The ultra Leftists of America's "unbiased" news media wring their hands in despair over the U.S. bombing of the Communists, but the humanitarians never even mention the helpless thousand of South Vietnamese who have died hideously at the hands of the savage Viet Cong butchers.

For Years, thousands of South Vietnamese peasants and their village leaders have been ruthlessly slaughtered, or persuaded to cooperate by being forced to watch as

their children's arms and legs are torn off and their neves agouged out, while their wives and daughters are gang-raped, before having their bellies split open and their breasts hacked off by grinning Viet Conglideberators, The V.C. butchers then explain that their sub-liman acts are intended as "object lessons" to encourage obedient cooperation and assistance in their Communist "liberators."

Such maniacal bestiality is all ways condoned as "social realignment" programs by Americans who preach "peace" and cheer the Viet Cong butchers.

AFRICAN KILL-COUNT

Throughout the pastⁱ twenty years the Hammer & Sickle brand of Communism had been seared in to almost every area of the vast African continent. The Black-Reds of the southern regions and the Moslem Reds of North Africa are fragmented and lack a centralized control, therefore their territorial gains and their kill-count are less spectacular than their Europeanand Oriental masters, but the African's debased delight in maniacal savagery and truly sub-human depravity surpasses anything in history.

The European and Oriental Reds exterminate to achieve and maintain political control, but the African Communists slaughter because they enjoy killing. For example, the Soviet and Chinese liberators murder tens of millions, but only the African Red EAT their victims.

Continued on page 38

Fiery Cross Magazine

33

The communists have taken advantage of our kindness by using infiltrate the refugee toute to their agents into the U.S. The number of Hungarian refugees during the year 1956 swelled the total of aliens admitted that year to 2,453-337. Many of the so-called refugees were Communist spies, saboteurs and agitators who had not been among the gallant Hungarians who rose up against their Comunist However, little was oppressors. done to separate the good Hungarians from the bad ones and so they were all welcomed with open arms.

In 1964 the State Department was secretly engaged in one of the most astounding "refugee relocation" operations on record. The sum of twenty-five million dollars was deposited with Hong Kong bankers to finance this operation in which thousands of Russians were to be mysteriously released by Red China and resettled in the United States and several other countries. The man in charge of the operation was Abba Schwarz, former Administrator of the State Department's Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs, a serious security risk who was forced out of his position after the Senate Internal Security Committee had asked him some important embarassing personal questions.

In 1968 another wave of refugees came from Czechoslovakia with some Poles and other East Europeans included in their number. The New York Times of October 21, 1968 reported:

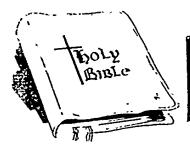
The U.S. is gaining hundreds of Czechoslovak, Polish and other Eastern European intellectuals, artist and professionals under simplified procedures that allow the immigration of "involuntary" Comunists.

The Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia in August (1968) and the anti-Semitic movement in Poland earlier this year have created a new pool of refugee talent.

Although a large number have held membership in the Communist Party, a special provision of the 1952 Immigration and Naturalization Act allows members or former members of the party to enter the United States if they can convince the Department of Justice that they were in the party involuntary. This is currently being applied by Washington with considerable flexibility.

The Attorney General of the U.S. has the right to waive security requirements and allow Communist to come into the U.S. if in his judgement it is "in the best interests of the U.S." Just recently Attorney General John Mitchell stat-

A FIERY CROSS REGULAR FEATURE





We do not know how an interval of calm came to the minds of the people. Evidently there were periods when they were willing to listen to Jesus as a teacher, rather than press upon Him as a worker of miracles. They still gathered very closely around Him, so that He could only see and address those nearest to Him. He therefore stepped into a boat and, sitting there, could look over His audience, the front row standing at the waters edge. Then, perhaps, pointing to a man on the fertile hillside above Capernaum, He tells them the parable of the sower.

It was apparently His first parable. God spoken to Him had as through that sower, to Moses through the burning bush, or Jeremiah through the almond blossom. In the parable we hear Jesus thinking aloud about His own work in broadcasting the Word of God. The point surely is this 'the seed (which is the good news of the region of God preached by Jesus) is all good, but for its development, everything depends on the

ground in which it falls. So we may say that this parable illustrates the different receptions given to the appeal of Jesus and the Kingdom of God, and is meant to impress a sense of responsibility upon His hearers. Thus understood, it might be better called, the Parable of the four different soils. There are four different kinds of hearts in every assembly where the Word is spoken. And just as the fate of a seed is determined by the kind of soil into which it falls, so the fate of the word depends on the state of the heart into which it comes. Are we good soil?

We cannot believe that Jesus would have intended us to think that the different kinds of hearts represented were originally made for the purpose by God. We are to some extent, it is true, affected by what has gone before us, and by the conditions in which we have to live, but in the last resort, we ourselves are responsible for what we become. Let us pray for all the qualities we need to bring forth the fruit of the Word.

Continued from page 34

ed that he is willing to waive the security regulations and allow 30, 000 immigrants from the Soviet Union to come to the U.S. on a parole basis.

The following is a brief analysis prepared by a retired high ranking Army Intelligence officer.

This aspect (of immigration) involves cultural exchanges with Communist governments: issuance of visas and passports; refugees and and defectors; use of parolee system by State Department and Attorney General; private bills passed by Congress and illegal entires across our borders. The laws governing the above are loose and lax and lend themselves to graft and corruption. In addition subversive elements have moved into key positions both national and international. The result has been millions of illegal immigrants and "payoffs" of hundred of millions of dollares to dishonest officials within our government, in collusion with foreign elements, some behind the iron curtain. A brief explanation of the above and how they affect our security is discussed in turn:

1. Cultural exchanges, These exchanges allow penetration of our cultural and scientific institutions it is a one way street with the Communists deriving the benefits. Ev-

every Soviet "cultural" group is designed to subvert our institutions. A KGB control agent is with every group.

2. Issuance of visas and passports, The control elements at the Department of State allow Communists and Communist sympathizers to enter and leave this country at will. Many Communist agents are allowed to enter and become permanent resident agents.

Today the U.S. is highly populated, and to an appalling degree lawlessness is rampant. These are bitter facts to face, but if you who, alone can remedy them, do not have the courage to face them, we are lost.

The immigrant arriving today knows that he may not find work, but that if he does not or does not wish to work he will be taken care of:housing will be hard tofind, schools crowded, teachers in short supply, hospitals wholly inadequate for the demand, but worst of all, crime on a rampage from one end of the country to the other.

Today we have a great racial crisis, in large part stimulated and directed by subversive elements, frightening juvenile delinquency due to our inability tò "cope" with the disruptive forces working ag-

the culture that was uniquely American.

Mrs. Kerbs, who has been supporting patriotic causes for many years, recommended on behalf of her organization that Congress retain complete control of immigration and naturalization, abdicating no authority whatsoever to the Executive Branch: President, Attorney General, or Presidential appointees. She completed her statement with the words; "Gentlemen, in your hands lies the future of millions of unborn Americans."

In spite of the overwhelming evidence of sworn testimony before the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee, by officials of I.N.S. and by patriotic journalists, the immigration and illegal alien problem has not been corrected: to the contrary, it has worsened. Many official sources of information are available to Congress. For example, the Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1964, U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1964 p. 95 reveals that more than 60% of all immigrants during the past ten years have been person without occupation. Visa offices in U.S. consulates in various parts of the world are often staffed by serious security risks with pro-Communist backgrounds or such character deficiencies as to make them vulnerable to enemy agents. Between the State Department's approval of improper granting of visas and the issuance of hundreds of thousands of waivers by the Attorney General the U.S. has within its shores a potential Fifth Column of enormous magnitude.

The U.S. has been a strong and prosperous nation but it may not survive the influx of hordes of immigrants and illegal aliens who did not help to make it so and who actually have no interest in supporting and respecting it. While we are mainly a nation of immigrants, the first ones came here to find freedom and build a nation. The next groups came to take advantage of the opportunities which the first wave of immigrants had had created. Now we are opening our gates to people who neither understand nor wish freedom as we know it, who do not wish to be absorbed and become Americans but who wish to change our country and our form of government.

In recent years Americans have witnessed alien philosophies being adopted and forced upon the people of our country. Socialism and Communism, alien philosophies which originated in Europe, were formerly condemned by our pub-

Continued on next page

Continued from preceding page

lic official educators, and clergymen but they have now taken hold because of large bloc votes, and the influenced communiscations media. This nation, once considered a Christian country, no longer is permitted prayer in the schools; and killed for the love ofkilling: however, it allows the burning of the American flag in public, it tolerates anti-American subversion in the guise of academic freedom and liberty. Many of those promoting this subversion originate countries where such freedoms do not exist. They are not trying to improve America they are trying to destroy our form of government; their influence has become so great that legislators approve of one socialistic program after another. If the I.N.S. were supplied with suffifient personnel and funds, these patriotic officers could expel from our shores the millions of illegal aliens thereby alleviating our unemployment and in the end reducing our taxes. Powers governing immigration and aliens should be controlled by Congress and not 🚷 the Executive Branch of our Government especially the Attorney General's department, which, with the cooperation of the State Department is permitting more and more Communists and subversives to reside in our country. END

Continued from page 33 MASS MURDER

In the African province of Anola, over 200 defenseless Europeans and more than 300 innocent Africans were savagely butchered by Black/Red maniacs, in just ONE DAY. The savage liberators struck without provocation or warning

In the Angolan village of Luvo, the White owner of a sawmill, together with his wife and two small sons, were liberated in a particularly horrible way. The man and his wife were forced to watch as their two children were tied to planks, then fed into a circular saw slawly. Their mother was next, after being raped before her husband, and finally the man was fed into the bloody saw. A captured Red terrorist later admitted taking part in the "liberation" murders, saying, "We sawed them lenghtwise."

In the Congo, Afro fanatics, trained in Peking and Leningrad lead wildeyed homicidal maniacs who spread Communist "World Peace" by slaughtering over 9,000 helpless people. The sub-human delight these savege "liberators" took culminated in their sheer joy over spitting infants on bayonet, and children were roasted alive, and several missionary priests were found to have been skinned alive. The the nuns were raped to death, then cooked and EATEN!

YOU ... CAN HELP!

By Getting The TRUTH To Others!

HOW MANY TIMES
HAVE YOU HEARD
OR HAVE ASKED...

WHAT CAN I DO?

CANADA CONTRACTOR STREET



Do it amonymously and we won't reveal your name. . . or send it as a friend, and we will enclose this gift card telling who the donor is. ITS YOUR CHOICE....BUT DO IT!



We must inform others of what is taking place in this country today, and the FIERY CROSS tells it like it is, not as some might like it to be.

And my friends - if anyone happens to say to you that the Fiery Cross is just another "hate sheet", then... WE HAVE "N E W S" FOR THEM!

But, Before they can read the NEWSthey will have to have a copy of the FIERY CROSS to read it in!

Fill out the coupon, and mail it with a donation of \$5.00 TODAY!



gift card		anonymous!					
Please send 12 monthly issues of the FIERY CROSS to:							
Address	(name)						
City Your Name	State	Zip					

DO YOUR PART — PLEASE ACT NOW WHILE YOU STILL HAVE YOUR FREEDOM — THE TIME IS GETTING CLOSE WHEN ALL OUR FREEDOMS MAY END!

MAIL TO: The Fiery Cross Magazine P.O. Box 2369, Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401



		المنسنة المستعمد المس
Rev. 5-22-64)		
	FBI	
	Date: 3/23	2/79
	Date: 3/23	
t the following in	(Type in plaintext or code)	,
AIRTEL	AIRMAIL - REG	
	(Priority)	
		 }
TO : DIRECTOR,	FBI (61-10406)	6
FROM: SAC. BIRMI	NGHAM (157-4602) (P)	
0		
"THE FIERY CROSS" UNITED KLANS OF A		
KNIGHTS OF THE KU	KLUX KLAN (UKA);	
EM - KLAN OO: Birmingham		b2
3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		. b6 b7C
Enclose	d for the Bureau are e	b7D eight copies of a
letterhead memora	ndum being submitted i	n accordance with
Bureau instruction	ons to submit a succinc	t summary of
the official mont	ons to submit a succinc but in each new issue o hly publication of the	of "The Fiery Cross", E
	•	\ OR
	tion copies of the let ed to auxiliary office	ternead memorandum
	ems set out in the two	
	designated as Volume V	
dated January, 19 February, 1972.	72 and Volume VII, Edi	tion II, dated
repluary, 1972.		6 7
	referred to in the enc	
memorandum is	who made availabery Cross' to SA	ole the current on on
	ned in Birmingham lett	
	A 1//	i da
	-X-100 FICOSURFREC 20, 406) (Entire 8) (RM)	61-10406-80
1 - Columbia (157	-7) (Enc. 1) (RM)	Γ
1 - Little Rock (157-356) (Enc. 1) (RM)	0 1
	7-3052) (Enc. 1) (RM)	Intelligenzation professional adoptions in the contract and contract a
3 - Oklahoma City	(157-282) (Enc. 1) (R	MAR 25 1972
(2 - 157 - 4602))	S MAR 20 ISIZ
(1 -		i oli
MME:scl		ST / CHIC
(9)	w	1361 21
(9)	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	TO ATT
(9)		WI. ATT

 BH 157-4602

Copies of this letterhead memorandum are being disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service, local military intelligence agencies and the U. S. Attorney, Birmingham, Alabama.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1400 - 2121 Building Birmingham, Alabama 35203 March 23, 1972

RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,

KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

On March 14, 1972, a Birmingham Source made available the two most current issues of "The Fiery Cross", both of which he had just received and one of the issues was designated as Volume VII, Edition I, dated January, 1972. This issue on Page 4 reflects that it is the official monthly publication of the UKA.

The United Klans of America, Inc. was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

Pages 2 and 3 of the January issue of this magazine carried an editorial of Imperial Wizard Robert M. Shelton of the UKA. Therein Shelton stated that 1972 promises to be a year in which many new strides can be made in the work of the Klan. He stated that the past 20 years had been the most detrimental to America that had ever taken place in our country or any country in history with the exception perhaps of the Roman Empire. He continued by stating that the UKA planned a continued effort with "The Fiery Cross" magazine to reach as many "apathetic individuals" as possible so that they might hear, read and become entrenched in the truth". Shelton continued

ENCLOSURE

61-10406-88

by stating that "We will soon be facing a major election in this country and now is the time to put a president in office who will think of nothing but America first and foremost. Americans are sick and tired of having their country be second in importance to all the foreign powers that want something from us, but are never willing to give".

Pages 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 carry an article captioned "Ralph Nader ... Friend or Foe?" This article commences with a statement to the effect that the "so-called protector of the American consumer, Ralph Nader," had received tremendous publicity through television, newspaper and magazine articles. The article also stated that in September, 1971 a representative raised the question on the floor of the U. S. House of Representatives as to whether Ralph Nader was a friend or foe. article gave considerable background information in regard to Ralph Nader's having been born in Winsted, Connecticut and details concerning his education and some employment positions held by him in the past. The article stated that Nader "looks in the mirror and sees a reformer. Others look at Mr. Nader and see a man who would have us scrapour free-enterprise system, then quietly lie down alongside the wreckage and die."

The article further contained a statement to the effect that the undermining of American industry by Ralph Nader had progressed from alleged car defects to the meat and fish industries, the dangers of radiation and overexposure, industrial safety conditions, gas pipe line safety and environmental hazards such as air and water pollution. It was also stated in this article that the use of phosphates in laundry detergents was an example of how the American public was deceived and American businessmen put to untold millions of dollars in expense.

The article concludes with the thought that "unfortunately, in view of Nader's background and activities, the change he seeks would not be in the best interest of the American people.

Nader is not alone in his objectives. They just happen to be the same as the objectives of the Communist Conspiracy and they are also shared by the leftist foundations who support him".

Pages 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 25 reflect an article under a caption "A Time For Revolution". This article commences with a statement that it is time that the readers of this magazine started seriously thinking about revolution. The author states that what he has in mind in regard to a revolution is simply a complete and total change not by way of anarchism or other methods usually considered as dealing with a revolution. The author of this article requests that readers consider the present governmental structure of our country and picture it for a moment as being in the nature of a huge rotten rickety termite-ridden vermin-breeding building. Thereafter, the author expresses himself in a manner in which apparently shows his true feelings and conviction in wording as follows:

It should be apparent by now that the great 'slum' of the world is nonegother than the vast Jewish colony and hot-bed of culture distortion that the United States has long since become".

He continued with the thought that the choice is quite clear, decay and death or drastic change must come if the country is to be saved and says that that is the only real hope open if the country is to be saved. He further states that the "silent majority" had remained inactive so long while the country was getting in its present state of affairs that this group had "lost its ability to think, feel or act in any really relevant manner

to the demands and exigencies of life today". This writer then concludes that due to the above mentioned inactivity of the "silent majority" the necessary changes in our present governmental situation is left "squarely up to the kind of 'elite minority' who read 'The Fiery Cross'".

Pages 17 and 18 set forth several photographs and articles dealing with racial situations reportedly existing in various parts of the world and these articles are set out under the caption "Along The Black Front", a regular feature of this magazine. Pages 19, 20, 21 and 22 set out the usual long list of items regularly offered for sale by the Imperial Office of the UKA, such articles being Bibles, magazines, pictures, pennants, photograph records, decals and bumper stickers.

Pages 23 and 24 reflect an article under a caption "Israel And The U. N.". This article states that the government of Israel had continued to change the statues and character of the occupied section of Jerusalem in violation of repeated United Nations' warnings, resolutions and condemnations. It was stated that numerous protests of such action had been made by high officials of the Roman Catholic, Orthodox, and Protestant church denominations concerning such action of Israel. article was concluded with the author's observation that although Israel had in the past received tremendous foreign aid from the U. S. Government and Zionist organizations had received hundreds of millions of tax exempt dollars in this country, Israel had voted in favor of expelling Nationalist China from the United Nations, which vote was against the position taken by the U.S. Delagation.

Pages 26, 27, and 28 reflect an article under a caption "Government Control Of All Children !". The author of this article makes a statement that social planners in Washington are serious about the government's raising of our children and asks whether the reader is serious about the same matter. The writer urges all readers

write and wire President Nixon to veto bill "S2007 (HR10351)" if the reader wishes to continue to exercise the privilege of raising their own children. The article states that this legislation reportedly had been meant to care for children so mothers could work and to care for "welfare children", but that one government official had made a statement to the effect that this legislation was so "that he and his fellow doctors would have a giant laboratory to 'tinker' with children's minds". The article concludes with the statement that the government would replace the parent if such legislation is enacted into law and remarks that this legislation would result in "truly total Federal control of all youth".

Pages 29, 30, 31 and 33 reflect an article under a caption "Can Freedom Survive?". The author of this article states that some 100 years ago a Lord Macaulay of England was listed as historian. This writer states that Macaulay should more properly be described as a prophet or fortune teller. It was stated that Lord Macaulay had written that the entire United States would be pillaged and ravaged during the twentieth century just as the Roman Empire had been during the 5th century. The writer was extremely critical of and prejudiced against Negroes. This was best shown in the article by a paragraph which reads as follows. "Webster defines proletarian as the very lowest class in a community or state, vulgar, mean. With that in mind. is there any room to wonder why Communist indoctrinated find the Negro so ideal for creating a class struggle to affect the change Karl Marx so vigorously advocated?"

The author of this article continued along the line that various Communist Party leaders in years past have made known the Communist plan for the destruction of any free nation such as the United States. It was stated that such Communist leaders had remarked that the Communist Party's most powerful weapon is "racial tension".

The author thereafter stated that Lord Macaulay "correctly warned that the United States would fall from within as a free nation and the Negro would be the ideal tool for the architects of our destruction wrought by Government, commisars of education, religion and sociology".

Page 32 sets forth an article under a regular feature of this magazine captioned "Philosophy Corner". This article is entitled "On Love".

Pages 34 and 35 reflect an article under a caption "All Socialist Roads Lead To Marxism". This article is written with the thought in mind of alerting all readers to the dangers of communism and Marxism. Throughout the article, various examples of what the author considers to be socialist threats toward communism or Marxism have been set out. This author also stresses the fact that in his opinion forced race mixing, the necessity of coercion for conformity under so called civil rights programs were threats toward socialism, communism, and Marxism. The author also stresses his belief that the loss of freedom by any people is caused by two classes of persons, one group who deliberately sets out to destroy the freedom of the people and the other people who are apathetic and fail or refuse to defend their freedom and rights.

Page 36 carries an article under the caption "Religious Corner" which is another regular feature of this magazine.

Pages 37 and 38 reflects several letters from various persons residing in different sections of the United States and these letters reportedly had been sent to the editor of "The liery Cross". One of these letter writers was shown as "C. B. MacLesh, Oklahoma"; another is "John Barnett, Arkansas", and another is "Harry C. Metto, Johns Island, S. C.".

On March 14, 1972, as above mentioned, the Birmingham Source made available the February, 1972 Edition of this magazine. Pages 2 and 3 reflect an editorial written by Imperial Wizard Shelton. In this editorial, Shelton states that a big portion of this issue of the magazine is devoted to a feature article against "Communism". Shelton states that over 113 million murders proved that "coexisting" with communism is like coexisting with cancer. Shelton is critical of the U. S. Government officials presently reducing the size of the U. S. Army, Navy, and Air Forces and other governmental action taken in various international situations.

Pages 5, 6, 23, 24, 34, 36, 37 and 38 set out an article under a caption "Illegal Alliance and Immigration". This article sets out information to the effect that reportedly there are some 2 million aliens in the United States at the present time who are illegally in the United States and yet are employed and earning some ten billion dollars per year in wages. The author of this article sets out numerous situations reportedly dealing with facts showing that thousands of individuals in the United States are here as "students"; however, many of these individuals are not and have not been enrolled in schools in the United States. This author stresses the fact that many of these aliens who are presently in the United States are either communist, revolutionaries or criminals and always pose a threat in various ways to the security of the United States.

Pages 7 - 18 inclusive, 25; - 33 and 38 set forth details under a caption headed "Mass Murder". On these pages the author sets out many photographs and detailed accounts of what he describes as atrocities committed at different times and in different areas throughout the world by various communist groups and countries having communist leaders. The author attempts to stress the great dangers of communism to all readers and states

that the communist goal has always been "world conquest" although they state that their goal is "world peace". The author states that in order to achieve their goal, the communist have committed mass murders and other atrocities in numerous countries and continents throughout the world and will stop at nothing to achieve their final goal.

Pages 19, 20, 21, and 22 set forth details concerning the usual items which the Imperial Office of the UKA has for sale.

Page 35 sets forth an article under the caption "Religious Corner", a regular feature of this magazine.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama March 23, 1972

Title "THE FIERY CROSS"

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,

KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Character EXTREMIST MATTERS - KLAN

Reference Letterhead Memorandum dated March 23, 1972, at Birmingham, Alabama.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

FBI

			Date: 5/9/72		1 · 1	
Tra	nsmit the following in		**************************************		! !	
		(Type in	plaintext or code)		1	
Via	AIRTEL	AIRMAIL -	(Priority)		 	
-/		· · ·			L	г-
	TO: ACTIN	G DIRECTOR, FBI	(61-10406)			
	FROM: SAC,	BIRMINGHAM (157	-4602) (P)			
	KNIGHTS OF T EM - KLAN	OF AMERICA, INC HE KU KLUX KLAN	(UKA);		DI	Moi
	OO: BIRMINGH	AM			HAM P. 7	
	letterhead m Bureau instr information	closed for the E emorandum being uctions to submi set out in each monthly publica	submitted in t a succinc new issue or	n accordance w t summary of f "The Fiery C	ith	
	are being fu an interest issues which	formation copies rnished to auxil in items set out are designated 1972 and Volume	iary office in the two as Volume V	s known to hav most current II, Edition 3,	e \	
,	memorandúm i issues of "I	ource referred to s, who he Fiery Cross' the March and A	made availa to SA	ble the curren	t on ved	
	in the same Description Descr	mail. Z ENCLOSURE 100-80 (Enc. 8) (RM)	EX-T15	ABENCY SS, IS, REQ. REC'D DATE FORW. HOW FORW.	(200) CRS	b2 b6 b7C b7D
:	1 - Newforle	es (157-484) (Er ańs (105-687) (nc. 1) (RM) nc. 1) (RM) (Enc. 1) (RM	1 defacts	EJ	
	l - Portland l - Richmond		(RM)	-10406 -S	AY 12 1972	
-	1 - San Dieg 3 - Birmingh (2 - 157	iam	ic. I) (RM)		CAUT. SEC	.
	MAY 30(1972)	mile lank		TEX !	<u> </u>	•
	Approved: Special A	agent in Charge	ent	M Per	NEELCE: 1971 - 413-135	1

BH 157-4602

Copies of this letterhead memorandum are being disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service, local military intelligence agencies and the U. S. Attorney, Birmingham, Alabama.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1400 - 2121 Building Birmingham, Alabama 35203 May 9, 1972

RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

On May 5, 1972, a Birmingham Source made available the two most current issues of "The Fiery Cross" both of which he had just received and one of the issues was designated as Volume VII, Edition 3, dated March, 1972. This issue on page 4 reflects that it is the official monthly publication of the UKA.

The United Klans of America, Inc. was charlered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

The cover page of the March issue carries the wording "NIXON's Broken Promises" and under this wording is a photograph of U. S. President RICHARD M. NIXON fixed in such a manner as to give the appearance of a jigsaw puzzle.

Pages 2 and 3 of the March issue of this magazine carried an editorial of Imperial Wizard ROBERT M. SHELTON of the UKA. In this editorial, SHELTON states that the American people do not want forced busing, do not want forced integration of

61-10406 _ 89 ENCLOSURE'

schools and do not want the "continuing world policy to continue in the direction it is going in". SHELTON also sets forth his position in regard to President NIXON's recent visit to China and openly expresses his stand against President NIXON making this trip and cooperating in any way with "Red China".

In this editorial SHELTON makes known that he is completely against Communism and states that the people of the United States are also against Communism. He states that the United Klans of America are now more than ever dedicated to preserving our way of life.

Pages 5, 6, 23, 24, 25, and 26 set forth an article under caption "Trade with the Enemy". This article condemns the U. S. Government for allowing American businessmen to sell strategic materials to Communist countries while American troops are fighting in Southeast Asia. It is stated in this article that this trade is being actively stimulated by the present administration that had promised no expansion of U. S. trade with Communist countries. It is also stated in this article that the United States should not provide any credits or anything that could be treated as, or classified as, aid to such countries as the Soviet Union, Communist China, and so forth.

This article further continues by condemning President NIXON allowing the dollar volume of yearly exports from the United States to the Soviet Union alone to balloon over "300 per cent". In the article, the author also states that NIKITA KHRUSHEHEV reportedly had remarked in 1955 "We value trade least for economic reasons and most for pditical reasons". The author also states that 17 years later "There is copious evidence to suggest that this particular view remains a fact of life in Communist countries". In the article it is

stated that the "Administration" is aware of what is happening to a great deal of the goods being sold by American businessmen to Communist countries and that the United States is indirectly sustaining the war machine of our Communist enemies.

Pages 7, 8, 32, 33 and 34 carry an article under a caption "Amnesty or Cowardice". The author of this article condemns what he calls the growing problem of the United States in regard to the "Vast number of young Americans" who have refused to serve in their country's Armed Forces. Figures are cited which indicate at the present time 35,259 deserters are still at large from the military service and states that 2,246 are known to be residing in foreign countries. This author also states that a new national organization called YAmnesty Now" has directly involved itself with this deserter problem. It is stated that former congressman, CHARLES O. PORTER of Eugene, Oregon, heads this new organization which reportedly seeks to obtain a general amnesty for all draft dodgers and deserters and is preparing the draft of a bill for introduction into Congress early The author of this article gives considerable in 1972. background information concerning CHARLES PORTER and in this article and background information the author attempts to show that PORTER is either a Communist or a Communist sympathizer.

Pages 9, 10 and 31 set forth an article under a heading "The Broken Promises of President NIXON". In this article the author sets forth information which he states are examples of a handful of President NIXON's broken promises that he made in his 1968 campaign for the presidency. The author indicates that one of the promises was in regard to welfare assistance and it was stated that in August, 1969, the President introducted the "Family Assistance Plan" which would give welfare

Let Y

payments to an additional several million Americans. It was stated that in regard to "Defense" President NIXON had stated that he intended to restore "Our objective of clear cut military superiority.". But the author states that President NIXON had cut back on several military or defense programs to such an extent that now, according to the writer, the United States had dropped behind the Soviet Union in every phase of strategic power.

In the above article the writer continued by making statements that President NIXON had broken promises he had made in regard to such things as action he would take concerning the "Job Corps", "Federal Spending", "Red China", "Trade with Communist Countires,", and attempts to set forth information to substantiate his allegations.

Pages 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15 sets out an article captioned MNIXON's Socialist Plans". In this article the author makes statements to the effect that President NIXON's economic plans are designed to do more than just control wages and prices. The author takes the position that President's economic policy is to gradually change the nation's economic and political system from a basically free economy and republic to one described as a mixture of state and corporate Socialism. This author goes on to take the position that another step being taken by President NIXON "Towards Socialism" is his plan for cooperation and economic trade with Communist countries. In the article it is also stated that another step being taken by President NIXON towards Socialism is the President's program to share "The revenue with states".

Pages 16 and 17 of the March issue carry several short articles under one of the regular features of this magazine captioned "Along the Black Front". One of the

articles mentions the 1965 shooting of a San Diego, California pawn shop dealer during a police shoot out. Another of the articles deals with ANGELA DAVIS being freed on bond in California. Another of the articles deals with the formation of "Soul City" in the North Carolina foothills. This city was supposed to be a base for "Black Capitalism in rural North Carolina". Another of the short articles stated that "Two Black Policemen charged with raping woman in city of Cleveland".

Pages 20, 21 and 22 set out a long list of items which are regularly offered for sale by the Imperial Office of the UKA and among these articles are magazines, phonograph records, decals, bumper stickers, leaflets and pamphlets.

Pages 28 and 30 carry regular features of this magazine, page 28 being under the heading "Philosophy Corner" and page 30 being under the heading "Religious Corner".

Pages 35, 36, 37, and 38 reflect letters reportedly sent to this magazine and these letters are set out under a heading "Letters to the Editor" and indicate that they were received from various individuals in different parts of the United States.

On May 5, 1972, as above mentioned, the Birmingham Source also made available the April, 1972 edition of this magazine.

Pages 2 and 3 carry editorial of Imperial Wizard ROBERT M. SHELTON. This editorial mainly points out the fact that the Imperial Press of the UKA is now planning to occasionally draft what is called an 8 Page Tabloid to enable their readers to have the benefit of both the newspaper and the magazine.

"THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

The editorial states that during the coming months there will be public rallies of the UKA from Florida to Maryland and from Indiana to Virginia. It was also stated in the editorial that although it seemed that every time the Klan took one step forward, they took two steps backward but that they plan to persevere and continue to work hard.

Pages 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15 sets forth an article under a caption "Judicial Tyranny". This article states that a recent Federal District Court decision in Richmond, Virginia, has far reaching implications which may affect the entire United States if it is not reversed. It is stated that for the first time in United States history, a merger of city and suburban schools has been ordered through U. S. District Court Judge ROBERT A. MERHIGE, JR., for the purpose of getting more racial integration. This entire article is concerned with background information concerning Judge MERHIGE, the school situation in Virginia, the involvement of various organizations in the filing of the court suit concerning this and other school cases in Virginia and the author's expression of his fears concerning the far reaching effect of the decision reached in this case.

The author of the above article ends the article with the statement that since all congressmen are up for election this year they should be required to make their position on busing clear to their constituents.

Pages 16 and 17 set out an article under a caption "Protect the Guilty or the Innocent". This article expresses the view of its author that capital punishment should not be abolished and is necessary in certain cases in order to control the activities of certain criminals.

Pages 18, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 and 28 contain an article which is captioned "Letter to the President".

"THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

The author of this article states that the plan of the "Devil and his assistants, the Atheists and the Anti-Christs", is to pollute the minds of people, especially those of helpless children. The author states that this is a definite plan of these people and that this plan had prompted both IENIN and KHRUSHCHEV to proclaim "We will take over America without firing a shot" and They will fall like ripe fruit". The author of this article further condemns the activities of what he calls "Communist leaning legalized liberals" who have started rolling clouds of corruption over our public schools throughout the nation.

The article goes into great detail condemning the forced busing of students to public schools throughout the United States and makes statements to the effect that the president of the United States serves as "A check against bad laws with his veto power". The author also states that the president has the responsibility to see that proper action is taken in regard to the various school situations throughout the United States by the various courts and other government officials having authority to deal with the school problems and situations.

Pages 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37 and 38 set out an article under a caption "Black Muslims".

The Nation of Islam is an all-black nationwide Organization headquartered at Muhammad's Temple 2, 5335 South Greenwood Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, under the guidance of ELIJAH MUHAMMAD, self-styled "Messenger of Allah" and only divinely appointed leader of the black race in the United States. Its purpose is separation of the black man from the devil (white race) through establishment of a black nation.

"THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

The article under the above caption "Black Muslims", commenced with the statement that the attempt by identified Black Muslims to ambush and massacre police and sheriffs in Baton Rouge, Louisiana on January 10, 1972, resulted in the death of two white deputies, three black men and the injuring of over 30 other persons. The article then goes into a long discussion of how the Black Muslim Movement was founded. by whom, and how various individuals have since the founding of this group come into power. In the article a great deal of information is set forth reportedly showing the results of research done by various law enforcement officials in the United States in regard to the formation and development of the Black Muslim Movement. It is stated in the article that although the Black Muslim organization is obviously subversive no effort has been made by the Department of Justice to conduct investigations into their activities. Thi article concludes with the thought that Communist see hope for producing their desired goals through the Nation of Islam.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Birmingham, Alabama
May 9, 1972

Title

"THE FIERY CROSS"

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX CLAN (UKA)

Character

EXTREMIST MATTERS - KLAN

Reference

Letterhead Memorandum dated May 9, 1972 at Birmingham,

Alabama.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

Copies Continued:

2 - St. Louis (157-1704)(Enc.2)(RM) 2 - San Antonio (157-123)(Enc.2)(RM)

2 - San Diego (157-218)(Enc. 2)(RM)

2 - San Francisco (157-156)(Enc.2)(RM) 2 - Savannah (157-309)(Enc.2)(RM)

2 - Tampa (157-355)(Enc.2)(RM)

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a LHM being submitted in accordance with Bureau instructions to submit a succinct summary of information set out in each new issue of "The Fiery Cross", the official monthly publication of the UKA.

Two copies of this LHM are being forwarded to each recipient auxiliary office since the LHM contains information known to be of definite interest to these offices and will require investigative effort on the part of many of these offices.

		•							
	Birmingha	m C	2112000	` 7	in	+ha	T TTN/	اہ د	
	DITTILITIE	mir D(Jurce	: т	T-11	rite	TUIM		_ b
Birmingham	6011700	**	+100	TITA	r :: -			_ '	
277111711811911	. Source 2	. TII	LHE	LITT	LIS	1			
•									

Birmingham Source 1 and Birmingham Source 2 on 6/2/72 made available all of the items either Xeroxed or synopsized and included in the enclosed LHM.

It should also be noted that the Imperial Office of the UKA did not publish or distribute a May, 1972, issue of "The Fiery Cross". Instead it printed and distributed the <u>UKA</u> newspaper designated as Volume 7. Edition 5 dated May, 1972, as described in the enclosed

Auxiliary offices covering areas wherein the UKA has tentative plans as set out in the enclosed LHM, to hold UKA public rallies are requested to advise appropriate military and local authorities and submit LHMs reporting the results of such rallies after they have been held.

BH 157

Birmingham may not be in a position to submit follow-up LHMs concerning the above-mentioned planned rallies in several UKA realms other than Alabama.

Copies of this LHM are being designated locally to U. S. Secret Service, local military intelligence agencies, and the USA, Birmingham, Alabama.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama June 2, 1972

RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,

KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

On June 2, 1972, Birmingham Source 1 advised that during the latter part of May, 1972, the National Office of the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA) sent out a "Newsletter" with a copy of the new "Fiery Cross Newspaper". This newsletter, according to Birmingham Source 1, was sent in order to encourage the various UKA Realms to subscribe to receive 1,000 papers each month. Birmingham Source 1 stated the National Office of the UKA was planning to charge \$25.00 per 1,000 newspapers, freight paid. Birmingham Source 1 further advised that he had heard that the National Office of the UKA eventually planned to drop the individual mailout and deal directly with the various Realms. This source further advised that the individual mailout received

61-10406-91) ENCLOSURE RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA);

the above-mentioned newspapers in May of 1972 in place of the regular magazine ("The Fiery Cross"). A Xerox copy of this UKA Imperial Office Newsletter dated May 18, 1972, is attached hereto.

IMPERIAL OFFICE

NEWSLETTER



MAY 18, 1972

Č.,

TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA

Esteemed Klansmen,

Enclosed you will find the latest efforts of the National Office in getting together this 8 page tabloid newspaper, as a means to get the news out in mass circulation, and Klansmen, at a much lower cost to you.

We have thoroughly analyzed this situation of what is the best possible means to have the units best served with news so that they can, as individuals, help in recruitment to our organization.

The enclosed newspaper will be available to each unit for \$25.00 per thousand, a cost of 2½ cents apiece, and Klansmen, now more than ever before, (especially in view of the recent tradgedy that occurred to a man we all loved and admired) we must all get together and unite in our effort to recruit a most susceptible public to the folds of our principles. This is the time Klansmen, to unite in our common cause, put our differences aside as individuals and rally to the central point of interest and that is setting this country back on it's heels with a gigantic upsurge in Klan membership.

We can do it, we now have the means to do it, just think, if your unit participates in our newspaper program, that means 1,000 applications to circulate in your locality, for as you see, on the back page of the Fiery Cross, we have an application for Men, Women and youths!

We are indeed hoping that this might well be the milestone in Klan growth that we have sought since the beginnings of our crusade, Please Klansmen, do your part in making this effortasuccess. order your 1,000 Fiery Cross newspapers immediately so you can receive them by next month.

This cost we are offering to you is based on the overall cost to us on 100,000 newspapers on which the National Office must absorb.

When we can get our volume up to perhaps 200,000 or 300,000

your cost will go down, in the same light, if we must drop our quantity due to lack of support, our cost will rise, so please Klansmen, support this effort we are making in your behalf, as always, the National Office seeks new ways and means to keep the United Klans of America an organization that you can indeed be proud to belong to, so let us be Klansmen in the true sense of the word in this time of utter chaos in the conditions prevalent in our society. We have told the truthabout the situation in this country for many years, now perhaps the people will listen to us.

We would indeed like to get the circulation of the Fiery Cross up to the amount we had once in the past. 2 million! Help us to help, Klansmen, by supporting your units to enable them to receive 1,000 Fiery Cross newspapers each and every month.

We must have your order for the Fiery Cross newspapers by the 10th of each month, this next months order must be received in this office by June 10th as we must pay for these newspapers when we pick them up, therefore, no COD's will be available, we will pay all freight charges, just send your \$25.00 into this office by June 10th.

Please do your part, as we would like to have as many units participate in this program as possible.

We have enclosed this first edition of the Newspaper so you can see exactly what you will be receiving. We intend to hit upon every article of news possible to make this a truly revolutionary paper. It is a must for effective recruitment.

We here at the National Office take this opportunity to apologize for not getting a newsletter out to our units sooner, however we intend in the future to recap our rally season and other items of importance to you at least once every two weeks.

Thankyou for your support, we will be looking forward to receiving your order.

Yours For God And Country,

a state

Robert M. Shelton

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

TELEPHONE NUMBER:

Enclosed please find\$

NOTE:

We will be shipping your newspaper via United Parcel Service, therefore it is necessary that we have your exact address and telephone number, please include same in your order.

RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA);

On June 2, 1972, Birmingham Source 1 further advised that in late May, 1972, UKA Imperial Wizard Robert M. Shelton sent out a letter to all UKA Grand Dragons in an attempt to have them support the "Fiery Cross Newspaper". Set forth hereinafter is a Xerox copy of this letter.

Esteemed Klansman,

Enclosed is a copy of the new Fiery Cross newspaper. In the upcoming issues of this newspaper, we would like to personalize them more, and orient them to your respective states.

In each issue, we can arrange for a plate change with your picture and a personal message from you regarding realm news, or any subject you may wish to write about. The national office is willing to divide the cost of this plate change, which runs \$20.00, ifyour send us \$10.00, we will pay \$10.00.

We want to make this your newspaper, and what more efficient way to recruit members, than to have your state Grand Dragon's picture and message on the front cover.

We want to make this your newspaper, and what more efficient way to recruit members, than to have your state Grand Dragon's picture and message of the front cover.

We intend on going to press on these newspapers on the 10th of each month, therefore it will be necessary for you to get your message in to this office so that it can be typeset by the 1st of each month.

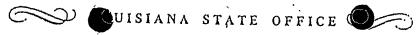
We are anxious to make this newspaper a success, as I believe that this is our best method for continual growth in the country today.

(Signed by Imperial Wizard)

RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

On June 2, 1972, Birmingham Source 2 made available an undated two-page letter recently sent out by W. J. Kidd, Grand Dragon of the UKA, Realm of Louisiana. A Xerox copy of this two-page letter is attached hereto.

MINITED WLANS OF AMERICA, INC.



P.O.Box -188

Swartz, Louisiana

71281

Esteemed Klansmen and Klanswomen:

FOLSOM-COVINGTON AREA RALLY

The Klanspeople who attended the Rally and Kalvakades are to be especially commended. We are in high hopes that this rally will help in building the organization in this area.

WEST MONROE RALLY AND STATE MEETING

All Klanspeople should be making their plans to attend the West Monroe Rally and Klan Walks. Saturday, June 24th. Over 1,000 were in attendance at last year's rally and we expect to exceed this number this year.

A State Meeting will be held beginning at 12 noon. Therefore, plan to arrive at the Rally Site located & mile south of I-20 on Well Road early. The W.M. Auxiliary will have sandwiches or hot dogs available so that you can eat lunch and get to the meeting on time.

· DERRELL WARREN

Mr. King, our legal counsel, has initiated an appeal on behalf of Klans-man Warren. We will keep you advised as to how this is progressing.

PROPOSED LEGAL ACTION AGAINST THE DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL DELEGATION
The State Board has authorized the Grand Dragon to initiate injunctive action in federal court in an effort to unseat the Louisiana Delegation to the National Democratic Convention. We intend to seek to have this delegation unseated and to ask the court to instruct the State Central Committee to hold a Preferential Primaryso that the voters may have an active voice in the selection of all of the delegates pledged to the various candidates. We all know that Gov. Wallace would get the overwhelming majority of the delegates.

All Klanspeople are urged to make a donation of any amount that you can afford so that this suit can be filed immediately. Please make a contribution right away whether it is \$1, \$5, \$10, \$100 or ?. Make all checks or money orders to the United Defense Fund of Louisiana and mail them to P. O. Box 188, Swartz, Louisiana. Two members of the State Board will be made Trustees of this fund.

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Some of the Units have started an effective public relations program and are achieving some very fine results. This program cannot be over emphasized. Have some article from the Fiery Cross or c of the phamplets put on the radio or in the newspaper each week. Mr. Shellon has agreed to cut a tape for a 15 minute radio program to promote to relations. We hope that this can be in the hands of the Units in the very near future. We feel that this project will create interest in the creation and especially increase the attendance at our rallys.

· A Nation-Wide Patriotic Organization

GEORGE WALLACE PETITIONS

Enclosed are a few copies of the Wallace Petitions being distributed by Mr. Fred Huenefeld, the acting Co-ordinator of the Wallace Campaign for Louisiana. This is an attempt to obtain of 100,000 signatures to be used in an effort to have the Louisiana delegation pledged to Gov. George Wallace. While I do not believe that this petition effort can be successfull on its own, I do feel that it will be of a tremendous help to us in our suit in Federal Court to have the delegation unseated. Lets get behind this effort with everything we have. Reproduce or retype these petitions as many times as necessary. You must have these petitions back into the hands of Mr. Huenefeld no later than June 1st.

NORTHERN PROVINCE MEETING

The May Klonverse of the Northern Province will be held this Friday, May 26th, at the Chatham Klavern (disregard any rumors to the contrary). A maximum effort should be made to have as many Klansmen present as possible to participate in this important meeting.

All Province Officers should be present and be prepared to contribute to the planning of constructive programs and activities at this meeting. Our Rally activity moves into North Louisiana next month and we need to plan a maximum effort to promote our organization and to make our rallies even greater successes.

RALLIES (All Rallies begin at 8 p.m.)

June 24 WEST MONROE - Rally grounds ½ mile south of I-20 on Well Road. State Meeting at 12 noon. Kalvakades and Klan Walk immediately after meeting.

July 24 LIVINGSTON-BATON ROUGE AREA - Livingston Parish Fairgrounds east of Livingston, on U.S. 190

August 12 & 13 BASTROP - Realm Klonvokation and Rally. VFW Building and Grounds approx. 1 mile south of Bastrop on La. 139.

September 9 ALEXANDRIA

October 7 NATCHITOCHES

SOUTHWESTERN PROVINCE MEETING

The Southwestern Province Meeting will be held at the State Klavern Building at 8 p.m., Friday, June 2nd. All Province Officers should be in attendance without fail as very important business is to be conducted. Every Unit sould assure that at least three delegates are present at this meeting. Active participation is necessary on the part of each and every one of you if an effective program is to be put into effect in the Southwestern Province. Lets all do our part and be present at this meeting.

GUN CONTROL

Another serious effort is being made to revolk our constitutional right to keep and bear arms in the aftermath of the assassination attempt upor Gov. Wallace. Remind everyone that you come in contact with that the Taxness of the courts are responsible for the rising crime rate and not the responsibility of responsible hand gun owners. If the courts gave criminals the verdicts that they deserve this condition could be reverse at once with no gun control necessary.

For God and Country

W. M. Kidd Grand Dragor

9

RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

In early May of 1972, Birmingham Source 2 advised that UKA Imperial Wizard Robert M. Shelton was then considering "dropping" "The Fiery Cross" and reportedly had made arrangements with a printer to print a two-sheet tabloid newspaper which would be eight pages. Birmingham Source 2 stated Shelton wanted to get away from the conservative news and to start printing so-called revolutionary sensationalism type articles.

| an Imperial Officer of the UKA, according to Birmingham Source 2, had made known to Imperial Wizard Shelton that if he (Shelton) drops the magazine and disappoints the people who have sent in the donation-subscription to "The Fiery Cross" that he (Shelton) might as well "kiss the Klan goodbye".

As above mentioned, on June 2, 1972, Birmingham Source 1 made available a copy of the "Fiery Cross Newspaper", which is designated as Volume 7, Edition 5, dated May 19, 1972. This issue on page 1 reflects that it is the official publication of the United Klans of America and that ROBERT M. SHELTON is the "Editor - Publisher". Page 1 of this issue carries the main caption "Patriots Unite". Below this main caption in the extreme left column is a photograph of Imperial Wizard Robert M. Shelton under a heading "Message from the Imperial Wizard". The extreme right column of Page 1 of this issue carries a photograph of Alabama UKA Grand Dragon John Adams under a heading "Message From the Grand Dragon".

b6 b7C RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

UKA Grand Dragon, Realm of South Carolina;

UKA Grand Dragon, Realm of Texas;

UKA Grand Dragon, Realm of Virginia; George

Hosser, Imperial Representative, Realm of Pennsylvania;

and

UKA Grand Dragon, Realm of Indiana,
were similarly substituted on the copies of the "Fiery
Cross Newspaper" sent to the various above-mentioned realms
of the UKA for distribution in their respective areas.
Birmingham Source 1 further advised that the same
"Message from the Grand Dragon" was reflected in all of the
various copies of this issue of the newspaper.

b6

b7C

In this newspaper, Imperial Wizard Shelton, under the above-mentioned heading for the "Imperial Wizard", set forth an article stating that this newspaper was just a small part of the constant battle "we fight in this country today for a free and unbiased press". Shelton continues by stating that our mass communications media have been so written to contain misinformation that there are "few sources left in our country where the truth comes before any other consideration." Shelton in this article stated that there were some persons who insist that the UKA is a racist organization composed of the misfits of society who only want to speak and act against the "Negro and Jew". Shelton states that this is far from the truth and that the UKA was certainly not against any American who respects our country and the rights of the individual. He continues by stating that he was against "certain Jews" not because they were Jews but because they did not hold allegiance to our country. He stated that now is the time when we must fight to get back on the track that has been good enough. for this country for almost 200 years. He concludes this article by stating that "we refuse to just let things go as they may," since this would be the position taken by cowards and not real Americans.

The above-described issue of this newspaper carries the message from the various UKA Grand Dragons which message states that they were pleased and proud to be able to bring this newspaper "to each and every

RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

realm in the United States."

The article continued by stating that they were grateful to be a part of the "wonderful organization, the United Klans of America", and stated that it was their hope that the work they do will be the main "deterrent in our present policy of national suicide". The article states that all readers should feel free to write for further information to any one of the "State Office Addresses" and that they would be only too happy to tell the writer more about the United Klans of America.

Page 1 also carries an article under a heading, "Busing - Busing - Busing". The article states that busing was strictly irrelevant to quality education for the "black society". The article condemns the activity of the various agencies of the United States which have been involved in court actions concerning the busing of school children in various school districts throughout the United States. The article continues by condemning the efforts of Communists and the Communist Party to take advantage of the school situation and any other court action wherein the Constitution of the United States may be in question or put in doubt.

Page 2 of the paper merely carries continuation of the articles commenced on Page 1 with the exception of one letter reportedly written by Mr. John H. Mc Duff, Jr., of Massachusetts. This letter was set out under a heading "Open Letter to the South", and reflected that the letter had been received by the National Office of the UKA. This letter stated that the writer was writing to apologize for the many years that he had been wrong in his thought and stand concerning the United Klans of America. The letter stated that he now realized that the stand taken by the UKA was right and that he had been mistaken and was writing the letter to admit a mistake. The letter went into a long dissertation in regard to the matter of the various separations of the races in the matter of

RE: "The FIERY CROSS"

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

residences or residential areas and that he felt that the UKA had taken the right stand in regard to being against open housing, allowing all public accommodation facilities to be used by all people and the stand taken by the UKA in regard to the public school situation.

Page 3 of this issue under a main heading "National Roundup of Busing News", are short articles concerning the matter of school busing in numerous areas throughout the United States. Some of the areas mentioned were Pontiac, Michigan, Savannah, Georgia, Bessemer, Alabama, San Berlino, California, Alexandria, Virginia, Norfolk, Virginia, Indianapolis, Indiana, Lubbock, Texas, Milford, Indiana, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Dallas, Texas, Mobile, Alabama, Las Virgenes, California, Evansville, Indiana, Hobson City, Alabama, and Charlotte, North Carolina.

Page 4 carries an article under a caption "Revolution and Rioting is Legal", which article is continued on Page 7. This article states that many years ago the UKA had begun writing members of the U. S. Senate and House of Representatives in an effort to warn them against many evils such as the United Nations. The article criticizes the "Roosevelt New Deal" and has several subheadings such as "The Police are Bound - The Criminals are Free", "Where did the Financing Come From?", which dealt with a condemnation of tax-exempt foundations and questionable situations wherein the various churches had invested their monies. The article continues by making a statement that our safe and peaceful streets" are gone and our Constitution is also practically gone.

Page 5 of this newspaper carries an article under the heading, "It's a Kosher World". This article amounts to a condemnation of communism, the activities of various persons of Jewish origin and their control of various governmental agencies and/or activities throughout the United States.

RE: "'THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

Page 6 shows several photographs of damaged school buses and also carries an article under a heading "Your Child's School Bus is a Death Trap". This article states that a probe by the United States Government reveals that millions of school children throughout the United States "ride in peril". The article mentions several incidents which have occurred at different times in various parts of the United States where school children have been killed or injured due to defective school bus equipment or accidents in which school buses have been involved.

Page 8 of this issue of the newspaper carries several blank application forms. At the top of Page 8 is the wording "Fight Communism". Below that heading is an application blank urging the readers to join the United Klans of America. Also on this page is set out an application for citizenship in the "Junior Order of the United Klans of America", and an application for citizenship in the "Ladies Auxiliary" of the United Klans of America. At the bottom of the page, Page 8 of this newspaper, is set forth the address of the National Office of the UKA which is P. O. Box 2369, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, 35401, and the State Office is shown as P. O. Box 977, Gadsden, Alabama 35903. The UKA State Offices of certain Realms of UKA are also shown as follows:

P. O. Box 809 Lake Wales, Florida 33853

P. O. Box 2242 Columbus, Mississippi, 39701

P. O. Box 188 Swartz, Louisiana 71281

P. O. Box 4144 Spartanburg, South Carolina 29303 RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

P. O. Box 16312 Houston, Texas 77022

P. O. Box 4282 Richmond, Virginia 23224

P. O. Box 438 Pilgrims Gardens, Pennsylvania 19026

P. O. Box 426 Greenwood, Indiana 46142.

On June 2, 1972, Birmingham Source 2 further advised that UKA Imperial Wizard Robert M. Shelton intended to attend a UKA public rally to be held on June 9, 1972, at Rising Sun, Maryland.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama June 2, 1972

Title

"THE FIERY CROSS"

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN(UKA)

Character

EXTREMIST MATTER - KLAN

Reference

Letterhead memorandum at

Birmingham dated June 2, 1972.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

lemorandum

ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

7/5/72 DATE:

: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-4602) (P) FROM

SUBJECT: "THE FIERY CROSS"

UKA, INC., KKKK

EM - KLAN

00: BH

ReBulet to Birmingham, 3/10/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of the following publication, which has recently been distributed by the Imperial Office of the UKA, Tuscaloosa, Alabama:

"The Fiery Cross" newspaper, official UKA newspaper, designated as Volume 7, Edition 6, dated June 1972.

All of the enclosed copies of the UKA newspaper were furnished the Birmingham Office by | on 7/5/72 |

As instructed by the Bureau in reBulet, Birmingham will forward to the Bureau a communication suitable for dissemination containing a succinct summary of the information found in the enclosed newspaper.

b2 b6 b7C b7D

1 - Birmingham (SUL) (RM)

MME:mas

(3)

(3)

🗷 . JUL '7 1972

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

THIS ISSUE,

Redical Latt of World Totalarian Trap Closing"
groes Gift to Portugal "Public Service Message "Words, Words, Words" "Open Letter to Satan"

ETERNAL VIGILANCE IS THE PRICE OF FREEDOM

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNITED KLANS AMERICA 000 OBJECTIVES: Tell The Truth Promote Patriotism cate the Un-informe

III YEAR VOLUME 7 - EDITION 6

Tuscaloosa, Alabama June 1972

Robert M. Shelton, Editor-Publisher

MESSAGE FROM THE Imperial Wizard



ROBERT M. SHELTON

One of the main lessons man-kind has learned throughout history is the brutality of his fellow man when tempted with power, riches and the acquisition of eternal fame.

Richard M. Nixon has just returned from a nation who has indeed vowed to bury us one day.

Lest, this be forgotten in the

minds of many, these were the immortal words of Nikita Khrus chev on his welcome visit to

this country.

President Nixon, without a doubt feels that his foreign policy is in the best interest of our country, however I ask Mr. Nixon how he can so graciously, accept the dubious hospitality of the Russians while at the same time, in fact the very moment he was being wined ind dined our American boys in vietnam were being murdered by ammunition, bombs and napalm supplied by the very same Russians he' was breaking bread

Foreign relations I am told is a very delicate business, the diplomatic circle is extremely touchy and must be entered into with extreme caution and tact. However, in view of all this so called protocol, it seems completely unreasonable to any sane thinking man or woman that

New Leftists have been predictably active these past few weeks protesting American air strikes against North Vietnam. But radicals have been unable to generate the wide-spread activity that characterized previous antiwar upheavals.

REPORT ON RADICAL ACTIVITIES

Here is a sampling of radical anti-war, activity thus, far:

UNIVERSITY OF MARY-

Several hundred area leftists threw rocks and bottles in a rampage through the College Park Campus and the nearby shopping center. Numerous windows were smashed and several small fires ignited. Some looting was reported. State Police chased the riotous group away with tear gas when New Leftists blocked a main traffic artery. Gov. Marvin Mandel called in the National Guard to maintain order. HARVARD UNIVERSITY

Several thousand people attempted to occupy the school's Center for International Affairs. Police stood guard outside the building before the crowd dispersed Radicals, however, succeeded in setting fire to one office. Damage was not great. Windows were smashed at the Cambridge Post Office and nearby stores. STUDENT STRIKE

Called by the left-wing National Student Association and Trotskyite Student Mobilization Committee for April 21st. Only 40 or, so campus student governments gave approval. Students cut Friday classes in large numbers at Georgetown Univ. (Washington, D.C.) Univ. of Texas and Amherst College (Massachusetts). Generally peacefull demonstrations. APRIL 22 ANTI-WAR

MARCHES

Efforts for big turn-outs con-centrated in Los Angeles and New York City, L.A. drew 10.000 militants: New York had 30,000. Sponsored by Trotskyite National Peace Action Coalition. Some activity in Chicago and San Francisco, too.

Left wing ranks have been swelled by student reaction to the renewed bombing of North Vietnam. Still, antiwar activists have not been as numerous nor their violence as commonplace as it was, for instance, in the wake of the U.S. move into Cambodía two years ago. The New Left campaign against the war may not yet be dead, but it's surely weaker now than in past-

PUBLIC NEEDS TO KNOW THAT KENNEDY AND McGOVERN BACK RAD-ICAL AMNESTY STAND

The American people must be alerted to the radical position on the issue of "amnesty" for draft dodgers and military deserters taken by Senators EDWARD KENNEDY and GEORGE McGOVERN.

Last week a reporter for the Fiery Cross contacted the Washington office of TED KENNEDY. He talked to the Senator's legisla-tive aide MARK SCHNEI-DER. Yes, SCHNEIDER stated, KENNEDY supports full amnesty, after the U.S. has pulled out of Vietnam, for all draft dodgers and deserters who were morally opposed to the war.

The term used was 'sellective conscientous objectors.



SENATOR: McGOVERN

Both McGovern and Ken-nedy, of course, are prominently mentioned as possible Democrat nominees for U.S. President. But few people seem aware of their sellout of the millions of Americans who loyally served their country in Vietnam.

We urge, you to write Senators McGovern and Kennedy (Senate Office Bldg. Washington, D.C.) Protest their approval of the Lew Left stand on the amnesty issue.

TREASON IN MASSACH-USETTS

We have learned that a New: Left group possibly engaging in treason has just been organized. Called the Ad Hoc Military Build-up Committee, it has been publicizing reportedly secret information on U.S. troop and ship movements in the Vietnam War Zone.

The New Left group claims that its military information comes from 400 or 500 anti-war servicemen from around the world who phone in tips to the radicals Cambridge, Mass., office.

The address is 67 Winthrop St., Phone (617)-492-5570

Committee spokesmen they've already run up an \$8,000 phone bill acc-



SENATOR KENNEDY

epting collect calls. Cash for the outfit's expenses comes from the "U.S. Servicemen's Fund." This is the same group which sponsored Jane Fonda's anti-war shows. The Servicemen's Fund letterhead reads like a sampling of America's hard-core left. Among those listed are identified Communist Pete Trotskyite Susan Seeger. Schnell and Cora Weiss, a member of the Women's Strike for Peace.

If the New Left "Ad Hoc Committee" is revealing actual military secrets which in effect warn Hanoi, the word for this conduct is simple, treason!
ELECTIONS CAN BE PRO-

FITABLE FOR LEFTISTS

We have learned that the Socialist Workers Party and its youth arm, the Young Socialist Alliance, are thriving as their campaign for Linda Jenness and Andrew Pulley attracts money and supporters for the Trotskyite movement. The pair are running for U.S. President and Vice President on the S.W.P. ticket.

Recently a Party office was opened in Chicago and a speakers bureau organized the Trotskyites are providing campuses and commun-Continued on Page 7 - Col. 4

The Negroes' G Portug

tegration defended and ad- land, poets and explorers vocated on the grounds that a race of highly civilized we have deprived our country of the benefit of the talent and abilities of the negroes, that the negroes have a positive beneficial contribution to make and we have failed to take advantage of it. Because of our "irrational prejudice" against negroes we have excluded them from full participation in American society, and we are told, this is America's loss!

In view of the fact that we are now being forced to integrate with the negroes and grant them equal participation, it might be instructive to look at other countries that have integrated with negroes in the past to see what the negroes gave them. What is the historical evidence?

There is a wealth of material here for study in such countries as Haiti, Cuba, Puerto Rico, Brazil, etc., but the nearest parallel to the situation in the United State today is Portugal in the 16th century.

BLACK STUDIES OMITS PORTUGAL!

It may come as a surprise to hear of the negroes' part in the history of Portugal, for in spite of all the emphasis on "Black Studies" in our schools no one seems to want to adto Portugal, neither the Portuguese, the Blacks,nor our modern historians who are rewriting our history books to make the negroes look good. It takes considerable digging in books written before our modern era of forced integration to uncover the story of Portugal.

By the middle of the 16th century Portugal had risen to a position similar to that of the United States today. Portugal was the wealthiest most powerful country in the world, with a large empire and colonies in Asia, Africa and America. The Portuguese people were, like

We have heard racial in- the Elizabethans in Engimaginative, intelligent, and daring men. They showed great potential and had already made important contributions to the Renaissance. But, unlike England. and other European countries. Portugal had a large and rapidly growing negro population, and at the same time its white population was declining.

> NEGRO SLAVES IN POR-TUGAL

Portugal began the negro slave trade after encountering negroes in its explorations and forays into Africa. Portugal brought the first negro slaves to Lisbon in 1441, and they continued to be imported in such numbers that by 1550 the population of Portugal was 10% negro (the US is 11% negro today),

There was no taboo or injunction against sexual relations with the negroes, and the negro blood soon became assimilated into the general population in thorough racial integration, so that today there are no negroes as such in Portugal. The present day population of Portugal is described by the New York Times Encyclopedic Almanac, 1971, as follows: "Ethnic Composimit the Blacks contribution tion: The people are a mixture of various ethnic strains including Celtic, Arab, Berber, Phoenician, Carthaginian, Lusitanian, and other racial influences. The present population is one of the most homogeneous in Europe, with no national minorities" (Note that the negro ethnic strain is not listed by the N.Y. Times.) RACIAL INTEGRATION RUINED PORTUGAL

What you can see in Portugal today is the product of a uniform non-selective mixing of 10% negroes and 90% whites into one homogeneous whole. In effect it is a new race, a race that'

has stagnated in apathy and produced virtually nothing in the last 400 years. The Encyclopedia Britannica, 11 th ed.1911, in its article on Portugal states: "The intermatried Portuguese · freely with their slaves, and this infusion of alien blood profoundly modified the character and physique of the nation. It may be said without exaggeration that the Portuguese of the 'age' of discoveries' and the Portuguese of the 17th and later centuries were two difraces."

The contribution of this new race to civilization in terms of literature, art, music, philosophy, science, etc. has been practically zero. Portugal today is the most backward country in Europe 38% of the people are illiterate (in the U.S. 2.2%: Soviet Union, 1.5% Japan 1.0%). The infant mortality rate in Portugal is 59.2 per 1.000 births (Sweden is 12.9 U.S. 20.7: France, 20.4: Soviet Union, 28). The workers' wages are the lowest in Western Europe, the equivalent of a little more than \$2 a day.

Portugal is a forgotten land, bypassed by tourists and shunned by scholars. It is a sad country, known mainly for its plaintive, mournful fado music, nostalgic music that looks to the past and sees no future.

In spite of the close similarity between the situation of Portugal in 1550 and the United States today, we cannot predict that the outcome of our racial integration with negroes will be exactly the same: however, the historical evidence is that any country, society or group that has integrated to any appreciable extent with negroes has suffered drastically in its ability to maintain a civilized standard of living, and in the ability to compete with others. There is no evidence that country ever gained anything from integration

with negroes.

It should be pointed out that the negro-white ratio 10%-90% in Portugal in 1550 does not represent the final percentage of negro genes, for the negro element was rapidly increasing while the white was declining. The male whites were leaving Portugal in large number, sailing, settling in the colonies, and marrying the native women (the government encouraged this). Most of the negro slaves brought into Portugal were adult males. The population was thus unbalanced, and excess of of white women and negro males, and a shortage of white men. Chronicles of the era relate that Portuguese women kept negro slaves as "pets". They also married them.

POPULATION EXPLOSION IS ALL COLORED!

The situation in the U.S. today is not too different. The radical chic whites have their Black Panther pets. Our 11% negro element today does not represent the final amalgam; The negro birth rate is almost twice as high as whites. There is no white population explosion in America, or anywhere else in the world, it is all colored. The white woman takes a pill or gets an abortion, the colored woman has the children. The colored population and genetic influence is rapidly increasing all over the world and the white is declining what the final amalgam in America will be, we cannot say, but if present trends continue the negro and colored element will be much more than 11%.

WHY DID PORTUGAL AL-ONE INTEGRATE?

The British, French, Dutch, Spanish and Portuguese all engaged in the negro slave trade, but only Portugal brought them into her own country. The question arises, why did Portugal so willingly accept racial integration with negroes while · 我们的 我们的 "

kept the negri maintained th tegrity? What mate of opini ent ideology, propaganda the uguese to de the behavior ries? What wa out Portugal?

You will answer" to th in our universi history books pedias, for the ject of the dec of Portugal ha boo. You will I to older source er your own might also ask we are accept tegration while rest of the wor Why are we dit THE JEWS IN

One signific

in Portugal b in the 16th ce it had become jews. For sev the jews had I th, influence Portugal than European cou at Spain's req were asked-to converted. Mc became nomin and remained. 1550 many of voluntarily leav the writing on Encyclopedia I 85, notes that vers like the Cleynaerts saw of all its weal ing prosperity, of Portugal v the core and co And when the tugal, the Ency observes that, bers settled in their commer terwards.great Dutch in thei the Portuguesi THE JEWS

America h as a haven for jews in Ameri risen to a gr of power, wea ence than they in any other dominate the book publish radio, movies all of the edu Continued on P

. 44. gr

JAWS OF WORLD TOTALITARIAN TRAP CLOSING!

There can now be no longer any argument concerning which way the world is moving. The overall picture can be clearly seen as one of centralization of all power at an accelerating speed.

Each new step toward further centralization produces further social disorder which are then used as an argument in favour of still more centralization. The finance economic system is the main instrument being used to drive mankind progressively in the one direction, towards the World State, a State which must of necessity be totalitarian. Behind this drive are groups of power-hungry men now feverishly engaged in closing completely the jaws of a world international trap.

The test of science is prophecy. Even while the guns were still firing in the first great cataclysm of this century, the First World War, the British genius C.H. Douglas had as a professional engineer and costing expert diagnosed the major flaw in the modern power-driven industrial system. And while "peace" was being arranged he was in his first writings; predicting what would happen to Civilization if what he termed "the delusion of super-production" was persisted with. He demonstrated how by a relatively simple machine could be placed at the service of the individual, who could move into an era of peace and security. Economic friction between national groups could be abolished. Mankind stood potentially at the dawn of a new upsurge of Civilization such as man had never quite envisaged.

But those responsible for the First World War, and a for the exploitation of it to suit their own ends, were quickly alerted to the threat which the Douglas revelation presented. Ever since, then the best brains that money can buy have been used in a persistent international campaign to discredit; that policy known as Social Credit. It is a matterof history that represactive of the great German-Jewish international financial groups represented both the defeated and the "winners" at the Versailles "Peace" Conference. The ners" movement known as International Communism was provided with a geographical base in Russia. Revulsion against war was exploited in an endeavour to lay the foundation of the World State, the League of Nations. But American public opinion revolted and set back the program. INFLATION PREDICTED

Douglas demonstrated that attempts to make the present finance-economic system work must inevitably produce progressive inflation Events are dramatically proving his prediction correct. Inflation is a most insidious farce, a destroyer of social stability and a harbinger-of-growing-revolution. It fosters economic centralism, this in turn be ing used to foster political centralism. The policy of "increased productivity" to halt inflation merely feeds the economic monster which mankind has suddenly discovered is also destroying his physical as well as his social environment. As always there are those ready to step into exploit a problem in the cause of more controls. And so pollution and conservation, which we were dealing with 25 years ago have been taken up by Marxists of all labels as a reason why there should be still more centralized control, not to remove causes, but to deal with effects.

The McMahon Government in Australia is now threatened politically with what has been happening in every other industrialed nation. Using the old technique of attempting to halt inflation by reducing demand, it has produced a growing unemploymentproblem while inflation still continues. One naive commentator asked plaintively why the McMahon Government hadnot noted last year what had been happening in the U.S.A. Canada, the United Kingdom and other

ment and inflation were growing side by side. But it is no use observing what has failed elsewhere unless prepared to deal constructively with basic causes. Budgeting for another record deficit in an endeayour to reduce unemployment, in the U.S.A. President Nixon is demonstrating that he is willing in the interests of his own short-term political power, to risk still more inflation his dramatic about-turn-on Red China, eating his own words of recent yesteryear, is offered to desperate American business organizations as a new outlet for the vast production they cannot sell profitably at home or elsewhere.

ECONOMIC LINKS WITH COMMUNIST EMPIRE

The whole non-Communist world, including Japan, is now openly accepting closer economic links with the Communist Empire; as the only hope of averting further economic problems Japan is not only making bold moves to increase its economic links with Red China, but is now preparing to enter into arrangements with the Soviet Union for the exploitation of the vast mineral and timber resources of Siberia. It was Lenin who said that a world Communist order was impossible without an international economic system. That system is taking shape, with the powerful international consortiums, backed by adequate finance, operating increasingly across national borders. The "currency crisis" of last year was, as we expected, exploited to further centralized control of finance on a world scale. The powers of the Internaational Monetary Fund have been greatly increased. A further step has been taken towards a single world currency. The biggest barier to the creation of the World State was the old British Empire. It had to be liquidated and eroded. This has nearly, but not quite, been achieved. The ruthless

campaign to drive the British into the European Common Market, where there is mounting social unrest, was essential in the grand design the naked use of power was demonstrated by Edward Heath when he made it clear that what the British people felt did not matter. It was the same Mr. Heath who promised before being elected that he would quickly deal with the finance-economic problems of the United Kingdom. He has created over one million unemployed, and inflation continues. Mr. Heath's financial backers have made it clear that driving Britain into the European Common Market is an essential major step for the creation of the World State. And it leaves the rest of the old British Commonwealth to be taken over by the centralizers. BEHIND THE FACADE OF LEGALITY In a criticism of the The

Australian League of Rights, a N.S.W. DLP "Information Bulletin draws attention to the League's handbook on Social Bynamics, in which is observed what should be obvious today: that modern Partliaments are but facades behind-which-the-real-policy makers operate. Prime Minister Heath of the United Kingdom has provided harsh evidence of the truth of the situation. Country Party leader Anthony has been reported as expressing dismay because the warding of the treaty being signed by the Heath Government is rather more ambiguous concerning alleged protection for Australian primary exports if Britian joins the Common Market. But what did he expect?

Promises and legality matter nothing to the modern political hucksters. Consider that holy of holies, the United Nations, the major groundwork for the World State. The UN has torn up its own Charter on the Rhodesian and Red China issues. The Communist nations should be expelled for not paying their contributions. But no one worries about this. Nothing must impede the drive to the World State.

For a period, and in the context of history, it might, prove a vital period, brave little Rhodesia, supported by South Africa and Portugal, threw a spanner into part of the grand design. An astonishing development took place right around the Free World as groups of

people hungering for some sign that the rot could be halted, overnight formed friends of Rhodesia movements. The significance of this was not lost on those lusting for the World State. Here was an international movement of dangerous proprotions. It had to be destroyed. But this could not be achieved while Rhodesia appeared to be standing firm, holding a light hope and resolve in a darkening world. Rhodesia's Achilles heel was eventually found, an unwillingness to break with orthodox finance-economics. South Africa has the same Achiles heel, with the result that South Africa seeks to ease the mounting international pressure through closer links with African nations to the North. South African policy makers foolishly believe that they can create a stable structure by turning their country into an "industrial power house" for the rest of Africa. The Rhodesian Government is already starting to pay the price of compromise. Its friends abroad have been thrown into confusion. A THIN RED LINE OF

Douglas predicted that the break-up of traditional Civilization was inevitable if present finance-economic policies, rooted in a philosophy of materialism and collectivism, were persisted with. It is out of this breakup that the power-lusters clearly hope to create their World Order, Douglas also indicated the only type of movement which has any chance of success in the face of the deadly threat to the freedom and security of the individual. He warned that orthodox political party action was doomed to fail. Events in Canada, particularly in Alberta and Briish Columbia, have graphically demonstrated the reality of Douglas' warning a-about attempting to advance Social Credit through party politics. The growth of Social Credit was retarded for years in New Zealand by the perversion of the Social Credit movement. Turning in into a barrier against any real attack on central problems.

But in spite of all this, and much more, there is still one last hope as the news of the world trap close. A thin red line has developed throughout the Continued to Page 6 - Col. 5

PARENTS

we think you should know as much about



as the average PUSHER

Sometime soon you're going to have to talk to your teenagers about drugs. The sooner the better. We hope this gives you something to start talking about. Because we want you to get to your kids. Before someone else does.

THE OPIATES
When most people refer to "narcotics" this group of drugs is what they are talking about. Opiates are used medically as pain killers. On the street they cause pain for the user and society in general.

Oplium

a white piwder from the unripe seeds of the
poppy plant. Oplium can be eaten, but it is
unually amoked in an oplium pipe.



street slang for an injection of drugs.

Skin Popping to inject a drug under the skin.

Published as a Public Service

BY THE Inifed Klans of America, Inc.

Amphetamines
these stimulants are taken in table to capsule, form, or injected into the blood stream, Among the widely used amphetamines are personned or of det or derives

Becoming or of det or derives

Methodrine or bennies

Methodrine or or footballs

Biphetamine or footballs

Biphetamine or footballs

Biphetamine or mootballs

"speed", utually intravenously.

Mental Effects of "Speed"
amphetamines produce a decreased sense of fatine, increased confidence, talkativenes, retlessness, and an increased feeling of alert As dosage increases amphetamines can prodi irritability, siturus of people, hallucinalions and amphetamine psychosis.

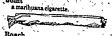
lows to the Cocaline another kind of atimulant, derived from cocoa, another kind of atimulant, derived from cocoa, it is an infected into a vein. It produces a last and powerful feeling of elation. Cocaine does not be compared to the cocaline does not be cocalined to the cocaline does not be compared to the cocaline does not be cocalined to the cocaline does not be compared to t

PSYCHEDELICS
The medical classification of all mind altering substances. "Psychedelics" change a person's perception of his surroundings.

Acid a slang term for LSD. A frequent LSD user is an "acid head".

Dron

Drop to take any drug oruly, LSD is usually dissolved in water, and may be placed on a usuar cube...
The term is to "drop acid".



Head someone who uses drugs frequently.

THE DEPRESSANTS The category of drugs that depres

at least as serious as the other addictions at least as serious as the other addictions to make you always. Baribiturates these drugs are in the group called see medicines to make you always. Baribiturate in capsule or table form. They physical dependence faddiction, and repeated use, physical withdrawal do repeated use physical withdrawal do common or everal names for barib Second or devisit.

Nembual or devisit.

Amukal or "blue heaven" or "blue devisit.

Luminal or "purple hearts"

Luminal or "rainbows"

or "double trouble."

Barbiturate Overdose
more people in the United States die ass
of an overdose of barbiturates (usually s
than of any other single substance,

INHALANTS ... Among substances which are inhaled am produce a high are: glue, gasoline, lighter fluid, and refrigerants. Continued inhali has been reported to cause severe anemia liver damage, brain damage, and death.

IF YOU WISH A LARGE DIST.
RIBUTION OF THIS ARTICLE
OR OUR DRUG BROCHURE.
WRITE TO THE NATIONAL
OFFICE, P.O. BOX 2383,
TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA

DRDS • Words • WORDS

Patriot, Anti-Semitian, Brotherhood, Police Brutality,

o define a few of ds and comment. One who is obsevoted to his own arty, belief or op-

"One who loves ry and jealously its authority and

ITIST:"One who emites or semit-A.D.L. hoaxed ord to mean anyopposes the plannists to take conorld affairs in a government. The kfired" when Ziwed their opposiabs (also Semites) g them of their priving them of 'shelter, and torm brútally phýw Semites against tes. The hoax was ealed.

One who assumes racial superiority (This may lead nation.)

v certainly pracism openly and does use the hoax. as a religion, a race. He glides this triangle not nfuse others, but de issues. But he The negro, who is being taught and trained perroving himself to also. There are sts, for example an Chinese. The is a racist, "tis he differs from bist and the negro racist, in that he does not molest either of them in their vocation of being racists, but both howl "racist" at the whites and seek to coerce them into mongrelization or into genocide.

The racist hoax was well illustrated with reference to the Klan's holding a meeting in Tulsa. The City Commission stated that there was no legal reason to withhold permission for the Klan to meet. This "dusted off their skirts" any cirtiscism. (Or did it?) Thereupon, some militant negro organizations threatened to cause trouble: (1) by attending a private meeting where they were not wanted; (2) by stating that they were piling up Molotov Cocktails to hurl (non-violently?) at Klansmen and the building and (3) by threatening Dutch, owner of Dutch's Barn.

The mayor and his established protection force made no visible effort to settle these militants in their place on non-interference as was fitting in the situation. Dutch welshed on his contract because he was cared. Instead he could have taken out additional insurance and kept his contract.

Are the whites supposed to lie down and play dead every time militants and their trainers make a threat and give the communist salute[

B'nai Brith had a meeting in Tulsa on December 26, 1971, one day following the celebration of the birth of Jesus Christ. They claimed an attendance of 2,000 the Black Panthers, Black Muslims and other blacks have had meetings in Tulsa

and plan another big one soon, I understand Nowhite people bothered these meeting, jew or black; nor did they want to McIntyre, Congressman from District 73, vociferated on television on the insult heaped upon blacks if Klansmen should held their meeting. What insult?

One word further, Brotherhood: "State or Quality of being brothers. An association devoted to a purpose". This word has been distorted and misused mercilessly. The hoaxter-artists labored to use it on Christians as a guilt weapon. They ignored the fact that Christians: (true Christians, that it) are brothers in Christ. i.e. their having acquired salvation by their acceptance of Jesus Christ, only begotten. Son of the Living God, as their Saviour and by seeking to obey his Commands. "Lam the way, the the Truth and the Life. No man cometh unto the Father but by me". This is the brotherhood of Christians.

The beauty and worth of Christianity, however, lie in the teachings of Jesus that Christians be fair and just to fellowman, that they help persons in need, that they earn their own living, that they act with sobriety, and truthfulness, and that they revere their God. These things or qualities in her citizens have made America strong and great.

The hoaxters in their "antics of semantics" have led many a man astray, but they have not altered the facts of salvation[
WORDS: Let us use them

1 22

wisely.

MESSAGE FROM THE

REALM OF TEXAS



J. D. HÚMBER

What will, if anything, save America from the evils that threaten us as a Nation? Can we stem the tide of anarchy? Parents! Is there some way to save our children from the long tentacles of immorality, treason, situation ethics, drug addiction, and crime that threatens their destruction?

What about the senseless slaughter of our nation's young men on heathen altars of national sin such as Viet Nam?

What happened to law and order? Is it possible to return to the perpetual benefits which were set in motion by a God, who designed them, for his own creation? Is it possible for us as a nation to respect our neighbor, his property and mainagenuine love for God and Country?

Indeed! America can answer this question. It must be yes! But how?

We, as a nation, must and, will return to the application and enforcement of God's law. Not only the Commandments that God gave us for personal living, but also God's statutes and judgments that perfain to the civil administration of our nation.

Sometimes truth appears as a stranger before us and this may seem to be the case; however, if you will give serious thought and prayer searching out these facts, you too will agree with us that AMERICA IS UNIQUE of all nations of every age. Only America was founded on God's Law and Christianity. No other nation came into being because people wanted to be free tolive by God's Word.

National sin is our pro-

ITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

IN REALM OF THE UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, KNIGHTS OF THE IN, INVITES ALL CAUCASIAN, CONSERVATIVES, CHRISTIANS TO URAL CAMPOUT TO BE HELD AT KLANALAD, LAKE ODESA CAMP-USAR, MICHIGAN ON JULY IST, 2ND, 3RD, AND 4TH.

CILITIES ARE COMPLETE AT LACE ODESA PLENTY OF SPACE, LET FACILITIES, FRESH WATER, FISHERMAN'S DELIGHT! RAIN-FISHING NO LICENSE NEEDED), SWIMMING INSAFE CLEAN WATER, HES, RIDES FOR CHILDREN, HAY RIDES, GAMES FOR ALL AGES, OD DANCE TC. SQUARE DANCING, NIGHTLY ENTERTARMENT FOR UDSA, TEXAS STYLE BAR. B-Q DINNER, GAME BOOTHE AVAILABLE, UNA FREEDOM FOR ALLTRUE CAUCASIAN AMERICANS TO ENJOY EKEND.

T and meet some of the grand dragons of the U. K. A.
"8" U. K. A. Klansmen, Pontiac, Michigan.
M. Shelton Imperial Wizard United Klans of America.

D RITTEV. FRE EAD THE CALIDI PTE SAID. (AL MAN

ON M 38 APPROX, 3 MILE BUT BE SURE TO WATCH FOR SIGNS,

ANNUAL

AMPAREE

AN OPEN LETTER

SATAN

Former Master,

I'm fed up with you! I sent you a message from the altar of my church, a while back. I'm sure that made you mad, it was intended to. But now in retaliation, you've put your slimy hands on my sons, Now I'm mad, fighting mad!

I didn't say much when you gave them; the "Inno-cent" little weekly paper last Christmas, though I did notice the conspicuous absence of any reference to the true meaning of this sacred day, and the heavy emphasis on "Peace" even the good old Christmas Tree "was now a "Peace Tree."

was now a "Peace Tree."
When another edition of
the "weekly brainwash" turned up with an "Innocent
little verse by the notorious,
atheist, Langston Hughes,
atheist, Langston Hughes,
atheist, Langston Hughes,
atheist, Edward on Surprise, after all,
God had been "Kicked Out"
of the Government schools
by your agents, and it seemed fitting that he be replaced by the Author of the
Infamous poem! "Goodbye

You know of course one of your servants has been teaching my sons songs glorifying drugs, alcohol, ill-cit sex, etc. "Joy to the World" they call it. Now you know we prefer the everlasting Joy we've, received through our beloved Saviour, this week you and your slaves went entirely too far, when you coerced these second and third grade chidren into singing one of your blasphemous compositions entitled "Jesus Christ"

Superstar."

Any similarity to the Christ of the Infallible Holy Word, in name only, which has not been changed so as to confuse the Innocent.

Til the Lord comes to settle accounts, eternally, with you and your misguided fellow travelers.

I'm going to fight you, and expose you, every time you raise your ugly head, whether it be in the Government schools or wherever. And I'll be working and praying that, God will give us a leader that will help bring America back to God, then we'll send you and your stooges a message so powerful it will rattle your eye teeth.!

Yours no Longer, Lee Richardson, Sr.

NEWS BRIEFS

UNIVERSITY CENSURED FOR DISMISSING ANGELA DAVIS

The board of regents at the University of California at Los Angeles has been censured for failing to reappoint Communist Angela Davis to the UCLA philosophy department.

The censure, invoked recently by the American Assn. of University Professors has no bearing on Miss Davis' trial for conspiracy murder and kidnapping say the board.

We feel UCLA should be commended for their position in this matter.

BLACKS LOSE SUIT ON FEDERAL BUSING ORD— ER

Blacks seeking to overturn a federal busing order in Arlington, Va., suffered a setback recently when the Fourth U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals dismissed their suit against the order, which was issued last year by U.S. District Judge Oren R. Lewis as part of a school desegration plan.

The Blacks charged that the desegregation plan for the Arlington School District burdened them with an unfair amount of busing to bring about the school desegregation. They said the plan, although it achieved a unitary school system, was "discriminatory" and perpetuated a "stigma of inferiority."

RACE TROUBLE AT SCHOOL SAID ENDED BY SUICIDE

The shotgun Paul Cabell Jr. put to his head in the name of peace apparently has blown away the race tension at Beecher High School in Flint, Mich., as well as it has the suicide victim's life.

Robert M. Towns, principal at Beecher, told the news that no racial disturbances have occurred at the school since Cabell's death.

The suicide of the 26 year old Cabell, who, as Beecher's assistant principal was in charge of maintianing discipline, ended weeks of racial trouble at the 980 student school. In a note he left for his wife, Carlitta, Cabell told of the frustration he experienced trying to solve the trouble. "For what do I isolate myself in the middle, never right, always wrong?" he wrote.

But now, nearly three

LETTER TO I.R.S.

I am writing in reference to your hand written form letter dated April 19, 1972. Under theheading "remarks" on this very impersonal from letter it was stated by you that contributions to: United Klanof America, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan are not eligible to be deducted as such on one's Virginia income tax return for the year 1971.

I wish to point out and make perfectly clear that The United Klans of America, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan is a legally, chartered, non-profit organization. The Klan was chartered in Fulton County, Ga. in 1961. Why than can I not deduct contributations made to a non-profit, legally chartered organization?????

At the same time I would like to know if money handed out to Anti-America) organizations such as the "N.a.a.c.p." and "the black united front" can be taken off a tax return in the State of Virginia.

Virginia is known for being cone of the highest taxing states in the entire United States only outdone by two or three Why then is the so-called Governor given the power to take the rights of Virginians away??? I refersir to the "Open Housing Bill", that Mr. Holton recently stopped the assembly clock to ram-rod through. Refusing to let people of

Virginia vote on???

Also, if I must pay taxes why does this so-called Governor have the power to take away the use of public owned property for the use of crossburnings. I helped foot the bill for this property thus I am entitled to use it I feel.

I request that 30% of the tax money you keep be returned to me. Why? Because I do not wish to help send children to schools at which they are subjected to a common African Jungle natives and all as found in the Country of darkest Africa. After a 30 miles bus ride as the governor seems to support.

I may be wrong taking the tools I must have in order to put bread on my table off my tax return. But you see I am not black, thus I can not get on Virginia's hand-out list i.e. Welfare, Relief, etc. I have enclosed a itemized list as requested in your letter. I did not have time to type up this list hor a staff of nigger typists thus it is hand-written.

Has your department sent any of these handwritten form letters to the holders of State and county bonds in the 75,000 to 500,000 income bracket? Or is that classified information? Why do these people seem to to always pay less tax than I do and the make millions

times more than I do? I feel that your departmen, should spend time checking these people our rather that a poor 100% White Man such as myself!!!

It is legal for me to take the cost of my time to provide this information to you? When your departmen figures out a great number of niggers taxes for them??? A I understand it does. Sir, about 10,000 year

Sir, about 10,000 year ago Moses said to his peo ple "mount your asses am lets set out to find the pro mised land". Then abou 5000 years later another man said "sit on your asses lightup a Camel your if the promised land." Today Mr. Tax collector, if we'd 100% white american do no put a stop to it the nigger in this country will kick ou (yours and mine) asses, and take the promised land and turn it into another Africa as they have done in Wash inston D.C. (Little Africa)

ington D.C. (Little Africal I HEREBY REQUEST that your department ans wer my questions, on this letter by return mail. I have done as you requested now please help me come to better understanding of the laws of the "Love State." That is if you can find time for a white man.

Thanking you in advance I remain a heavily taxed white man.

> For God and Country, Forrest J. Hatacher

months after Cabell's death Towns said the school is so peaceful that he "would almost stake" his job on the belief that no racial violence will occur at Beecher next year.

Towns said there has been a "fantastic" turnabout in the relationship between the students at the school. WHITE SUPERIORITY ADVOCATE BARRED FROM TEACHING POST AT

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
One of the few white men
left that is still working hard
nowadays to prove that
Blacks are less intelligent
than whites has been refused authority to teach his
theory of Black intellectual inferiority at Stanford
University,

William shockley, who shared the 1956 Nobel Prize in physics as a co-inventor of the transistor, had pro-

posed to teach a course on the research, methods he used to develop his theory about Black intelligence.

A special faculty committee voted 3 to 2 to allow Shockley to teach a graduate course on the subject for one quarter without credit, but Lincoln E. Moses, dean of graduate studies, said he vetoed the course because of doubts about Shockley's expertise:

It is certainly a sad state of affairs when a University get condemed for not letta Communist teach, and yet an expert such as Mr. Shockley, a Nobel prize winner is denied to teach an obviously academic course designed to bring out the true facts concerning the racial situation.

It has long been past due that the inferiority of the Negro be brought to light.

Continued from Page 3-Col. 5

old British Commonwealth grass roots movement which seeks no power for itself and cannot therefore be corrupted, a movement which demonstrates that unity in diversity is possible a movement through which individuals can develop themselves, It is small, de centralized groups of individuals, acting from a basis of knowledge and conviction, which can yet prevent the jaws of the world totalitarian trap from completely closing, and show the way to salvation. All the evidence suggests that, at the outside, the next two to three years will decide mankind's history for a thousand years to come. It is in this situation that we urge our readers everywhere te throw everything they have into this battle for survival. NEGROES GIFT TO PORTUGAL!

Continued from Page 2 col. 5 well as the commerfe of the country. Manonle today are seeing viting on the wall, and aving America. Is Amtoo, rotten at the core? if so. whv?

RITING HISTORY would be helpful if we study history and learn o make the same mistwice, but the lessons somehow vanished our history books.

he Portuguese empire an event of considerable rical importance. It was first empire to arise, afthe fall of the Roman re. Much has been writabout the decline and. of the Roman empire. Greek), and is availin our libraries and, is, but it is very diffto find out anything the Portuguese em-A student in our unties, even a history majin and does graduate it ever hearing in his of the role of the and jews in the his-Portugal, or of the for the collapse of

> ecline and fall of the se empire should be interest to historcholars. The Rom-Greek empires are h removed from d not specifically roes and jews) so allowed to inhe reasons for Portugal is too ne, too similar redicament so nd the history

ged and re-

ollege textvance. nv of our taxed history of d by R.R. ton Uniountry, pf. 1961. cher to be a tion of 3-Col. 5 history. ionwealth. resent. nent which ollege k has inter

find

for itself, erefore be movement hut rates that unhing ly is possible hrough which can develop it is small, de-groups of indiing from a basis ing from a pasis age and convic-can yet prevent the world totalfrom completely and show the way and and the evisuggests that, at the in the next two to years will decide man history for a thou years to come. It is in years to come, it is in readers everywhere for readers everywhere for

the

ENCYCLOPEDIAS PURGED

Our encyclopedias have also been purged and rewritten. If you look up Portugal, in the 1970 edition of the Encyclopedia Britannica you will not find anything about the role of the negroes and jews in the history of Portugal, or anything about the decline and fall of Portugal. The jews' are briefly mentioned among others who "exerted various influences over the territory which in the 13th century acquired the frontiers of modern Portugal." There is no elaboration of what thisinfluence was. The negroes have been eliminated entirely. They are not listed with the other ethnic groups: in the ancestry of the Portuguese people. In this 15 page article there is no clue that the negroes were ever present in Portuguese history. The Encyclopedia Americana, 1970 also makes no mention of the presence of negroes in. Portugal.

In allof these sources you find "facts," i.e., names and dates but with no meaning and no indication of what actually happened or why. However, if you can manage to find some older sources, you can learn a great deal about the history of Portugal. The article on Portugal in the 1911 Encyclopedia Britannica 11th ed.) contains more real information than you can get in reading a hundred, modern history books. From our modern point of view this. article would probably be called "racist," but the point is that the presence and activities of the negroes and jews are recorded. The information is there, and you can draw your own conclusions. The article is actually pro-jewish. There is: also a scholarly analysis of the factors in the decline of Portugal, with the author tending to blame the Inquisition, the Jesuits, and anti-semitism: however, his conclusions or bias does not prevent him from including factors in information which might lead the reader to a different conclusion. Our modern scholars and authorities eliminate information which might lead the reader to the "wrong" con-

clusion. (The 11th ed. of the Encyc. Brit. is still available in many larger public libraries and university libraries.

WHAT HAPPENED TO BLACK STUDIES"?

The 1964 edition of the Encyc. Brit. still briefly lists negroes and jews, along with other, as racial elements, but with no details or elaboration. By 1966 the negroes have vanished completely. Now what has happened between 1911 and 1966 that makes us purge and rewrite history in such a way? Have we decided that race no longer is, or ever was, a factor in history? This cannot be, since "Black Studies" are flourishing at our universities. Historians are supposedly trying hard to discover all they can about the role of negroes in history.

SUPPRESSING THE EVI-DENCE

In a trial a lawyer tries to suppress evidence that would be damaging to his client. He tries to prevent this evidence from reaching the jury. Our modern historians and scholars are trying to suppress evidence the negro is thier client. We are the jury, and we must not reach the "wrong" verdict.

This, of course reveals what the liberal establishment really thinks of the negroes, that the negroes are inferior and must be protected. The evidence must be suppressed. The New York Times, et.al. is like a lawyer, well paid, who knows his client 'did. it." but tries to get him off.

SOVIET "UNPERSONS"

The liberal establishment gets very self-righteous and superior when the Soviet Union purges and rewrites. their encyclopedias, eliminating from their history current undesirables, and making them "unpersons". We ridicule their lack of objectivity and irrational scholarship. But we do exactly the same thing when we rewrite the history of Portugal and make "unpersons" of the negroes (and jews). In terms of rewriting and deliberately falsifying history we are much closer to Orwell's 1984 than the

IMPERIAL WIZARD MESSAGE.

Continued from Page 1 - Col.1 the simple hasics of taking care of one's own, can be violated. with so obscure a purpose and intent as maintaining good foreign relations.

Human lives - what a terr ible commodity to sacrifice for one's ego!

Yes Mr. Nixon, we ask you now, how do you feel about your sons, the sons of the nation you preside over. Do you care? Do you really care?

How can we have faith in our leader when he so obviously has put important diplomatic relations and the prospects of trading with our enemy above the lives of his own people, all the young men in Vietnam.

This truly astounds me, we are supposedly a civilized nation, and yet we are truly no different from the many barbaric nations we read about in our history books with disgust and horror. I ask you why Mr. Nixon,

why the innocent must suffer because you refuse to win, berause you and your advisors must keep; the war effort con-

TO YOU. IT'S A WAR! . TO ME, IT'S A VINKLP

> tinuing to support the false ec onomy you created.

How do you sleep nights Mr. Nixon, how do you sleep with the thought of our boys dying in the jungles of Vietnam?

Yours for God and Country,



ROBERT M. SHELTON

McGOVERN & KENNEDY BACKS RADICAL LEFT!!

Continued from
Page 1 - Col. 5

ities with speakers who can propagandize on a variety of revolutionary topics from Marx to "Black Women & Feminism."

This Trotskyite speakers outfit is named "Issues and Activists Speakers Bureau" and is located at 180 N. Walker Drive (Room 310).

Chicago.
The "bureau" will provide its speakers for \$500 per appearance. The listed speakers include such cold time radicals as Fred Halstead, listed by the bureau as "the best known American Socialist in the movement:" Halstead is also closely tied to the National Peace Action Coalition and

is a long-time Trotskyite. Other speakers on the roster include:

PAUL BOUTELLE, a long time left-winger who claims to have hung around with

PATRICIA GROGAN, a revolutionary candidate for governor of Illinois: also a leader in the Women's National Abortion Action Coalition. PETER BUCH, a Trotskyite who has just toured 75 campuses on a five-month speaking tour.

The increased activity by the Trotskyités indicates. that the Socialist Workers Party and the Young Socialist Alliance retain their position as the most powerful. New Left groups in the country. 🗥

Soviet Union is. Big Brother protects us from dangerous knowledge.

There are many jokes about "unpersons" on both sides of the iron curtain. The elimination of the negroes from Portuguese history is like the old joke about the farmer who hears someone in his chicken coop one night, and says, "who's there?" A voice come back. "Ain't nobody here but us chickens, boss."

Well, we are no longer allowed to portray the negro as a chicken thief, or as anything else that might descredit him. So there is no nigger in the woodpile, the chicken coop, or Portugal. THE INDESTRUCTIBLE. **JEWS**

When the Portuguese empire collapsed and therewere no more profits to be made, the "indestructible Jews" left the racially destroyed Portugal and moved on. The parasite abandoned the gutted carcass for better pickings elsewhere.

ONEY



FIGHT



PRODUCTS

PRODUCTS

THE UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, Is a Legally Recognized National Organization, and is absolutely Non-subversive with no criminal accusations against it. THE UNITED KLANS should not be confused with any so-called or self-styled Ku Klux Klan.

If You Are For A Purely White America - If You Are Against Communist-Inspired Rage Mixing If You Are A True Patriot JOIN TODAY!

JOIN TODAY!

JOIN TODAY!

JUSE APPLICATION BELOW!

- FIGHT COMMUNISM -YOU ARE ELIGIBLE TO JOIN THE UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN With Christian beliefs, and beliefs in White Supremacy and Americanism. Please fill in Below.

Place an (X) at one of the following.

I would like to join the United Klans of America.

I am a former member of the Kights of the Ku Klux Klan and would like to be reinstated.

I would like a personal contact. My Address is I am employed by Religious Faith Registered Voter.

Application for Citizenship in the * 1. JUNIOR ORDER OF THE

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA

I am a Native-born Loyal United States Citizen 12-18 years old, a white, gentile born of Christian parents, and believe in White Sup-remacy and believer of the Christian Religion.

My Fu	Age	1 년 - 한 1873 : 1850
	Idress is	Sex
, ,	Signed	



Application for Citizenship in the United Klans of America LADIES AUXILIARY

I the undersigned, a native-born, true and loyal citizen of the United States of Americabeing a white female Gentile person of temperate habits, sound in mind and a believer in the tenets of the Christian religion, the maintenance of White Supremacy and the principles of the "pure Americanism," do most respectfully apply for memberhsip in the U.K.A., Ladies Auxiliary through Klan No.

Realm of ___Realm of__ No.___

Signed_. Residence Address City ____



CUT ON DOTTED LINE AND MAIL TO

Applicant

United Klans of America, Inc. Knights of the Ku Klux Klan-

If Local Klan Address is not stamped below

MAIL APPLICATION TO STATE OFFICE



STATE OFFICE

POST OFFICE BOX 16312 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77022

NATIONAL OFFICE

POST OFFICE BOX 2369 TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA 35401

ENCLOSURES

	ATTACA AT
TING DIRECTOR, E	BI File No.: 61-10406
AC, Birmingham	File No.: 157-4602
"THE FIERY O EM - KLAN OO: BH	ROSS", UKA, INC., KKKK
ion of enclosures:	3 copies of June issue of captioned newspaper
£f*	And the state of t
	AC, Birmingham "THE FIERY O EM - KLAN OO: BH ion of enclosures:—

61. 10.400 ENCLOSURE

BH 157-4602

Information copies of the LHM are being furnished the auxiliary offices known to have an interest in items set out in the current issue of "The Fiery Cross" Newspaper which is designated as Volume 7, Edition 6, dated June. 1972. Source referred to in the enclosed LHM is ______, who made available the current issue of "The Fiery Cross" Newspaper to SA ______ on 7/5/72.

Copies of this LHM are being disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service, local military intelligence agencies and the U. S. Attorney, Birmingham, Alabama.

b2

b6 b7C



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama July 10, 1972

"THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

On July 5, 1972, a Birmingham Source made available the most current issue of "The Fiery Cross" Newspaper, which he had just received. This issue was designated as Volume 7, Edition 6, dated June, 1972. This issue, on page 1, reflects that it is the official publication of the United Klans of America and that Robert M. Shelton is the "Editor-Publisher".

The United Klans of America, Inc. was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

Page 1 of the June, 1972, issue in the left hand column carries a message from Imperial Wizard Robert M. Shelton of the UKA. In this message Shelton

United KLANS OF AMERICA

US:

ENCLOSURE

61-10406-

is critical of U. S. President Richard M. Nixon in regard to President Nixon's handling of the Viet Nam war strategy. Shelton, in this article, states that he realized that President Nixon feels that his foreign policy is in the best interest of the United States, however Shelton questions how President Nixon could so graciously accept the "Dubious hospitality of the Russians" while at the same time "Our American boys in Viet Nam are being murdered by ammunition, bombs and napalm supplied by the very same Russians he was breaking bread with".

Shelton continued to question the position taken by President Nixon in regard to the Viet Nam War and the President's foreign policy in general and raised the question "How can we have faith in our leader when he so obviously has put important diplomatic relations and the prospects of trade with our enemy above the lives of his own people, all the young men in Viet Nam".

Page 1 and 7 of this issue carry an article under a caption "McGovern & Kennedy backs radical left!". This article is devoted to critical statements dealing with various incidents reportedly having taken place in different sections of the United States in which 'Radical activities"took place. The article states that the public needs to know that Senator George McGovern and Senator Edward Kennedy back radical amnesty standing. The article points out that both McGovern and Kennedy are prominently mentioned as possible Democratic nominees for United States President. The article goes on to state "but few people seem aware of their sell-out of the millions of Americans who loyally served their country in Viet Namu. The article also urges all readers to write to Senators McGovern and Kennedy in order to protest "Their approval of the New Left stand on the amnesty issue".

Pages 2 and 7 carry an article under the caption "The Negroes' Gift to Portugal!". This article is extremely critical of Negroes and Jewish people. The article commences with the statement to the effect that there had been quite a bit written and said defending and advocating racial integration on the grounds that we had deprived our country of the benefit of the talents and abilities of Negroes. The article also stated that it had been written and said that the Negroes have a positive beneficial contribution to make and we have failed to take advantage of it. This article continued in great detail to try to draw a parallel between the population of Negroes in the United States to that of whites and show a definite parallel with what reportedly took place in the country of Portugal in the 15th and The article stated that about 1441 loth centuries. Negro slaves were brought into Portugal and that by 1550 the population of Portugal was 10% Negro. stated that the population in the United States at present is about 11% Negro. The article went into great detail to try to show that Negroes in Portugal had con-tributed very little to making Portugal strong and powerful and had in fact brought about a situation where Portugal "is a forgotton land, bypassed by tourists and shunned by scholars". The article further stated that racial integration ruined Portugal and that the situation in the United States today is similar to that which existed in Portugal in 1550. The article also stated that America has served as a haven for the "Jews" and that today in America the Jews have risen to a greater position of power, wealth and influence than they have ever had in any other country. It was stated that they (Jews) dominate the newspapers, book publishing, TV and radio, movies, universities, all of the educational media as well as the commercial life of the country. The article continues by stating that there is some indication that the Jewish people may be planning to

leave the United States and point out that when the Portuguese Empire collapsed and there were no more profits to be made, the "indestructable Jews" left the racially destroyed Portugal and moved on.

Pages 3 and 6 reflect an article under a caption "Jaws of World Totalitarian Trap Clos!" This article commences with the statement that there can now be no longer any argument concerning which way the world is moving and that the overall picture can be clearly seen as one of centralization of all power at an accelerated speed.

The article concludes with a statement to the effect that there is a small, decentralized group of individuals, acting from a basis of knowledge and conviction which can yet prevent the Jews of the world totalitarian trap from completely closing and the writer urges all readers to do everything possible in this "battle for survival".

Page 4 of this article is devoted to information concerning drugs, descriptive terms, their effects, how they can be recognized and what "parents" should know about drugs. On Page 4 it is stated that this information concerning drugs was "published as a public service by the United Klans of America, Inc.".

Page 5 sets forth an article under caption "Words - Words - Words" and deals with definitions of the words "Bigot, Patriot, Anti-Semitist, Christian, Brotherhood, Prejudice, Police Brutality, Racist".

Page 5 in the right hand column reflects a message from the Grand Dragon of the State Organization.

Page 5 sets forth an article headed "News Briefs" which stated that the University of California

at Los Angeles had been censored for failing to represent "Communist Angela Davis to the UCLA Philosophy Department". The writer of this article stated "We feel UCLA should be commended for their position in this matter". There were several other articles dealing with racial situations reportedly existing or having taken place various other sections of the United States.

Page 8 of this issue reflects application blanks for membership in the UKA, the "Junior Order of the United Klans of America" and "Ladies Auxiliary" of the UKA.

Above mentioned Birmingham Source advised that he had recently learned that some 50,000 copies of this issue of "The Fiery Cross" Newspaper were printed. It was also learned that the May, 1972, issue of "The Fiery Cross" Newspaper, which was "the introductory issue", had 100,000 copies printed for distribution to the following state realms: Alabama, Florida, Mississippi, Indiana, Virginia, Pennsylvania, Texas, South Carolina and Louisiana. Reportedly UKA Grand Dragon for the state of Texas, wrote his own message which appeared with his photograph in the June issue of "The Fiery Cross" Newspaper in column 5 of page It was also learned that the Grand Dragors for the states of Virginia, North Carolina and South Carolina had placed special orders for their copies of the June issue and that the message written by Texas Grand Dragon Humber was set forth under their photographs on copies going to their respective states.

b6 b7С



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama July 10, 1972

Title

"THE FIERY CROSS"

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Character

EXTREMIST MATTER - KLAN

Reference

Letterhead Memorandum dated July 10, 1972, at Birmingham,

Alabama.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

řŕ	-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		ے
	FBI Date: 7/11/72	à
Tro	nsmit the following in	
17.	1	
Via	AIRTEL AIRMAIL (Priority)	
	TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)	
	FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-4602) (P) "THE FIERY CROSS" UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA); EM - KLAN OO: BIRMINGHAM	1569
16 161	1 - Albany (157-27) (Enc. 1) (RM) 1 - Atlanta (157-193) (Enc. 1) (RM) 1 - Baltimore (157-875) (Enc. 1) (RM) 1 - Buffalo (157-359) (Enc. 1) (RM) 1 - Charlotte (157-230) (Enc. 1) (RM) 1 - Chicago (157-400) (Enc. 1) (RM) 1 - Cincinnati (157-618) (Enc. 1) (RM) 1 - Cleveland (157-470) (Enc. 1) (RM) 1 - Columbia (157-7) (Enc. 1) (RM) 1 - Dallas (157-123) (Enc. 1) (RM)	C 2 200
122 3	1 - Detroit (157-950) (Enc. 1) (RM) 1 - Houston (157-236) (Enc. 1) (RM) 1 - Indianapolis (157-159) (Enc. 1) (RM) 1 - Jackson (157-471) (Enc. 1) (RM) 1 - Jacksonville (157-688) (Enc. 1) (RM) 1 - Kansas City (157-502) (Enc. 1) (RM) 1 - Knoxville (100-1386) (Enc. 1) (RM) 1 - Little Rock (157-356) (Enc. 1) (RM) 1 - Louisville (157-484) (Enc. 1) (RM) 1 - Louisville (157-244) (Enc. 1) (RM)	
	1 - Memphis (105-566) (Enc. 1) (RM) 1 - Miami (157-514) (Enc. 1) (RM) 1 - Milwaukee (157-222) (Enc. 1) (RM) **CONCY: ACSI, NIC, OSI, SEC. SERV., ** **MME: bkf	13 1972
62	Approved: Sent M Per Special Agent in Charge Su. s. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OF	PICE: 1971 - 413 - 135

BH 157-4602

Copies Continued:

```
1 - Mobile (157-190) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Newark (157-1892) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - New Haven (100-7386) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - New Orleans (105-687) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - New York (157-1558) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Norfolk (105-66) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Oklahoma City (157-282) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Omaha (157-258) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Philadelphia (157-341) (Enc. 1) (RM)
  - Pittsburgh (157-424) (Enc. 1) (RM)
  - Richmond (157-151) (Enc. 1) (RM)
- St. Louis (157-1704) (Enc. 1) (RM)
  - San Antonio (157-123) (Enc. 1) (RM)
  - San Diego (157-218) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - San Francisco (157-156) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Savannah (157-309) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - \text{Tampa} (157-355 \text{ (Enc. 1)} (RM)
3 - Birmingham
     (2 - 157 - 4602) (1 - [
*****<del>*******</del>
```

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM being submitted in regard to a UKA Newsletter, dated 6/1/72 concerning captioned matter. One copy of this LHM is being forwarded to each recipient auxiliary office known to havenan interest in captioned matter.

The Birmingham Source used in this LHM is

Copies of this LHM are being disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service, local Military Intelligence Agencies and the U. S. Attorney, Birmingham.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to

File No.

Birming ham, Alabama
July 11, 1972

RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,

KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

On July 10, 1972, a Birmingham Source made available a leaflet described as a UKA Newsletter, dated July 1, 1972 and this communication reflects that it was distributed by the Imperial Office of the UKA at Tuscaloosa, Alabama. A Xerox copy of this UKA Newsletter is attached hereto. It is to be noted that during the latter part of May, 1972 the Imperial Office of the UKA sent out a "Newsletter" with a copy of the new "Fiery Cross Newspaper". Information was also received that the National Office of the UKA eventually planed to drop the publication of the "Fiery Cross Magazine" and replace it with the "Fiery Cross Newspaper".

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

61-10406-13

enclosure

IMPERIAL OFFICE

NEWSLETTER



JULY 1, 1972.

TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA

Esteemed Klansmen;

We have had a full month of rallies, and it has been indeed a pleasure to have had the opportunity to speak and gather with Klansmen and friends in the locations of Morgan City, Ala. Gadsden, Alabama, Rising Sun, Maryland, York Pennsylvania, Klansmen from New Jersey, Montevilla, Virginia, Hickory Flat, Mississippi, and West Monroe, Louisiana.

Our rallies in these areas were great successes, the number of interested citizens and Klansmen who turned out to hear some words of truth in this all too false society numbered in the thousands and many heard what the United Klans of America stands for, and many were enlightened to the truth of our times.

We hope all of you have enjoyed our Fiery Cross in it's new form, we have heard from all the Grand Dragons who have ordered their newspapers and distributed them that the responses have been astounding. Applications are pouring into the State Office and the National Office where the State was not represented. So Klansmen, we are very pleased with this new method of distributing the truth, educating the uninformed and gaining supporters into our ranks of fraternal brotherhood dedicated to a noble cause of preserving the white race and stoping the advance of Communism, One Worldism and Jewism.

We certainly have hopes that eventually all of our units in the entire country will take 1,000 of these newspapers to distribute to the people. There are many sitting out there on the fence, just waiting to be convinced of the seriousness of the times in which we live, and we here in the National Office can only provide the means, it is up to each and every Klansmen to use our resources to the best advantage of the entire organization and to the cause we so faithfully fight to ensure.

We urge you Klansmen to bring it up at your next meeting that your individual unit take 1,000 Fiery cross newspapers for the cost of \$25.00, we want this distribution effort on our part to be a success, and it can only be a success for the most part if all of our units participate in the program. We want you to remember that we must have your check in this office by the 10th of each month, each and every month so that we can get our papers out on time each month.

We must remind you that in order for your Grand Dragon to have his picture, message and State Office address on the Fiery Cross newspaper, he must send \$10.00 to this office for the cost of the plate change, please urge your Grand Dragons to do this so that your state office will be represented in your newspaper copies, we also would like to urge our units who order newspapers to purchase a rubber stamp with your local address on it, so that the center portion of the back page of the Newspaper can be stamped with your local address.

We know all of the Klansmen who have ordered robes are anxiously waiting same. There seems to be some difficulty in South Carolina with the r aterial which has been delivered, however it was the wrong type. Therefore a new order of material had to be placed and we are certainly hoping that this comes in to the South Carolina office without further delay. If in any event this material is delayed very much longer, we will instruct the South Carolina State Office to refund your money, however we don't think this will be necessary, so please be patient just a bit longer.

We have had a fine rally season, and it is not over yet, we will be covering many areas in which wewill be speaking. If your area has not had a rally recently, we suggest you get with your Grand Dragon and start planning one for the fall.

Remember Klansmen, order your 1,000 Fiery Cross newspaper without further delay, this next issue promises to be a good one.

NOTE:

We will be shipping your newspaper via United Parcel Service, therefore it is necessary that we have your exact address and telephone number, please include same in your order.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Title "THE FIERY CROSS"

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,

KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Character EXTREMIST MATTER - KLAN

Reference Letterhead memorandum, dated July 11, 1972 at Birmingham.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

TO

ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

DATE: 8/8/72

FROM

SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-4602)(P)

SUBJECT:

"THE FIERY CROSS"

UKA, INC., KKKK

EM - KLAN 00: BH

ReBulet to Birmingham, 3/10/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of the following publication, which has recently been distributed by the Imperial Office of the UKA, Tuscaloosa, Alabama:

"The Fiery Cross" newspaper, official UKA newspaper, designated as Volume 7, Edition 7, dated July, 1972.

All of the enclosed copies of the UKA newspaper were furnished the Birmingham Office on 8/7/72.

As instructed by the Bureau in reBulet, Birmingham will forward to the Bureau a communication suitable for dissemination containing a succinct summary of the information found in the enclosed newspaper.

Birmingham at this time wishes to call the attention of the Bureau to an article appearing on page 5 of the enclosed newspaper. At the top of the page is a caption, "The Truth Behind Kopechne Tragedy. MARY JO WAS SHOT TO DEATH... Autopsy Reveals Bullet Blasted Her Brain." In the article under this caption which deals with circumstances-surrounding the death of MARY JO KOPECHNE, which occurred last August of 1971, reflects information to the effect that WILLIAM WESCOTT, 34, a member of the FBI until October of 1971, was quoted as making a statement,

Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)

I - Birmingham

MME:crb (3)

12 AUG 110 1972

G 28 1972

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings

b6

b7C

BH 157-4602

"There was more than foul play involved in the tragedy. It could have been cold-blooded murder!" The article went on to allege that WESCOTT, who was stated to have been an expert in ballistics and autopsy was ordered by 'FBI command to withhold the story until after the trial." The article further stated that WESCOTT was of the opinion that 'MARY JO KOPECHNE had committed suicide in the back seat of TED KENNEDY's sedan!"

ENCLO JURES

BURRATI

No. 61-10406

From SAC, Birmingham

File No. 157-4602

Sala "THE FIERY CROSS" UKA, INC., KKKK; EN - KLAN

Des sprice of the loss and 3 copies of publication,

"The Fiery Cross" newspaper, official UKA news-

paper. Volume 7. Edition 7. dated July 1972.

ENCLOSURE ...

61-10406-94

"Mary Jo Was Shot To Death"
"Constitution Being Destroyed!"
"Report on The Left!"
" Jew Tax Racket"

I CUU CUUC

ETERNAL VIGILANCE IS THE PRICE OF FREEDOM

OBJEC1
Tell The
Promote P
Educate the U

11th YEAR VOLUME 7 -- EDITION 7

Tuscaloosa, Alabama July 1972

Robert M. Shelton, Ed

WHO REALLY SHOT WALLAG

MESSAGE FROM THE Imperial Wizard



ROBERT M. SHELTON

In observing the National Democratic Convention it has come to my mind how history inevitably does indeed repeat itself.

The events and picturesque scenery at the convention, were so similar to scenes from the film "Birth of a Nation" it truly makes one wonder.

From eating fried chicken on the convention floor down to the mode of dress, the same scene could be witnessed to in watching the first congress convene after the civil war.

Yes, the main difference is that now it is considered fashionable to dress in the mau mau style.

The convention however, is water under the bridge, McGovern the radical leftist is the protege and this is what our country has come to represent to the American people and their way of life.

I truly believe that the citizens of the country are being alerted to the fact that what they want is no longer even remotely being considered by anyone. The time for majority rule has long past and now we are encompassing a brand newsickness to be entitled "Mindrity rule."

Continued on Page 7 - Col. 4

by George McNeely The nation was shocked when the news flashed across the country that Governor Wallace had been gunned down after his speech in Laurel, Md. Will we really ever know who was behind Arthur Bremer who did the actual shooting? Will we really ever know who furnished Arthur Bremer money to maintain a bachelor apartment, in Milwaukee, own and operate a car, travel across many states to follow Governor Wallace, make trips to Washington D.C. and New York City for no other apparent reason other than to make contacts generally unknow to the public?

All this seems a bit above the financial ability of one with no visible means of support, especially since this particular character lived high on the hog so to speak, bought new clothes, stopped in expensive tourist courts and hotels like the Walforf Astoria in New York. It makes us wonder who might have amotive to finance such a program that culminated in the attempted assassination of Governor Wallage

Under a Washington, D.C. Associated Press report by Don McLeod dated June 5, 1972 we have a message to ponder. In big headlines McLeod proclaimed "Wallace Campaign cuts power of Union Leaders to Deliver the Labor Vote."

McLeod's article pointed out how the Big Bosses of Labor had fought Wallace at every turn, but in the recent Presidential primaries had come away beaten or bloodied each time wherever Wallace campaigned. It has bene difficult for the Labor Bosses to hide their embarrassment because they had no truthful answers to the fac-

tual statements of Governor Wallace that opened the eyes of many among the rank and file of working people as to how they had been misled. Even among many who through the years had blindly voted like the Labor. Bosses said vote, a wedge of suspicion has been driven.

Nothing proved quite as embarrassing however as after the Big Labor Bosses, Big City Bosses, the Khazar controlled news medias, that is not only a part of the world conspiracy to control the financial structure of the civilized world but to regiment the people into a classless mass subservient to bossism, felt they had a shoo-in for the so called Democratic Presidential nomination in Edmund Muskie, and were so confident United Auto Worker's Big Boss endorsed him, only to see that balloon punctured and collapsed by Governor Wallace in the Florida Primary.

Governor Wallace's attack on these financial manipulators who shield their ill-gotten wealth of Billions from the tax collector through tax exempt foundations and other means, a group that financed Russia's Communism through the International Banking House of Kuhn Loeb & Co., of New York, and finance the Negro force race-mix conspiracy in America, and revealed how all forms of Bossism were united in Political Action provedso devastating that it could not be dissolved because it was the truth,

In the face of all this, Wallace made an open appeal for the working man's vote, whether he be on the farm, in the factory, on the railroads or other forms of transportation, in the professions or service institu-

Continued on next page



RIS A elthanded salute to

econothing, hear-nothichnow nothing, do-noth-American WHITE RACE! With the exception of the who stand tall and true he so-called white Christian e has submitted tamely the insults, indignities, niustices and denigration inflicted upon it, Actually it is not the red and black revolutionists who have lost us our country, constitution, and freedom, but rathr the spineless white Christifan majority, by their sins of Omission, and failure to rally round The Cross and, it is most responsible for the decire and fall of this America Republic, and its z ment of mankind.

In a present polluted politica atmosphere of equality (more for some than rapthers), it is acceptunan iqoiners), il is accepted as in a natural and prop-ed as in a natural and prop-ists alway, to act and es-pecially in bloc vote" for for their sya kind: to dem-and spell privelege for themselve to receive fav-oritism a povernment jobs over themsjority whites, and greater leniency from the law then caught in misdeed but what a sin for the nites to stand up for the roles to stand up arly the children!All col-orcus Trootheir own kind. Organiza Zionist Jewry is organizations lewly seven for itself, even for itself, even to the dual nationally and privileges which the many larger street and Americantitizenship jointly, the rights run with The study of segregation and specific and segregation and specific and specific study of secretary of second specific study of second specific specifi not the stupid vised sub verted subcy ignore God's deverything after eine whose seed it in Why well as the basic wn race implantthan by pature. Only rade humans Jundamental law-Gdison Grant well tilled his book, of the Great ing the God-orpAnglo-Sax-

was to serve

pre-eminent Him. This Founding Race in America has yielded up all of its natural prerogatives, rights and obligations as the leading race, under communistic socalled 'laws' and 'pressure purposefully designed to Homogenize and Destroy the White Race. The No. 1 objective in the Communist Party platform (since 1928) for the subversion of America has always been race-mixing, which invariably betrays and destroys,

White race stupidity and cowardice is filling our land with evil, violence and law-lessness. Venal politicians have made of once-white America a potpourri of mixed races, which politicians consort and make agreements with forbidden anti-Christ nations displeasing to our Creator. They have maneuvered our best and bravest youth into a fourth disastrous foreign war (under the heathen U.N.), and then left our captured heroes of Korea and Vietnam to rot year after year in filthy foreign prisonholes, form which will ever return with their lives or health. In his good time, may God smite all thosemen in government who have condoned this unpardonable desertion of our own! But America has lost the pride of her Founding Race as well as the pride of her power, she is not only afraid to justly use her power but cringes in fear and defeat and loss of face." She is foolishly with malice aforethought) diminishing her military strength and equipment at a time of the greatest peril to this Republic.

She is being surrounded out-maneuvered, and outpowered by her deadly Commuinst adversaries, Russia and China. All intelligent Americans who follow the news, well know how America is being purposely delivered over to her enemies, within and without, and, al-

most without a whimper from the populace, who are now bond servants to hypocrisy and treason.

Senior Citizens, who are being forced to scrape the bottom of the barrel under this sort of alien rule, gasp in horror over the coming fate of this once-proud and God blessed land. No land long remains free whose people do not treasure their freedom, and do not valiantly contend for it as the breath of life. Unfort-, have been blind, who unately, all the documented truth and warningsproclaimed for many years by the smear called "anti-semites" have now become a reality mainly because the so-call-ed "Christians" slumbered and slept, even as their Lord is knocking at their door. These are they who will have no oil in their lamps (when the bridegroom cometh'. That day is here! Pity the poor wretches who

up no treasure in Hereal to protect them during the coming days of troops such as the earth has need seen! Only by deep reparate and a return to God and a ret ance and a remainding as well as individuals as well as individuals. ionally, will this Reput survive the coming Day of Judgment.

Blow, the trumpets proclaim a day of re ance and Prayer in all erica.

Continued from Page 1 business men and bankers, rich and poor alike. Those who knew and under stood his clearly defined program to keep America a land of free people began turning to him in great num-bers. Only the Big Bosses, Mobsters, Racketeers, Evil conspirators who sit at the top of all this, and then those of the lowest human dross, the degraded and vicious seem to hate him.

How has Governor Wallace been able to so success fully fend off the vicious attacks and falsehoods of Big Labor Bosses and their goons? In the first place, many if not the majority of the working people have discovered the truth of the old adage "All that glitters is not gold." All the proclaimed virtures of Bossism are no more reliable than the wares of snake oil peddlers of lightning rod salesmen.

Among the members of the Staff workers for Governor Wallace is the very able Mr. Dave Crosslin, who came up through the labor unions in Alabama and learned all the tricks and treachery used by the heirarchy or big National Bosses of the International connections. Although he is decidedly loyal to the working man, he is saddened to see the public image of organized labor tarnished by leaders whose

motives can justly be held in suspicion.

Dave Crosslin is a true union man's man. He is a man of action, not one to sit down and whine. He faces all issues with reason and an inquiring mind and presents his findings, accordingly, fully and truthfully. He subscribes to the theory that all honorable people, when fortified with true understanding do not need to be told how to vote. neither do they want dictates. All such attempts are repulsive to right thinking people, and depreciates a man's intelligence when used and proves it when accepted.

Mr. Crosslin understands that one of the evil tricks of lying by the Big Bosses is to say of candidate "He is against Labor", when in truth and reality the intended victim is actually fighting for the working Man's personal interest and continued freedom. This tactic is mostly used when the Big Bosses find they cannot use a public official for illegal or dishonorable couses.

Governor Wallace is fortunate to have Dave Crosslin on his staff, but the Big labor Bosses are not too happy about it. Wallace appreciates the straight forward way Dave works and trusts him implicitly and it seems

mutual with others on the staff. It brings backet reassurance honor that this a great nation.

Again may I say, Dida ors are not easily discor opposition seems an impo-tant item in their order of

business. We have learned of the mass murders of the ple who opposed Hitler Su lin, Mao and Castro, b what about the munder of the man and his family in opposed the Big Bost of United Mine workers! Vel then can we see the ible or any possible or possible motive or desirable eliminate Goerge Wallice

The Big Labor Boses not as of now seem to sure about whether the apparent switch back thumphrey while trying salvage something with the salvage Humphrey with salvage something with to Govern can be succe So they have intensited their effort for more congot a commitment from rol of the U.S. Senatelly

be their errand boy.

To the surprise of the s in Arkansas, after the Boss of Labor George list y's publication named bor, started printing it the same lines as Gus hall Communist paper care
"Worker" formerly
"Daily Worker" infor-Continued on Page

ho is dead..GOD or US?

har clergymen of difaiths say that God is We don't hear them it or disciplined, or forected, much less ted. All we hear from cirarchy is that they ie right to say it. Why y allowed to remain gymen or teachers in gical schools if they believe in God?

re's an old saying that you don't know won't you. But what most teans don't know tod-ILL hurt us. It could our country, and even your civilization. We'd if find out where we and decide now whethnot we want our childeducated to believe in and fo respect his Comdinents.

disnot dead, but Uncle, will be dead if we deny in the dead if we deny in the dead if we deny in the dead if we dead if which they hear minissay that God is dead? aren't they thinking? Is God important to them inore? Don't they know this word is important.

heir freedom? we take God out of our what will we have left? more Ten Commandnts: Nomore Golden Rule. more, "In God We Trust." d no more faith in each er. That could be the end civilization, the end of orality, and of the goodre to recognize the dignity. man and the worth of the dividual. God help us if deny God. If God is ead, our freedom is dead! hat's what the Marxists ant: Karl Marx, father of ommunism, said that he ad but two objectives in ife: 1. To dethrone God, and, Lito destroy capitalism.

It was our freedom under God that made our nation strong, and our people prosperous, through honest capitalism, that's our productive, competitive free enterprise system. It has benefited our people far beyond the rest of the world. The Communists want to destroy that and take us over.

Our American way of life was built on faith, faith in God, faith in ourselves, and faith in our fellow man.

Our American freedom under God began when Thomas Jefferson wrote the Declaration of Independence and

said: "We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalicinable rights, that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.

Thus the Declaration of Independence tellsevery American that his basic rights come from God. If we lose God, we'll lose our Godgiven rights as well.

But they have already taken God out of our public schools. That means they they can no longer teach American children the Declaration of Independence. There'll be no chance for children to learn these truths unless they are taught them at home. And how many can explain our parents ' source of rights today? Nevertheless, we believe the great majority of the American people still believe in and want their children to be taught these basic truths.

It all started very suddenty, back in 1962 when the Supreme Court ruled against State-composed, prayers in public schools. A year later, that, court overthrew, rules of schools requiring, Bible reading and recitation of the Lord's Prayer in classrooms. This was all brought into a court fight by left-wing groups who backed a woman who was an atheist and who objected to having God's name mentioned within, the hearing of her son.

Next, late in 1965, the Supreme Court extended its ban on prayers in schools to include any "voluntary recitation of a prayer by kind-dergarten children. The decision came by refusing to review an appeal of a ruling by a lower court. Children in kindergarten were stopped from saying before they took their milk and cookies.

"God is great, God is good, and we thank Him for our food."

Parents of all denominations protested the banning of this little prayer. But the atheists and radicals were better, organized with their legal forces (the ACLU) and they won again with a quest-tionable Supreme Court.

About a year ago, Congress suggested that the Supreme Court place the inscription, "In God We Trust,"



above the Supreme Court bench: However, Chief Justice Warren strongly refused. This should have awakened the American people. But most of them were too busily occupied elsewhere to take action, even if they knew what to do.

But now this ban is spreading to public functions and people are beginning to wonder about this atheistic plague that is sweeping Amera ica.

People came to life in Skokie, Ill., recently when they
found that their schoolboard
at Niles. Township High
School had ended all prayers and services of the clergy in all public functions,
even graduation ceremoneis. They attended a schoolboard meeting on Jan. 31,
1966 to protest this ban
and they believe that at
least 95% of the 300 peopile there strongly opposed
it. Their hope was that this
schoolboard ban on prayer
in public meetings held in
the school could be rescinded before it spreads throughout America.

out America.
The schoolboardpresident
John Mau, a Skokie manufacturer, said the decision
represented "the general
thinking of most of the
board members. The motion had passed by 51 vote
with one member absent.

"It was recommended to rus by the administration on the basis of a meeting with our local clergymen," Mau said, "None of the clergy

seemed very opposed to it.
Dr. Francis Saunders, the board member who opposed the motion, believed there was nothing wrong with prayers being said at commencements and public meetings, because they were not classes and did not deal with academic subject matters.

ers. "The American way of life involves prayer and belief in God." he said, "However, I go along with the board's decision, since the majority should decidewhich way we should go."

But is was evident that the majority of the schoolboard did not represent the majority of the people who had elected them.

Several years ago, after the Supreme Court handed down its first ruling against prayer in the classroom, the Gallup Poll reported that over 80% of the American people disapproved of the court's decision.

Dr. Clyde Parker, Superintendent of Niles Township High School, said the reason the motion was passed was because the board had received considerable cirticism of prayers being said at public school functions

"For the last few years, every time commencement

rolled around, we had complaints about including prayers in the cerempty. The googd merely thought rwastime to decide whether the practice would continue." Parker said.

Mau told one reporter that the action was taken because several complaints had been made about the use of "Jesus Christ" in convocations at commencements. He said the board had considered non-denominational prayers, "but who could be asked to officiate at commencement exercises?"

Of the thirteen persons who spoke at the meeting seven were against the bard three supported it, and three suggested that persons against the ban seek a Constitutional amendemat, at er then criticize the whoo

All speakers at the metaing were allowed fire trues for their comment they were called only it had requested time arously.

PASS ON TO A FRIEN

DESTROYING THE CONSTITUTION WAS HOW BUSING ORIGINATED

ore Fathers who this Great Nation Christian Gentiles withoze Negro or Jew in Their political philosophy are to found in The Declaration Independence and the estitution with its Bill of tehts, called by Gladstone, The most wonderful work er strick off at a given ime by the brain and puroce of wan.'

Less han 100 men signed these wo immortal docthe but so long as time litts, patriotic Americans and office words of praise to their impored names. For the fightime in history a republic was created under which speople could gov-ern the clves in Freedom, Justice ad Peace.

Tylet be wrote the Am-erican's Geed, when he wrote - i jart, "I believe in the Unit States of Amin the United States of America as a comment of the people, belie people, and for the pipe whose just pawers a consent, the governed."

After, & Constitution and a people who was a writed from the consent of the cons

was write adsigned - Ben-jamin Fran was asked by a citized What kind of Governmentation been given the people Franklin re-plied Alepublic, if you

can keepl.

A replication properly defined - a permient having a chief six (president) who is not a warch, a govern-ment in such the supreme power redes in a body of citizens selfied and entit-led to we Such qualified electors south their power of safage, select officers and presentatives responsible them, and goveming according to law.

Sadly me discover that we have liked to keep the Republicon Founding Fathers bequesthed to us. The supreme power has been stripped from the people qualified and entitled to vote as intended, neither is it exercised by elected officers and representatives res able to the qualified yosupreme power has

been usurped by a Supreme Court - often called the most corrupt this nation ever had. Instead of having a federal government with its powers limited by the Constitution, we have witnessed the true and clearly spelled out provisions of that Sacred Document, as in the tenth amendment, the last of the Bill of Rights, ripped asunder or ignored by a power crazy and vicious judicial oligarchy, and other provisions equally destroyed.

This brand of usurped

authority is exercised in numerous orders for conformity directed against the wishes of the overwhelming maiority of the people in whom our Founding Fathers placed Supreme Sovereignty, although such authority was denied the Federal Government which includes all three departments, legislative, executive and judicial, by the tenth amendment in such clear language that an eighth grade student could understand. Warped and the obviously

illegal tactic of the federal judiciary in setting itself up as a National School Board did not completely satisfy all the social experimenters who have a cheering squad of supporters squealing for the destruction of The Establishment. Even without those brainwashed demonstraters being conscious of the fact The Establishment is constitutional government in a Republic, which was intended as our heritage of freedom. That we no longer

ve. The rulers of the Judicial Oligarchy are exercising absolute control of all administrative matters in our public schools, except where Bureaucrats and their underlings step in with orders and directives, all of which are directed against local administrators who wish to have approval from the parents of children for a bettation, which receives no consideration when more forced race mixing, together with the mayhem and discord it brongs, is possible through busing.

This type action by the bureaucrats from HEW, received the approbation of the power gorged Supreme Court, because neither the Court, that illegally makes its own laws in this matter nor the bureaucrats, seem to feel any obligation to the electors whom they are supposed to serve.

Insipid political hacks with a brainwashed ideology, regardless of any public office they may hold, or none, demonstrate their dull ineptness when they wallow around on their tongues such expressions, opposed to forced busing except where Constitution-ally required."

On April 1, 1971, even after Earl Warren had been replaced by Warren Earl, who Nixon called a strict constructionist; helped the Supreme Court CONST-RUCT another tragic blunder in the Swann vs. Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education, when it again retreated to unanimous error by reading into the Constitution language that is not there, granting power to one of its inferior judges to set school attendance rules for an entire city.

Furthermore, this new Constructionist did not stop there, although by the widest stretch of the imagination, the above reasoning in no way could have honestly been conceived as having been in the minds of our Founding Fathers, this same Court ineffect overturned its own opinion in Brown vs. Board of Education in two instances simultaneously which held that all attendance areas should be denied admission nor assigned to a particular pub-lic school because of his race, and that they are now

feverously doing.
This ridiculous performance on the part of the Supreme Court reminds us of factual story of a Negro habitual thief that had been arrested in a pool hall on a charge of stealing watches from a jeweler in a nearby town, Upon being searched an eight ball from the local

pool hall was found in the thief's pocket, and returned to its rightful owner who had already missed it. The negro owner of the pool hall where the thief was apprehended was asked "what do you suppose prompted this Negro to steal one pool ball?" The owner answered, "I don't know, lessen he wanted to keep in practice."

The Earl Warren Court, often called the most cor-

rupt this nation ever had, When members of the Supreme Court and their inferior Court members, embark upon a mission to destroy the American way of life, free enterprise, sovereignty of the States and the people, moral integrity and racial integrity, to satisfy their own sociological objectives, they are heading this nation into tyranny, anarchy and chaos.

We owe it, therefore to candor Mr. Federal Judges and bureaucrats, and Communist leaning others in government, to warn against the mischief your intrigue has wrought. You have so grossly disregarded the wishes of the people, that even a left winger like David Brinkley on NBC's coverage of the Florida primary March 14, said, "In evrey case where the Americans have been given the opportunity of the secret ballot, they have overwhelmingly rejected forced busing for race mixing."

There has never been quite such a sickening unconstitutional order come to our attention as that of Hizzonor Mark Merhige in the Carolyn Bradly vs. School Board of the City of Richmond. This integration order covered an area of more than 750 square miles in three countries. No platitudes can be depended upon to convince a sizable number of people to longer have faith in Hizzonor's integrity

MESSAGE FRO Grand D



Dear Readers

The Fiery Cros ner in the State of is proving to be a l ess. We have had responses to our tions in the pape hope to continu growth, nationall as statewide.

We are const: empting to get out to all the

The people he bama have certain ed their concern present conditio to the busing in (and the many Federal controls of every way of Am

The white ra state of Alaban every state in th States is in per tually becoming

have bee the White man 1 for his rights, tfor what he tru in, and in a sm of time we wou power to revert t back to it's origi of liberty, justi pursuit of hap if the pursuit o for the majority having to go to blacks, or no integrate on ev society.

This is the 1 history that w remembered wi ture generation either in pride at their ancestry

Every white i and child shoul the likelyhood destiny if the p. of events are r by courageous individuals.

We urge all ers to learn mo United Klans and our educa ram. We want erica free, so in our efforts.

e Truth Behind Kopechne Tragedy

MARY JOWAS SHOT TO D

Autopsy Reveals Bullet Blasted Her Brain



The dark, cold earth holds the corpse of Mary*Jo Kapechne and the mystery of her death at Chappaquiddick Bay last August.

But there is good reason to suspect that the secrets of the soil have blossomed in flowers of evil.

For while Mary Jo lay on a mortuary slab Massachusetts, a long-distance telephone call kept the head medical examiner busy just long enough for another man to inspect the bloated body.

And this man now claims he has positive proof that Mary Jo was shot to death! -



EDWARD KENNEDY

Minutes after the news of in accident involving Ted Kennedy flashed on the teletype in Washington, D.C., to the scene of the tragedy.

As William Wescott, 34, a member of the FBI until last October, stated to CLOSE-UP: "I not only tear for my life, I fear for the lives of the Innocenti

"When I was younger and just a rookie agent, my superior told me that silence was golden. "Well, in the case of

Mary Jo and Ted, silence is just plain yellow! "There was more than

foul play involved in the tragedy. It could have been cold-blooded mur-

Did Ted Kennedy slay the young political worker reportedly in love with him?

Was Mary Jo really pregnant? Did friends of the Kennedys quietly do away with the girl for that reason? "These questions will never be answered," Weswill cott continued.

But one thing I can affirm. At the base of Mary Jo's neck was a bullet hole no bigger than the size of a pea.

"And from what I was able to attest the bullet, still lies embedded in her brain!"

Wescott, an expert in ballistics and autopsy, was: ordered by FBI command to withhold the story until after

continued to CLOSE:UP, "I knew money was making justice its slave.

"The political-financial Ex-F.B.I. agent Wescott machine in this country is incredible! Nothing is sacred Many Jowes shot to power and ambition!"

Wescott, in a brave reversal, resigned from the FBI and retired to an isolated cottage in the Appalachians.

"I was under oath to keep to myself all FBI matters," agent Wescatt explained, "but in the case of perversion of justice, I resolved to speak

out.
"I was working with the medical chief during the examination of Mary Jo's body. It had been previously arranged for someone to call him away from the body while he was inspecting it for signs



Mary Jo was shot

"When he disappeared to talk on the phone, I went to work and I made the most astounding find of my career.

"The bullet hole was very neat and hardly observable. The water from the plunge into the water had washed away all traces of blood."

"Of course the medical examiner didn't carry out an' autopsy. It wasn't necessary! She had died from drown-

ing!" But Wescott has better evidence to back up his claim. Mary Jo was a canfirmed Roman Catholic, Even if she did commit suicide. her parents would never make it known to the public. Look at her parents, reaction to a post mortem for example. They refused every attempt to dig up the body and discover the real truth

"I saw the bullet hole," Wescott affirms. "One word from me and the whole thing would be blown out into the open.

behind the mishap.

"As it stands now, both the Kennedys and the FBI have denied my testimony.

"In fact, I am even on the brink of facing charges of contempt.

"It would be so simple if the truth were just laid out in the open. As it is, my version, the true version is just written off as an error.

"Do you know my theory? I believe she shot herself to death. Plain and simple suicide in the back seat of Ted-Kennedy's sedan!

"When Ted found her there he panicked, as he was known to do on sev

eral other occasion "He feared would be bla murder, and the tion would ruin h



Ted and his men deny the truth to W : allegation

Was Mary Jo n or did she, con cide? Only investigationw

REPORT ON THE

LEFT

We have learned that U.S. Senatorial candidate Wayne Morse is the honorary chairman of the "Lawyers Committee on American Policy Towards Vietnam." a group with apparent tiesto the U.S. Communist Party Morse, an ex-Senator, moved a step closer to returning to his old job last Tuesday when he won the Oregon Democrat nomination for U.S. Senator.

A Co-Chairman of the "Lawyers Committee" is William I: Standard. He has been identified as a member of the Communist Party and of the Emergency Civil Liberties Committee, a Red front group. Carey McWilliams is Vice-Chairman of the "Lawyers Committee." He was identified by ex-Communist Louis Budenz as a Party member in the 1950's

Party member in the 1950's
The "Lawyers Committee" with Wayne Morse as honorary chairman is the key group pushing for the impeachment of President Nixon because of his Vietnam policies. Radical Congressman Ron Dellums last month entered into the Congressional Record a "Lawyers Committee" memorandum on the law of impeachment. On May 10, Dellums joined with fellow leftists Bella Abzug, Shirley Chisholm and William Ryan in introducing a resolution in Congress calling for the impeachment of the President. The resolution had been prepared by the "LawyersCommittee."

The recent flurry of activity by the "Lawyers Committee" leaves little doubt that the U.S. Communist Party is placing considerable emphasis on the legal arena in its efforts to subvert and demoralize the United States.

WASHINGTON DEMONST— RATIONS AGAIN PRODUCE VIOLENCE'

Left-wing violence aimed at police officers flared again as radical protesters staged anti-war melees in Washington May 21st and 22nd.

Violence quickly broke out at the Sunday protest held at the foot of the Capitol Building as members of the Progressive Labor Party, Students for a Democratic Society and Youth Against War and Fascism charged police lines, hurling rocks and bottles at police officers.

We sent a reporter from the Fiery Cross to the scene of the riot. He reported personally seeing apolice officer struck in the hand with a bottle. I have since learned that the policeman in question suffered a broken hand and serious cuts. Reports from other media indicate that Washington police chief Jerry Wilson was struck in the head with a brick while attempting to extinguish street fires started by radical protesters. In all, 12 police officers were injured by leftist violence. Police arrested 186 demonstrators.

Speakers at the Capitol fally included ultra-left Congresswoman Bella Abzugwho accused President Nixon of the "high crime of conducting an illegalwar in Vietnam."

Sharing the speakers platform with Bella was Communist Party boss Gus Hall who called for "the massiveuse of straight jackets in the U.S., including one one the mad bomber in the White House."

My sources who observed the mob reported that most of the 8000 demonstrators were grouped around the banners of hard core revolutionary groups such as the Socialist Workers Party, Students for a Democratic Society and the Communist Party. The hard core left was not able to attract its usual following of naive liberals.

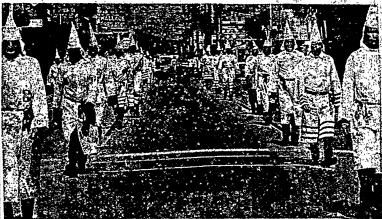
By Monday, the following day, the size of the mob had dwindled considerably. One thousand militant leftists gathered at the Pentagon, hoping to prevent employees from entering. However, police were able to quickly disperse the protesters with tear gas.

Despite the failure of reyolutionaries to achieve their goal of provoking excessive reaction from Washington police, We predict that radicals will attempt to regroup their forces and return to Washington again this summer.

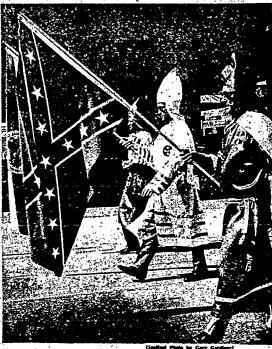
REALM OF FLORIDA 'Patriotism Parade'

JOHN PAUL ROGERS, a softpoken Lake Wales barber who is Florida Grand Dragon for the United Klans of America, said the participants hoped to dispel the belief the KKK is a violent and racist cabal with a penchant for mindless ter-

Dismissing historical accounts of Klan violence as "old wives' tales," Rogers said, "We're trying to put forth a new image for the Klan—a nonviolent image. This is a patriotic parade for July 4th. It's also to show the people that the Klan can have a peaceful demonstration."



TWO, COLUMNS OF ROBED KLANSMEN MARCH DOWN LEMON STREET



UNIDENTIFIED KU KLUX KLAN MEMBERS MARCH IN LAKELAND
... 197 hooded members showed up for parade in hot weather

oups and eral tricks of by labor away the action is innounce heir polthey can hat they ne other iers, but had the since

any good ssociated vill evenng been . ctions of . ho have into the . Wallace¹ vote agat ability ne them

at pro-

te to a

g con-

thorize

e kosh-

id pub-

pating

ire dis-

(S,≕but

grown

roducts · from

ods to

corrupt - the slightest harm, but had always opposed the forced race mixing like others as George Wallace does and opposed the tax dodgers of the international conspiracy for One Worldism and all the other old World Isms, with no grounds other than the big lie, "He is against Labor."

> When the noose of oneworld dictatorship of which big

big Labor Bosses, corrupt political Bosses, mobsters and Atheists are a part, is drawn tightly around the. necks of the unsuspecting and the freedom of the people is buried in the graves of their virtues, some child may lift its eyes and ask its father and mother," Why did you let this happen to me?"

IMPERIAL WIZARD MESSAGE

Continued from Page 1 - Col.1

We have already seen how the Minority rule works, we have been slowly subjected 'piecemeal' variety for the past several years, however now we are face to face with the full blown version of minority rule.

Our republic is slowly dying and only a small percentage of Americans realize what is happening to our a nation. The freedoms we once completely took for all slaves to this Godless granted are no more, the only true freedom we have left, that of free enterprise is so heavily taxed and federal directed in regards to hiring employees, one out of every six must be black, that we can not even call that free enterprise.

When they have taken away state sovereignty my friends, they have diminished the rights of every American in the country.

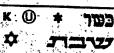
While most Americans still walk around thinking they are free they are only fool ing themselves in the process.

We might never see a red flag fly over the nation's capital, however as long as the God forsaken U.N. flag continues to reign, we are conspiracy of One World-

Yours for God and Country.



ROBERT M. SHELTON



K PAREVE CHECK LABELS FOR THESE TAX MARKS! BOYCOTT THEM! They stand for secret "Kosher" religious tax on food already far too high-priced!

International Silver polish to Reynolds Wrap aluminum foil, and even Coca cola: are now buying the "hechsher" kosher symbol for a fat fee. The cost, naturally is passed along to the largely non-Jewish consumers How did this all begin?

Judaism prescribes that all meat animals must be killed according to a ritual called kashruth (in Yiddish, kosher).

As Commentary magazine said recently in its "Facts and Comments" section:

"Unscrupulous or bogus rabbis quickly realized that they could make big money by extending the list of "hechshers" from meat to other products and forcing the industries concerned to pay a ransom for the certificates. A brisk business has now sprung up in selling these hechshers which is skyrocketing into one of the big rackets in the country."

It's a neat trick if you can do it, getting a nice selection of food products made according to your private ୰ଡ଼ଢ଼ୢ୷ଽ୰ଡ଼ଌଌଌଌଌଌଌଌଌଌଌଌଌଌଌଌଌଌ<mark>ୢଌ୷୷</mark>

NEW! FREE!

The (U) PASSOVER PRODUCTS DIRECTORY

Favorità Passover Recifies; Guida for Preparation of your Home for Passover

ORTHODOX UNION, Dept. EJ 84 FIFTH AVENUE, New York, M.Y. 10011

ୄୣୣୣୣଌ୰୰୰୰୰୰୰୰୰୰୰୰୰୰୰୰୰୰୰୰୰୰ 1 This, ad run in Jewish newspapers. Nothing prevents you from writing in for this free Kosher directory.

Ads Run Only In Jewish Papers To Let Them Know About "U" and "K

makes the difference!



Yes, Star-Kist quality makes a big different the one and only brand of tuna under (i) vision—firm, tender and tasty, the finest meat tuna you ever served on a dairy meal What's the one word that best describe fabulous flavor of Star-Kist Extra Fancy Alb

BÜY ONLY . 100%



FIGHT

100%



PRODUCTS

PRODUCTS

THE UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, is a Legally Recognized National Organization, and is absolutely Non-subversive with no criminal accusations against it. THE UNITED KLANS should not be confused with any so-called or self-styled Ku Klux Klan.

If You Are For A Purely White America . - If You Are Against Communist-Inspired Race Mixing

If You Are A True Patriot -IYAGOT MIOL (USE APPLICATION BELOW)

YOU ARE ELIGIBLE TO JOIN THE UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN—If you are a Native born Loyal United States Citizen, 21 years old, a White Gentile Person of Temperate Habits, with Christian beliefs, and believe in White Supremacy and Americanism. Please (iii, in Below. Place an (X) at one of the following:

I would like to join the United Klans of America:

I am a former member of the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan and would like to be reinstated.

I would like a personal contact.

KA, -My Name is My Address is City_ Religious Falt

Application for Citizenship in the JUNIOR ORDER OF THE
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA

I am a Native-born Loyal United States Citizen 12-18 years old, a white, gentile born of Christian parents, and believe in White Supremacy and believer of the Christian Religion.

My Full Name is_ My Address is_ Religion_

Applicant



Application for Citizenship in the LADIES AUXILIARY

Realm of Signed_

Residence Address

CUT ON DOTTED LINE AND MAIL TO



United Klans of America, Inc. Knights of the Ku Klux Klan



If Local Klan Address is not stamped below MAIL APPLICATION TO STATE OFFICE

STATE OFFICE

POST OFFICE BOX 977 GADSDEN, ALABAMA 35903

NATIONAL OFFICE

POST OFFICE BOX 2369 TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA 35,401

•	<		
	****	FBI	
		Date: 8/10/72	
1 Transmit	the following in		
	AIRTEL	(Type in plaintext or code) AIRMAIL	
Via	ALILIAN	(Priority)	*
SESSI -	то:	ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)	
What sh	FROM;	SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-4602) (P)	
W 22 4	"THE FIER	Y CROSS"	
1 2 3 2 X	UNITED KL	ANS OF AMERICA, INC.,	,
1000	EM - KLAN	F THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)	
23 % 3 %	OO: BIRMI	NGHAM	,
38	,		
Jan 3	an LHM be	Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of ing submitted in accordance with Bureau	
1343	instruction	ons to submit a succinct summary of information	on
1330		n each new issue of "The Fiery Cross", the monthly publication of the UKA. This LHM	
13 8 4	sets fort	h information relating to articles appearing	
1993	in the UKA ma	A newspaper, which was submitted instead of	,
1 31 9			
× 1/43		u (61-10406) (Enc. 8) (RM) more (Enc. 2) (RM)	
213	1 - 1	57-875 (Info.)	
363		57-1446 (Info.) n (Info.) (Enc. 1) (RM)	
1 2 4	1 - Charle		
		otte (157-230) (Info.) (Enc. 1) (RM) bia (157-7) (Info.) (Enc. 1) (RM) onville (157-688) (Enc. 1) (RM) (Info.)	>
135	' { 1 - Little	e Rock (157-356) (Info.) (Enc. 1) (RM)	
13 3.3		e (157-190) (Info.) (Enc. 1) (RM) (157-514) (Info.) (Enc. 1) (RM)	
1 8 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	371 - Milwa	ukee (157-222) (Info.) (Enc. 1) (RM)	
3/4	1 - New O	rleans (105-687) (Info.) (Enc. 1) (RM)	702
13 6		lk (157-2355) (Info.) (Enc. 1) (RM)//// ond (157-151) (Info.) (Enc. 1) (RM)	1 b2 b6
A THE	1 - Tampa	(157-355) (Info.) (Enc. 1) (RM)	.b7c
l h		EZ-AGOO (TIVA) REERCY O OLO () (2R)	4 1972 b7D
1000	1 -	DATE FORM. 8-16-72	
MAL	MME:bsg (19)	HOW FORW RS	EC.
L		HOW FORW RIS TO F	
	57AUG26		
App	roved: Speci	al Agent in Charge W. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OF	10101011
	-106	₩ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OF	ICE-1971-413-135

BH 157-4602

Information copies of the LHM are being furnished the auxiliary offices known to have an interest in items set out in the current issue of "The Fiery Cross" Newspaper which is designated as Volume 7, Edition 7, dated July 1972. Source referred to in the enclosed LHM is ______ who made available the current issue of "The Fiery Cross" Newspaper to SA ______ on 8/7/72.

Copies of this LHM are being designated locally to U. S. Secret Service, local military intelligence agencies and the U. S. Attorney, Birmingham, Alabama.

b6

b7C



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama August 10, 1972

"THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

On August 7, 1972, a Birmingham Source made available the most current issue of "The Fiery Cross" Newspaper, which he had just received. This issue was designated as Volume 7, Edition 7, dated July 1972. This issue, on page 1, reflects that it is the official publication of the United Klans of America, and that Robert M. Shelton is the "Editor-Publisher".

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

61-10406-95

ENCLOSURE

Pages 1 and 7 of the current issue of this paper carry a "MESSAGE FROM THE Imperial Wizard ROBERT M. SHELTON". Shelton, in this article, criticizes the "National Democratic Convention" which was recently held in Miami, Florida. He stated that McGovern (Senator George McGovern) was a "radical leftist", and that this type of individual was what "our country" had come to depend on to represent the "American people and their way of life". In the article, he also stated that the time for majority rule had long past and that the American people are now suffering from a brand new sickness entitled, "Minority rule". He concludes this message with a statement, "We might never see a red flag flying over the nation's capital, however, as long as the God forsaken U.N. flag continues to reign, we are all slaves to this Godless conspiracy of One Worldism".

Page 1 of this newspaper also carries a main headline, "WHO REALLY SHOT WALLACE?". Under this headline was an article which reflected that it had been written by George McNeely (of the Arkansas Realm of the UKA). article raised the question as to whether "we" really would ever know who was behind the attempted assassination of Alabama Governor George Wallace when he was "gunned down" by Arthur Bremer after his (Wallace's) speech in Laurel, Maryland, in 1972. The writer of this article seems to raise the question as to how Arthur Bremer could own and operate a car, maintain a bachelor apartment, travel to various states in the United States without any visible means of support unless he was financed or paid by someone to do so. The article further appears to insinuate that possibly some individual members and/or union officials or organizations might possibly have had some part in regard to financing the activities and travels of Arthur Bremer in regard to this situation.

The author of this article continues by making a statement to the effect that dictators were not easily discouraged, and pointed out that mass murders had been committed of people who had opposed individuals such as Hitler, Stalin, Mao and Castro. It also continued that during the past few years a man and his family, who had opposed the "Big Boss of United Mineworkers", had been murdered. The article concludes with the general thought that many "good people who are associated with labor unions" will eventually regret having been deceived by the actions of big labor bosses who have led them "deeper into the quagmier George Wallace warned about, to vote against a man of great ability who had never done them the slightest harm".

Page 2 carries a headline, "THE PERISHING WHITE RACE". Under this caption is set forth an article which commences with a sentence, "A left-handed salute to the 'see-nothing, hear-nothing, know-nothing, do-nothing American WHITE RACE!' ". The writer of this article continued by stating that with the exception of a few who stand tall and true, the so-called white Christian race has submitted tamely to the insults, indignities, injustices and denigration inflicted upon it. The author of this article continues by writing about the "spineless white Christian majority who by their sins of 'Omission' had failed to rally around 'The Cross', they were mostly responsible for the decline and fall of this 'American Republic' ". It is also stated that the "White race stupidity and cowardice is filling our land with evil, violence and lawlessness". This writer further makes a statement that America has lost the pride of her "Founding Race", as well as the pride of her power. It is further stated that America is foolishly diminishing her military strength and equipment at a time of the greatest peril to this "Republic". The article concluded with a statement

to the effect that only by deep repentance and return to God by individuals as well as nationally, will this "Republic" survive the coming Day of Judgment.

Page 3 sets forth an article under a caption, "Who is dead..GOD or US?" The author of the article appearing under this caption mentioned the fact that some clergymen of different faiths had reportedly stated that God was dead. This writer stated that God was not dead but that "Uncle Sam will be dead if we deny God!". The article goes on to state that if we take God out of our lives we will not have the "Ten Commandments", no more "Golden Rule" and no more "In God We Trust", and no more faith in each other. It is stated that our American way of life was built on faith, faith in God, faith in ourselves, and faith in our fellowman. The author of this article thereafter devotes a good part of his discussion to condemning the fact that prayer had been banned by the United States Supreme Court from the public school rooms of the various public schools throughout the United States.

page 4 sets forth an article under a caption, "CONSTITUTION IS BEING DESTROYED". Under this caption is a sub-caption, "DESTROYING THE CONSTITUTION WAS HOW BUSING ORIGINATED". The article set forth under the above-mentioned caption and sub-caption is a condemnation of the various U. S. Supreme Court decisions and actions taken by various courts and/or court officials throughout the United States in regard to busing the students to and from various public schools in the United States.

On Page 4 of the issues of the current newspaper being sent to the different realms of the UKA is set forth a message from the Grand Dragon of that particular realm.

Page 5 carries the caption, "The Truth Behind Kopechne Tragedy...MARY JO WAS SHOT TO DEATH, Autopsy Reveals Bullet Blasted Her Brain". Page 5 also sets forth photographs of "MARY JO KOPECHNE" and "EDWARD KENNEDY" (U. S. Senator from Massachusetts), and a photograph of an individual under which photograph was the wording, "Ex-F.B.I. agent Wescott claims autopsy proves Mary, Jo was shot". The article appearing on this page under this above-mentioned caption reflects that William Wescott, ** who reportedly had been a member of the FBI until October of 1971, had been quoted as saying, "There was more than foul play involved in the tragedy. It could have been cold-blooded murder!". The article continued by stating that Wescott had made known that "at the base of Mary Jo's neck was a bullet hole no bigger than the size of a pea". The article stated that "Wescott, in a brave reversal, resigned from the FBI and retired to an isolated cottage in the Appalachians". Wescott was also quoted as saying, "I was under oath to keep to myself all FBI matters" and "I saw the bullet hole" and "as it stands now, both the Kennedys and the FBI have denied my testimony". The article further stated that Wescott remarked that he believed Mary Jo Kopechne shot herself to death and that it was a case of plain and simple suicide in the back seat of "Ted Kennedy's sedan!".

Page 6 carries an article captioned, "REPORT ON THE LEFT". Under this caption are various incidents which have reportedly taken place in different parts of the United States as participated in by what the author considered to be leftists.

Page 6 also carries photographs of robed UKA members marching on the streets of Lakeland, Florida, in what was described as a "Patriotism Parade". Above these photographs is a short article which reflects that John Paul Rogers is the Grand Dragon of the Florida Realm of

5

^{*} WILLIAM WESCOTT has never been employed by the FBI in any capacity.

the UKA, who was supposed to have stated that the Klansmen participating in this parade in Lakeland had done so in the hope that they might dispel the belief that the "KKK" was a "violent and racist group".

Page 8 carries a caption, "FIGHT COMMUNISM!", and under this caption are application blanks to be used by the readers in order to obtain membership in either the UKA, the "JUNIOR ORDER OF THE UNITED KLANS... OF AMERICA", or the "LADIES AUXILIARY" of the UKA.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama August 10, 1972

Title

"THE FIERY CROSS"

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Character

EXTREMIST MATTERS - KLAN

Reference

Letterhead Memorandum dated

August 10, 1972, at Birmingham.

Alabama.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

Memorandum

то 7.1

ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

DATE: 8/24/72

FROM

SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-4602) (P)

SUBJECT:

"THE FIERY CROSS" UKA, INC., KKKK

EM - KLAN

(OO: BIRMINGHAM)

ReBUlet to Birmingham, 3/10/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of the following publication, which has recently been distributed by the Imperial Office of the UKA, Tuscaloosa, Alabama:

"The Fiery Cross" newspaper, official UKA newspaper, designated as Volume 7, Edition 8, dated August, 1972.

All of the enclosed copies of the UKA newspaper were furnished the Birmingham Office by on 8/23/72.

b2 b7D

As instructed by the Bureau in reBUlet, Birmingham will forward to the Bureau a communication suitable for dissemination containing a succinct summary of the information found in the enclosed newspaper.

Birmingham wishes to stress the fact that the enclosed copies of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper carry a main heading which reads "Refused to Face the Enemy! McGOVERN WAS WORLD WAR II COWARD!" A great part of this current issue of the UKA newspaper is devoted to condemning U. S. Senator GEORGE McGOVERN in his effort to become President of the United States and, therefore, indirectly is supporting President RICHARD NIXON in his campaign for reelection as President of the United States

2 - Bureau (Enc. 1 - Birmingham

ME AUG 28 1972

MME:gas
(3)

THE OSURE ATTACAME

SEPÍ

Bus C.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings

5010-108

From: Acting Director, FBI (157-New)

1 - Mr. C. W. Bates
(Attn:

1 - Mr.

1 - Mr.

WILLIAM WESCOTT

EM - KLAN

POSSIBLE IMPERSONATION

It is noted the July, 1972, issue of "The Fiery Cross" bforcontains a full page article on page five regarding the death of Mary Jo Kopechne in the automobile of Senator Edward Kennedy which took place August, 1969.

There is a picture of subject on that page of the newspaper and he is described there, and throughout the article, as an ex-FBI Agent.

Bureau files contain no information indicating subject was ever employed by the FBI, as an Agent or in any other capacity. There is no information in Eureau files which would indicate that an individual by the name of William Wescott was associated with the investigation surrounding the Kopechne tragedy. For your additional information, the FBI did not conduct any investigation concerning that matter.

You should promptly contact and any other logical informants to determine where the information was obtained for "The Fiery Cross" article. Also, attempt to determine identity of subject, who claims to be a former FBI Agent.

1 - 157-370 (UKA) 1 - 61-10406 (The Fiery Cross) FAT:klk NOT RECORDED

160 AUG 23 1972

DIPLOTE VELOW

SEE NOTE ON PAGE TWO

353

51 SEP 5 1972

(8)

265221

b2

ORIGINAL FILED IN 157

Airtel to SAC, Birmingham Re: William Wescott 157-New

Promptly submit all pertinent data to the Bureau under subject's caption together with your recommendation regarding what further action is desirable. Be particularly alert for any violation of the Impersonation Statute.

Bureau files do not contain any information which would identify "Close-Up" which is referred to in the article and may be another publication. You should be certain you identify "Close-Up."

NOTE:

"The Fiery Cross" is the official publication of the United Klans of America, Inc. (UKA). It contains above-mentioned article, which is completely false, and we should determine whether or not such an individual as subject actually exists (since a photograph of someone was used in the article). The entire article could be planted to discredit the FBI and informant may know the identity of the individual in the photograph. Birmingham being instructed to be alert for possible Impersonation Statute. Matter coordinated with Division Six.

ENCLOSURES

ACTING DIRECTOR	File No.: 61-10406
and the mindrana	File No.: 157-4602 (P)
From: SAC, British THE FIERY	CROSS" UKA, INC., KKKK
Description of exclosure	3 copies of "The Fiery Cross" August, 1972
Page par that control	1,ag and 1,

2-16



61-10406-96

THIS ISSUE

rai Walker's Memo ienat Office Schedule This Year's Voters rt On The Left work's OFR Associates n's Broken Promises

ETERNAL VIGILANCE IS THE PRICE OF FREEDOM

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA

OBJECTIVES:

Tell The Truth Promote Patriotism Educate the Un-informed

Robert M. Shelton, Editor-Publisher

1Caraconstant MHYEAR VOLUME 7 -- EDITION 8

Tuscaloosa, Alabama August 1972

to Face the

MESSAGE FROM THE Imperial Urzard



ROBERT M. SHELTON Dear Reader,

George McGovern has found a running mate, and Set. Shriver is just the man to help McGovern initiate the socialistic programs he

so deeply advocates.
Shriver has the Kennedy money and "reputation" behind him, and with the help of all the liberal friends of the Kennedys, Shriver

should go a long way. Lest anyone think that McGovern is perhaps not quite as liberal or radical as he appeared earlier in his campaign; all one has to do is have a bit of a long memory in regards to past activities of McGovern.

Remember the Henry Wallace socialist campaign on the third party ticket in 1948, where did our Mr. McGovern stand then?

Centinued on Page 7 - Col. 4

WAR II. FIGHTING WITH THE RUSSIANS AGAINST THE GERMANS IN EUROPE, GEORGE S. MCGOVERN A U.S. PILOT LANDED HIS PLANE IN THE ISLAND OF VIS IN THE ADRIATIC AND REFUSED TO COMPLETE HIS MISSION, HE. WAS RELIEVED FROM COMMAND AND SENT HOME FOR COWARDICE. THE CO-PILOT FLEW THE PLANE BACK TO ITS COPY, CUT and DISTRIBUTE and RELEASE.

This enclosure is a release above the signature of Edwin A. Walker.

The General, it would appear, is in position to know what is going on in the Military, and he, himself has nothing to hide. Doesn't this seem to make it evident that his statement is the Turth and a Fact? However, we can expect the Pentagon and the Military Big-Wigs to make every effort to quash the report and to give the ONE WORLD RENEGADE a thorough whitewash.

We find in McGovern, a man steeped in the ideology of Socialism, a Socialism which has engulfed the State of South Dakota and filtered across State lines into North Dakota and Minneso-

McGovern, a man pointed out as one of the most dangerous men in the Congress by Senator McCarthy a decade ago.

The basic population of those three states came in the form of migrants from Sweden which country has always been Socialistic in

leaning and action.

McGovern is giving the people a glance at the Socialistic world in two or three letter words which makes him popular with those who do not see and use their brains to define what they see and hear.

.He promises those things that no candidate can promise, and carry through to realization because those things promised are not in his power to produce unless' he becomes a Dictator.

He has the ability to give those Fairy Stories `the.

meaning and glow that appcals to a young and unsopphisticated mind and those willing to listen to him are been shaken from reality by the different crazes, such as long-hair, a mixture of dress, (so you may not determine the sex unless one proceeds with a very close examination), the use of grass or pof or drugs, promiscuity. and venereal disease.

Many people seem unable to see the effect should a character like McGovern be put in office by people with

children's minds. He has the ability to lead like the Pied Piper but who is he leading and where is he leading to with brash. promises that he and other candidates know cannot be kept for those before him have tried to bring these Mc-Govern like promises about, whether or not they thought of them and they found it. could not be done as these things were out of their province.

Now we hear through General Edwin A. Walker, the Jews tried to hard to put away in the Springfield Mo. Mental Hospital where he would be lobotomized and be unable to give out the information he has, that McGovern is a Coward in the face of the enemy, yet. he presumes to try to obtain the highest office in the land.



The McGoverns, wed in 1943 was a bomber pilot,

He is spending money like water. JEW MONEY.

As a matter of fact, who ever makes the grade and gets in, is a JEW'S BOY, because he accepted Jew money when he either had none of his own or didn't care to risk what he had.

McGovern will not get in as President for he is too radically Left-Wing-Socialistic and private money, not Jewish is coming into the foreground.

Since McGovern is nom-inated, Nixon certainly will be the President for no one in his right mind will swallow the guff that McGoverr hands out regardless of how enticing it may be made to appear, for there are other minds among the Silent Majority that the Ameri can People can fall back on and they never go very far wrong. There is no need to vote for a proven Cow-

What Should Rate Highest, Party or Principle

Nationally, the Republican Party has moved so far leftward that it has preempted the posi-tions not only of the Democrat demagogues but even those of Norman Thomas' old Socialist

Party. The Nixon Administration The Nixon Administration has charted a course in diametrical opposition to the principles of the California Republican Party and United Republicans of California (UROC).

In California, volunteer clubs such as UROC are chartered by the state Central Committees of their parentles are the province.

their respective parties. Their chief purpose is to help their party's candidates get elected.

Beyond that, their purpose tends to become a point of contention. Within the Republican tention. Within the Republican Party, the second purpose is to further so-called Republicanism. Party officials use the capital "R" and refer to the party whose "furthermore" comists of

"R" and reter to the pary whose "furthermore" consists of registering new Republicans and supportint the Party's structure with money and its activities with time and labor.

The volunteer clubs, on the other hand, tend to use the lower-case, "r" in spelling "republican," referring to belief in the principle of government by certain representatives of the people, which are quite generally accepted as "Republican Trinciples." These principles figure prominently in campaign thetoic and literature and in the Party's publicity.

They are admirably codified in the "California Republican. Principles," previously adopted.

in the "California Republican. Principles," previously adopted by the Republican State Central Committee of California and re-affirmed by the Republican State Convention in Anahelm, Sept. 23, 1967. A copy can be obtained at any Republican County Central Committee of-fice.

Just two salient points should be sufficient to show the thrust of those principles; (1) Prudent and responsible governmental and responsible governmentar fiscal policy and practice are es-sential to the economic and political well being of the nation, state and individual and (2) The threat of the evil of Communism must be met and overcome by determination to achieve victory for the free way of life.

Some elected Republican Some elected Republican officials declare themselves to be shocked and dismayed at the radical leftward tilt of the Nixon administration, yet the California Republican Party continues to give Nixon its vehement and enthusiastic support. On due reflection, this should occasion no surprise.

Eyen Governor Ronald Reagan, titular head of the

Reagan, titular head of the California Republican Party and long known as a Conservative, at long known as Conservance, at every opportunity calls for a party broad enough to encompass all ideologies, saying that the party cannot afford to exclude any of its segments. Ideology was dismissed by the Chairman of the California State. Central Committee with the words: "After I retire I'll have time enough for philosophizing." This man considers

himself a political technician, as does Ray Bliss, former Chairman of the Republican National Committee.

Committee.
Years ago, when the National
Young Republicans threatened
to place principle above "party
loyalty." Bliss yowed that he
would "bring them to heel."
And this he did, at the August
1965 NYR Federation
Convention in Miami Beach,
using tactics reminiscent of
those which defeated Robert
Taft for the presidential tnose which defeated Robert Taft for the presidential romanation in 1952. Since that time, NYR leadership has been quite docile.

Similarly, when the highly principled and immensely popular Mrs. Phyllis Schlafly ran popular Mrs. Phyllis Schlafly ran for the Presidency of the National Federation of Republican Women, she was defeated by factics and maneuvers which were highly irregular to say the least. Volunteers marvel as they there party regulars tell them that

irregular to say the least.
Volunteers marvel as they hear parly regulars tell them that we won in 1968. Who, they wonder, belongs to that "we" Is it we who want a strong defense to "insure our national survival in a hostile world?

Is it we who wanted an end to the insune profligacy of the Kennedy and Johnson Administrations?

Is it we who want to reduce Is it we who want to reduce

the stifling bureaucracy and remove the authoritarian hand of the Federal Government from

The above considerations lead to the following evaluation of the political picture: By adopting the principles cited above, the Republican Party conceded two points:

I. Unless the party stands for SOMETHING there is no conceivable reason for anyone to wish to further its fortunes.

2. The majority of the voters are basically Conservative.

Adherence to Conservative

principles, however, would lead to a drastic shrinkage in the size of government, which runs contrary to the interests of those

contrary to the interests of those driving for total political power. So the party talks conservatively while its actions follow the Populist line. The party has gone on in this fashion, for several decades, with considerable skill and signal success. And the main ingredient of this success has been the work and dedication of the volunteer clubs. Clearly, the party and dedication of the volunteer clubs. Clearly, the party tolerates the essentially ideological orientation of the volunteer clubs because this is the only way to bring into its orbit all those discerning people who are not attracted by the performance of the party is to utilize the strength and resources of the clubs without giving in to their "impractical".

demands for ideological purity; while the clubs are attempting to wine the clubs are attempting to reform the party in their idealocket

ideological image.
In this game the party has consistently come up winners. Th regular party professionals are of course much more

are of course much more proficient at this game than volunteer leaders who must make their living in some other field and can hold their positions for two, years at best, just as they may begin to understand the rules of the game.

Moreover, once volunteer leaders reach an effective pare subject to being seduced by any number of subtle and some not-so-subtle means. A President with a '\$\frac{1}{3}\text{trillion}\$ (sic) slush fund can be most persuasive! Occasional "volunteers" have even been known to seek

Occasional "volunteers" have even been known to seek leadership positions with seduction in mind.

The spectacle of the party-pros deftily controlling the idealistic workers of the younter clubs reminds one strongly of a mahout guiding an elephant. If the elephant knew his strength and understood the conditioning which had caused him to, accept his position of inferiority, he would pluck the puny tyrant from his back and go his own way.

Volunteers must learn to understand that their only

understand that their only understand that their only weapon is support of the party with money and work. They can or a ter-and-sedeclaim; write resolutions and demonstrate at party conventions, deplore, party scottered and complain all they want but the party goes blithely on its own way. The only effective volunteer tactic is withholding of support.

When UROC's Board of Governors finally came to grips with this reality at its Quarterly win mis reality at its Quarterly Meeting in Riverside last August and voted 14 to 6 to field an uninstructed delegation to oppose the Nixon delegation in the Republican primary all Hell the Republican primary, all Hell broke loose!

Although the election laws of the state clearly permit opposing an incumbent in the primary and the incumbent in question has clearly abandoned Republican principles as well as his own

campaign platform:
The UROC Board's action
was labeled "irresponsible" by a
former UROC State Chairman who holds an appointment with the State Central Committee and

who nous an appointment with the State Central Committee and was denounced with virulent feroefit; aby a UROC Area Governor who shortly after that accepted a paying job with a County Central Committee. The Board was accused by people within and without UROC of "selling out the membership" while the State Presidest of CRA called whe Board as "clique dedicated to extremits, positions destructive of unity and SANITY in our Republican Party"! (Take him to the action of the acti



A jubilant Richard Nixon runs roughshod over all Republican principles while Republicans by the millions fall all over themselves to endorse and support his radical, far left stances on nearly everything

'Nixon Administration supporters' who closely observe the defense establishment, and who count themselves realists in establishment, and who count themselves realists in military and foreign policy issues were shocked recently when they saw the full list of new National Security Council members. Dr. Kissinger has assembled a staff made up of people identified with the Kennedy and Johnson of Administrations and with such individuals as McNamara, Rusk, Rostow and Katzenbach. To many people, the list will appear nothing less than incredible... The Kissinger selections would fit in nicely with a Hubert. Humphrey or Edward Kennedy [or George McGovern, Ed.]. Administration."

"Whatever happened to conservative Richard Nixon? Here he is in the lead for the most far - rang in g, ground-breaking, daring social-welfare reforms since the New Deal ... (he) has stolen the best clothes of the Democratic liberals ... people will think of Richard M, Nixon as the Republican Franklin Rossevelt..."

Roscoe Drummond, 'Establishment' writer

"Pity the poor conservative, who must swallow this principles and pride and cheer raggedly for a President off in pursuit of strange Gods under alien Chinese and Russian skies the conservatives who supported Richard Nixon in 1960, helped elect him in 1968 (and) rejoiced in his victory ... only to find the m selves now unconsulted, unloved, unheeded ... how did' thappen that he betrayed their faith in him? Had Humphrey been elected in 1968 and had he adopted stuch policies, the whole Republican Party, headed by Mr. Nixon, would be in full pursuit of him today as having solid American full pursuit of him today as having sold 'American' security down, the river, (But) the Conservatives, have nowhere to so, no one else to support. I think they will settle for 'Nixon, betrayal and all.,...' Mace, Lerner, Liberal columnist.



cGovern Meets With S.D

George McGovern is going all out to win radical support. The proof came when he met with the radical Progressive Labor Party and SDS members at his Miami Beach Hotel. As you know, Progressive Labor and SDS membership is made up primarily of hard-core communists and Marxists.

Fearing that McGovern was going soft on his leftwing views; 300 young radicals marched to McGovern hotel carrying a huge banner reading ."LBJ Was S-, So

crowd took over and occupied the lobby of McGovern's convention headquarters and demanded to see McGovern.

The mob vetoed McGovern's offer to meet privately with it's leaders. So candidate McGovern gave in and agreed to meet with the entire crowd!

McGovern was visibly shocked when he saw the throng. He was no match for the screaming communists' but he tried his 'hest

for nearly an hour to convince them that he's still as left-wing as ever.

McGovern hotly denied rumors that he was backing down on his ultra-left anti-war position. Not true at all, said McGovern. He promised his radical audience a total abandonment of Vietnam within 90 days after his inauguration. Cheers rocked the room.

But even though he promised to abandon Vietnam, McGovern's audience continued to demand more concessions from the candidate and McGovern was happy to oblige.

For example, the mob of SDS'ers demanded to know if McGovern would support their "anti-racism bill." · a list of outrageous demands phrased in heavy communist jargon. Waving a copy of the "bill," McGovern replied that he supports some but not all of the SDS demands.

The SDS interrogation of McGovern was led by a foul. mouthed* young woman whom was identified as Marti Riefe. Riefe is a member of both SDS and the Progressive Labor Party. It was Miss Riefe who led the May 22 assault on the Pentagon,

In Miami Beach, McGovern reaffirmed his radical orientation. He showed his true colors in this meeting with avowed revolutionaries. Do not be fooled by press reports that McGovern is "moderating" views.

Our sources in Miami Beach discovered that already radicals are gearing up to cause trouble at the August convention of the Republican Party.

In fact, leaders of the radical "Vietnam Veterans Ag-ainst the War" have been indicted on charges on stockpiling automatic weapons for use in Miami Beach. The revolutionaries' targets: police stations and police cars.

Veterans Ag-Vietnam ainst the War is not the only radical group planning trouble for the Republican convention. The "Miami Convention Coalition," led by Rennie Davis and David Dellinger, is counting on pour into Miami Beach, Rennie Davis admits that "it was decided months ago that the greatest mobilizations would be concentrated on the Republican Convention.

The Underground Press Syndicate, which feeds material to scores to radical. newspapers, is pushing for a

heavy turnout of protesters The ultra-radical "Zippies" are openly predicting violence at the Republican convention. Dana Beal, a Zippie leader, has promised "we will have a lot more serious in August: We are going to try to push Nixon into the sea."

Our prediction is for a

turnout of some 10,000 demonstrators. You can expect outbreaks of violence.

All indications are that protests at the Democrat Convention were merely a dress rehearsal for what's to come at the Republican gathering.

In recent weeks two large American corporations have announced plans to do business with Communist Countries.

Boeing Company of Seattle, Washington, plans to sell ten 707 jetliners to Red China for \$150 million.

Occidental Petroleum. based in Los Angeles, has reached agreement with the U.S.S.R. to provide the communist state with wide range of scientific and:

technological assistance. The deal is reportedly worth over \$1 billion to the com-

Are the leaders of American business blind to the lessons of history? Before World War II, American concerns sold oil and scrap metal to Japan only to have it come smashing back at us at Pearl Harbor and elsewhere.

The decision reached by Occidental Petroleum is the

5th

most appalling of the recent rash of U.S. Soviet trade agreements. The agreement is of 5 years duration and specifically provides for the exploration, production and use of oil and natural gas. Also included are plans to develop agricultural fertilizers and chemicals. Supposedly, the Soviets are only interested in Occidental's assistance for peaceful pursuits. But how can we be

The leaders of both Red China and the U.S.S.R. remain committed communists, and heavily publicized: summit meetings with Presi-dent Nixon have not changed that, fact. As Marxist Leninists, the Red leaders are sworn enemies of all capitalist" powers.

We urge you to write directly to the chairmen of Boeing Co. and Occidental Petroleum to protest their recent trade ag-

reements ? with the Communists. The Chairman of Boeing is William M. Allen. His home address is: The Highlands, Seattle Washington 98177. Occidental's President and Chairman of the Board is Dr. Armand Hammer, and his home address is: 10431 Wyton Drive, Los Angeles, California 90024. Demand that these short-sighted men stop selling "rope" to the Communist hangmen.

National Office On The Go

IN JULY WE WERE:

1st MICHIGAN STATE CONVENTION

7th FROSTPROOF, FLORIDA

8th LAKELAND, FLORIDA 9th ORLANDO, FLORIDA

13th GADSDEN, ALABAMA 14th GAFFNEY, S.C.

15th RICHMOND' VIRGINIA

21st KILGORE, TEXAS

28th COLUMBIA, MISSISSIPPI 29th LIVINGSTON PARISH, LA AUGUST

SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA.

PRINCETON, NORTH CAROLINA

6th BASTROP, LA. - RADIO - TV - PRESS 11th

BASTROP, LA. STATE RALLY 12th LA. STATE MEETING 13th

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

19th INDIANAPOLIS, IND. STATE RALLY RADIO - TV - PRESS

LAKE, MISSISSIPPI 25th

26th MIZE, MISSISSIPPI WE ARE GOING IN SEPTEMBER:

SOUTH CAROLINA - BOARD MEETING

WILSON, NORTH CAROLINA - RALLY 2nd 4th JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA - TV PROGRAM

8th. TEXAS

9th. ALEXANDRIA, LA.

14th ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA - TV

VIRGINIA - RALLY 15th

16th BENSON, NORTH CAROLINA - RALLY

22nd. SOUTH CAROLINA - STATE CONVENTION

29th ELIZABETH CITY, NORTH CAROLINA

30th GOLDSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

McGOVERN • • Dove-Hawk Combo-Man

WASHINGTON, DC — Dovish supporters of Sen. Goerge McGovern are apparently overlooking the fact that he is very hawkish when it comes to Israel and South Africa.

Apparently he is in favor of

Apparently he is in favor of surrendering to the Communists in Southeast Asia, but if his pacifist followers believe that this makes him opposed to all war they have a big surprise in store.

McGovern is on record as stating that he would protect Israel at all costs — even to sending. in American ground tropps if necessary. At the same time, he stated not long ago in an interview that South Africa should be freed of apartheid, even if it took American military involvement.

However, his Red pacifying followers are conveniently over-looking these facts and are attempting to palm him off as the greatest peace lover of all time.

Further, they are seeking to portray him as a man who would radically reduce, taxes. This assumption comes from his satement that if elected he would cut defense expenditures drastically, thereby allegedly allowing taxes to be cut.

This, however is not quite the way it would work out, since he is also on record as stating that he would spend vast sums of money on welfare projects of all kinds — thereby INCREASING the tax burden.

Despite the fact that McGovern has never done anything while in Washington to indicate any inclination to reduce taxes, some of his followers have delieded themselves into believing that this is the case.

that this is the case.

Under a McGovern administration there would be a drastic INCREASE in taxes to pay for his gigantic welfare state schemes and the American armed forces would doubtlessly be engaged in war in Israel and in South Africa.

MESSAGE FROM T



JOHN PAUL ROOF

The Fiery Cross news per here in Florida II greatly stimulated inter and growth within the II and growth within the II we want to continue in o efforts to build the State Florida into one of the I

est Klan Realms in existent We are working continuously toward the bust issue and we will continuously for order to so this insanity of busing. Frida is one of the moutspoken states in the U ion when it comes to this sue of School busing.

The United Klans of Al erica has made tremendo strides in alerting the peof of this State to many issul involving the education state dard of our schools, from the strict of the state of

We intend to continue to alert those who will he ten to us about the main problems and upheaval this country facing in ternally and externally.

The Fiery Cross newspaper is one of the few readable publications this had tion has to offer the American people, we hope you will support our efforts to bring the truth to you're gardless of what that truth may be.

John Paul Rogers Grand Dragon Realm of Florida

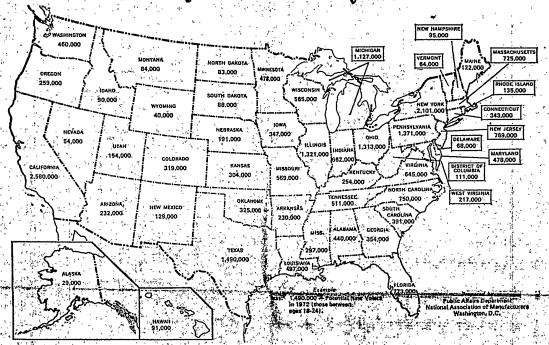
The Ethnic Campaigner



PRESIDENTIAL ASPIRANT SEN. GEORGE McGOVERN (center) wore a traditional skullcap worn by male Jews — a yarmulke — during meeting with Hasadic Jews Monday in New York. At McGovern's left, at Brooklyn gathering is Sen. Abraham Ribicoff (D-Conn). Ribicoff is Jewish and is supporting McGovern.

A LOOK AT THIS YEAR'S VOTERS

Here are the potential <u>new young voters</u> in your State this year



THIS YEAR'S VOTERS

p = r		``		
	Population of Voting Age	Percen	itages by Age	Groups
State	Population of Voting Age	in ne	'Ar es	65 and
State	voting Age	18-24	25.64	Ulder
Alahama	. 2 27/ 000	. 10 00/	. 22 10	71.70/-
Alaska	200,000	26,0%	70.2%	3.8%
Arizona	200,000 1,239,000	19.5%	66.3%	14.2%
Arkansas		17.2%	64.1%	18.7%
California	13,945,000	19.0%	67.5%	13.5%
Colorado	1.558.000	21.1%	65.9%	13.0%
Connecticut f	2,106,000	16.8%	68.8%	14.3%′
Delaware	371,000	18.7%	68.9%	12.4%
Dist. of Col.	518.000	21 304	65.5%	13.2%
Florida	5,105,000	15.8%	63.1%	21.1%
Georgia	3,104,000	20.6%	66.9%	12.4%
Hawaii	531,000	22.9%	68.3%	8.9%
Idaho	479,000	18.6%	66.4%	15:0%
Illinois	7.542.000	174%	67 704	14 90%
Indiana	3.509.000	18.7%	66.6%	14.7%
Kansas	1 5/1 000	10 007	. CO N OF	1770
Kentucky	2,206,000	19.3%	64.8%	16.0%
LOUISIADA	י חחת מבציכי	20 / 0/	66 1 W	12 50/
Maine	666,000	17.7%	64.7%	17.6%
Maryland	2.688.000	18.7%	69.6%	11.7%
Massachusetts	3,955,000,	18.2%	65.1 %	16.6%
Michigan	5.874.000	19.0%	67.7%	13.302
Minnesota	2,560,000	18.5%	64.7%	16.8%
Mississippi	1,403,000	19.8%	64:19	16.1%
Missouri	3,266,000	17.302	64 892	17 004

	Population of Voling Age	Percent	ages by Age	Groups 65 and
State	Voling Age	18.24	25:64	Older
Montaria	460,000	19 00/	66 50	15.50/
Nebraska	1.022.000	18 102	63 200	18 70
Nevada	348,000	17 30	73,00	2070
New Hampshire	521,000	18.4%	65.59	161%
New Jersey	5.025.000	15.892	69.69	14.5%
New Mexico				
New York	4.12.773.000	16.5%	67.6%	15.8%
North Carolina	3.463.000	21.1%	66.5%	12.4%
North Dakota				
Ohla	7.185.000	18.2%	67.4%	14.4%
Oklahoma	1.812.000	18.1%	64.6%	17.3%
Oregon	1 500 000	17.70/	66 10/	1620
Pennsylvania	8,161,000	16.4%	67.6%	16.0%
Knode Island	دورون 673,000 دورون	19.8%	64.2%	16.0%
South Carolina	1.706,000	22.2%	66.2%	11.6%
South Dakota	434,000	18.3%.,,	62.8%	18.9%
Tennessee	2,713,000,	18.7%	66.6%	14.7%
Texas	7,681,000,	19.8%	66.4%	13.7%
Utah	689.000	23.3 %	64.6%	12.1%
yermont	309,000	19.7%,	,63.8%	16.4%
Virginia	3,197,000	20.8%	67.3%	11.9%
Washington	2,371,000	19,5%	66.3%	14.2%
West Virginia	1,182,000	17.3%	66.0%,	16.6%
Wisconsin	2,955,000	18.4%	64.9%	16.6%
MAcwille	,225,000	18.0%	,67.9%	14.2%
TOTAL U.S.	.139.642.000	18.4%	66 604	15.00/.

REPORT ON THE

I FFT

Some time ago we reported wide-spread publication of what was purported to be a "Confidential Memorandum from John Mitchell to all White House Staff! So far as we know there has never been explicit denial of the authenticity of this document. Whether or not it is authentic, it's foretold events now coming to pass.

As predicted, Mr. Mitchell has been appointed to conduct the 1972 campaign for Mr. Nixon.

The "white workers and

middle class" are getting the back of the hand from the Administration and it is evident that "our strategy is to obtain our margin of vicfrom the minority blocs of votes.

The purchase of expensive homes for "negro wel-fare mothers in all white enclaves" is quietly under

The statement that "THE EPARTMENT OF JUST CE WILL NOT SUPPORT OR ENFORCECRIMECON-TROL MEASURES as negroes consider these measures anti-negro in effect" should be burned into the minds of every honest citizen. This policy has been in effect for a long time and conforms neatly to the policy laid down by the United Nations, which holds that anything done to advance the causeof civil rights and equality must be tolerated "regardless of the provisions of any other law.'

The fourth provision of this so-called Confidential Memorandum calls for "repressive tax measures against private schools." followed by the statement of H.E.W. that "integration will not succeed until private schools are smashed.

A fifth provision estab-lished that "stern measures will be taken against white citizens' groups. The white leadership, is already fragmented and ineffective and the Department of Justice is ready for a quick mopping up operation in this.

The alleged Confidential Memorandum closes with these words: "It is of the utmost importance that each of you (White House Staff.

under Kissinger) does his utmost to implement Every Point of This Program....

Whether this document, which was "not to be takenfrom the premises" and "not" to be discussed with anyone", was actually sent by the Justice Department to the White House Staff is not really relevant, but it is evident that a force exists to see that these provisions are implemented. Nobody in this country has been able to explain why the police and the courts have been unable to control revolution and anarchy nationwide. Such control should begin at the top and the Department of Justice is the top.

If, as is suggested, and there is plenty of evidence to bear this out, "the Department of Justice will not support or enforce crime control measures", the peo-ple who pay the salaries of those in the Justice Depart-ment should begin to consider what to do in self-defense, Since this document was made public, members of "white citizens groups" have been subjected "stern measures". For example Robert DePugh, head of the Minute Men, has been confined to the Hell Hole known as Federal Penitentiary at Springfield, Missouri illegally imprisoned in the beginning, this man, whose greatest offense was a desire to train young civilians to assist the police or the military in case of attack against his country, has been long beyond any reasonable-time and continues to be held without hope of release

Another member of "white citizens groups", A. J. Porth, was railroaded to the same institution and released only upon forfeiture of some of his most precious constitutional rights. A close friend of Mr. Porth, Austin Flett, who spent many years trying to educate the public of the crimes committed against him and them by the Internal Revenue Service, was literally hounded to his death by the same Internal Revenue Service several other members of "white citizens groups" have been imprisoned and

incarcerated in mental institutions without due process and without recourse. The most recent incident to come to our attention is the case of the Muncaster family of Montgomery, Ala-bama. When Charles Muncaster, asserted his authority over his minor son and and forbade him to register for the draft. Robert Muncaster was not averse to having his son serve in a United States Army for the protection of his own country. He did object to having his son compelled to serve in an international army or under foreign command. The Muncasters were prosecuted, and attempted to fight the case through the courts. Finally, without any warning, a small army of Federal and local police descended upon the Muncaster home and forcefully removed Robert Muncaster and his wife.

This may be an early stage in the repressive measures program, but it should alert every citizen to his danger at the hands of the Justice Department. Too many of us tend to blame the F.B.L. for the invasion of our constitutional rights, but it should be remembered always that the FB.I. is only an agency of the Justice Department and subject to Justice Department discip-

And of course, we all know the story of our own. Robert M. Shelton and his year spent behind Federal prison bars for failing to turn over membership names to authorities.

This power crazed Justice Department is doing it's ut-most to destroy the Constitution, and it is up to us to expose and correct this situation until some reversals can be made.

We hope all citizens who read this newspaper will write to their congressmen and attempt in every way possible to usurp the powers of the Justice Department with their dictatorial policies.

PASS ON

Nixon Saturates Administration With CFR 'One Worlders'

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Nixon Administration has placed more members of the Council on Foreign Relations on the federal payroll

than any previous Administration, leading local wags to refer to the White House as "The employment agency for the CFR."

Though previous administrations have had many of the 1,500 CFR members as staff people, it was left to the Nixon administration to thoroughly saturate the government with CFR-Establishment types.

CONTROLLED

This simply means that the government of the United States is controlled—lock, stock and barrel—by the Council on Foreign Relations, which is pledged to a One World totalitarian system run by THEM.

by IHEM.

Practically all of the machinations of the CFR are secret. In fact, those appointed to the organization are sworn to secrecy and pledged that they will not reveal any information obtained at any of their meetings, and this even includes luncheons and dinners.

INTERLOCKED

If anyone does "spill the beans," he is promptly expelled from

If anyone does "spill the beans," he is promptly expelled from the organization.

Totally interlocked with the foundations and the so-called Think Tanks, the CFR includes top members of International banking establishments, such as Kuhn, Loeb and Company, Lazard Freres; Chase Manhattan Bank; Lehman Brothers; Morgan Guaranty Bank; Dillon Read; Brown Brothers Harriman; First National City Bank; Chemical Bank and Trust Company and Manufacturers Hanover Trust Bank.

Among the major corporations that have top men in the CFR are Standard Oil (Rockefeller); IBM (Watson); Xerox; Eastman Kodak; Fan American; Firestone; United States Steel; General Electric and

Also involved are top officials from such far Left, socialist outfits as the Fabian Society offshoot, the Americans for Democratic Action; the Socialist League for Industrial Democracy and the United World Federalists.

ANONYMITY

The fact that the CFR operates in almost total anonymity can hardly be accidental when you realize that the following members of the Media are heavily involved: National Broadcasting Corporation; Columbia Broadcasting System; Time; Life; Fortune; Newsweek; the New York Times; the Washington Post; the Denver Post; the Louisville Courier Journal; the Minneapolis Star and the Knight paper chain; McGraw-Hill; Simon and Schuster; Harper Brothers; Random House; Little Brown and Company; MacMillan Company; Viking Press; Saturday Review; Business Week and the Book of the Month Club.

Obviously these members of the Media could tell the whole story but they are totally silent.

C.F.R. ASSOCIATES

The following are CFR members appointed by Nixon to important government positions;
Adm. George Anderson, Jr.; chairman, President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board;
Dr. George Baker, advisory Council on Executive Organization;
George Baker, advisory Council on Executive Organization;
George Baker, advisory Council on Executive Organization;
George Ball, Foreign Policy Consultant to the State Department;
Jacob Beam, the Ambassador to Russia;
David E. Bell, Member, National Commission on Population
Growth and the American Future (which commission advocated abortion as a birth control measure).

Lt. Gen. Donald Bennett, Director, Defense Intelligence Agency,
C. Fred Bergsten, Operations Staff of National Security Council;
Robert O. Blake, Ambassador to Mali;
Fred Borth, Commission on International Trade and Investments;
Dr. Harold Brown, U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
(SALT talks);

Dr. Harold Brown, U.S. Arms control and Disamment Agency (SALIT talks).
William Buffum, Deputy Representative to the UN and Ambassador to LEBANON; Ellsworth Bunker, Ambassador to South Vietnam;

Elisworth Bunker, Ambassador to South Vietnam:
Frederick Burkhardt, chairman, National Commission on
Libraries and Information Service;
Dr. Arthur Burna, counselor to the President and chairman of
Board of Federal Reserve System, replacing CFR-man William
McChesney Martin,
Henry Byroade, Ambassador to the Phillipines,
Lincoln, Bloomfield, member, President's commission for
observance of 25th Anniversary of the UN;
Courtney Brown, member, Commission on International Trade
and Investment Policy;

Continued on Page 7 - Col. 1

David Bruce, Chief of U.S. delegation to Paris peace talks; Harian Cleveland, Ambassador to NATO; Richard N. Cooper, Operations, Staff of the National Security

Philip K. Crowe, Ambassador to Norway, Gardner Cowles, Board of Directors of National Center for Voluntary Action.
William B. Dale, Execut ve Director of International Monetary

Fund;
Nathaniel Davis, Ambassador to Chile;
C. Douglas Dillon, General Advisory Committee of the US Arms
Control and Disarmament Agency;
Seyflour M. Finger, Alternate to the 25th Session of the General
Assembly of the UN;
Rev. Theodore Hesburgh, chairman, U.S. Commission on Civil
Rights; Member, Commission on All-Volunteer Armed Forces;
Samuel Huntington, Task Force on International Development;
John Irwin II, Special Emissary to Discuss U.S. Relations with
Peru:

J.K. Jamieson, member, National Industrial Pollution Council; Sen. Jacob Javits, Representative to 25th Session of UN General Sen. Jacob Javits, Representative to 20th Session of UN Joseph Johnson, Alternate Representative to 24th Session of UN

Assembly;
Joseph Johnson
General Assembly;

General Assembly;
Howard Johnson, member, National Commission on Productivity;
James Killian, General Advisory Committee of U.S. Arms Control
and DiaArmament Agency;
William Kintner, member, Board of Foreign Scholarships;
Henry Kissinger, Assistant to President for National Policy
Affairs, Chief Foreign Policy Advisor;
Antonie T. Knoppers, Member of Commission on International
Trade and Investment Policy.
Gen. George A. Lincoln, Director of the Office of Emergency
Preparedness:

Preparedness

plarenness; Henry Cabot Lodge, Chief Negotiator at the Paris Peace Talks; George Cabot Lodge, Board of Directors, Inter-American Social velopment Institute; Henry Loomis, Deputy Director of the United States Information

Agency;
Douglas MacArthur II, Ambassador to Iran;
Robert McClintock, Ambassador to Venezuela;
John R. Petty, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for International Affairs;

Christopher H. Phillips, Deputy Rep. in the UN Security Council, Alan Pifer, Consultant to the President on Educational Finance; Isidor I. Rabi, Consultant at Large to the President's Science Advisory Comittee;

Advisory Commutee;

Stanley R. Resor, Secretary of the Army;
Elliot L. Richardson, Under Secretary of State — now head of the
Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare;
John Richardson, Jr.; Assistant Secretary of State for Educational
and Cultural Affairs.

And Cultural Affairs.

Action; Member, National Commission on Productivity;
David Rockefeller, Task Force on International Development,
Nelson A. Rockefeller, Head of a Presidential Mission to
Ascertain the Views of Leaders in the Latin American Countries;
Rodman Rockefeller, Member, Advisory Council for Minority.

odman Rockefeller, Member, Advisory Council for Minority.

Rodman Rocksteins,
Enterprise;
Robert V. Rooss, Task Force on International Development;
Robert V. Rooss, Task Force on International Development;
Kenneth Riuth, Ambassador to the Federal Republic of Germany;
Dean Rusk, General Advisory Committee of the US Arms Control

Dean Rusk, General Advisory Committee of the US Arms Control and Disarmament Agency;
John D. Rockefeller III, Chairman, National Commission on Population Growth and the American Future;
Nathaniel Samuels, Deputy Undersecretary of State;
Adolph William Schmidt, Ambassador to Canada;
Joseph J. Sisoo, Assistant Secretary of State for the Middle East and South Asia.

and South Asia;
Dr. Glenn T. Seaborg, Chairman of the Atomic Energy

Commission; Gerard Smith, Director of the US Arms Control and Disarmament

Agency;
Henry De W. Smyth, Alternate Rep. of the 13th Session of the General Conference of the International Atomic Energy Agency;
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Operations Staff of the National Security

Heimut Sodischierus, Scholler of the State Department; Council; Sohn R. Stevenson, Legal Advisor of the State Department; Frank Stanton, US Advisory Commission on Information; Robert Strausz-Hupe, Ambassador to Ceylon and the Maldive

Frank Stanton, US Advisory Commission on Information; Robert Straus-Hupe, Ambassador to Ceylon and the Maldive Republic;
Leroy Stinebower, Member, Commission on International Trade and Investment Policy.
Maxwell D. Taylor, Chairman, President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board;
Liewellyn Thompson, Senior Member US Delegation for talks with the Soviet Union on Strategic Arms Limitations (SALT);
Philip H. Trezise, Assistant Secretary of State.
Cyrus Vance, General, Advisory Committee of the US Arms
Control and Disarmament Agency;
Rawleigh Warner, Jr., Board of Trustees, Woodrow Wilson
International Center for Scholars;
Arthur K. Watson, Ambassador to France.
Thomas Watson, Board of Directors, National Center for Voluntary Action;
John Hay Whitney, Board of Directors, Corporation for Public Broadcasting;
Francis O. Wilcox, Member of Praddent's Commission for the

la f-

Broadcasting;
Francis O. Wilcox, Member of Preddent's Commission for the Observance of the 25th Anniversary of the UN;
Franklin H. Williams, President's Personal Representative for the Negotiation of Future Political Status with the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Pacific Islands.

Walter Wriston, Member, National Commission on Productivity;
Charles W. Yost, Ambassador to the United Nations.

Sue 'Lolita' Lyon Has A Baby Girl

HOLLYWOOD (AP) — Sue Lyon, who at 14 played the title role in the film "Lolita," is the mother of a 7-pound, 10-ounce girl.

The actress and her husband, Roland Harrison, named the baby Nona Merrill Harrison.
Miss Lyon, 25, and Harrison were married July 4, 1971, in Las Vegas.

Continued from Page 1

S - S - 3 - 2 - 7

I'll tell you, right behind Henry Wallace. The ideas McGovern has on socialism and the programs he plans to use to initiate his socialistic philosophy are right in line with the Henry Wallace campaign of 1948.

We have really come a long way in this country, from the once freedem loving, individualistic Americans, characterized in other countries for their excessive pride and independence. to the disgraceful weakneed. McGovernistic, Socialistic, idea of what America is all about.

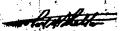
It truly amazes me as to how McGovern ever managed to become the Democrat nominee, however he

is and now we are faced with the awesome possibility of this man becoming our next president.

Well my friends, America will reap what she has sowed, and if anyone complains, let him ask himself what side of the fence his seeds were planted upon.

I can only hope and pray that there are enough willful minded Americans left to divert the oncoming tide of socialism to this country of ours.

Yours for God and Country



ROBERT M. SHELTON

Nixon's Promises: Like Broken Piecrust

PROMISE (1968)

PERFORMANCE (1969-72)

1

WELFARE

In August 1969, the President introduced the Family Assistance Plan; a guaranteed annual income which would begin welrare payments to an additional 12-1 million Americans at a cost of at least \$7 billion a year. After a careful study of the bill when it reached the Seaste Finance Committee, Democratic Senator Russell-Long, Chairman of the Committee, estimated that if the Nixon bill is passed, it will eventually put 112 million. Americans on welfare at a cost of \$72 billion a year!

DEFENSE

2. ... in recent years our country has followed policies which now threaten to make America second best both in numbers and quality of major weapons. That is why. I charge the opposition with creating a security gap for America. ... I intend to restore our objective of clear-cut military superiority. ... I intend to restore our objective of clear-cut military superiority. ... I intend to restore our objective of clear-cut military superiority. ... when the superiority are the aim of his policy. Later that security gap for America. ... I intend to restore our objective of clear-cut military superiority. ... when the superiority are the aim of his policy. Later that it was toor provided into provide prounds that it was toor provided intended in the Soviet Union in every phase of strengtic power.

108 CORPS

 An example of a current poverty program that should be eliminated is the Job Corps. This is one program that has been a failure. It sounds good, but it costs \$10,000 a year to train a man for a job that may not even exist." " MILLS

JOB CORPS
ogram that
The President's 1972 Budget requested \$196.1
fills is one
ond, but it
million for the Job Corps, an increase of more than \$40
odd, but it
million over his request of the previous year.

FEDERAL SPENDING

A. "In every year since 1961, the federal government has spent more morey that it has taken in. Through the end of the current fixed year, which has just begun, the cumulative deficits will total a staggering nearly \$70. This fixed year alone is estimated at nearly \$40 billion."

RED CHINA

5. "I would not recognize Red China now and I would not agree to admitting it to the UN and I would' not agree to admitting it to the UN and I wouldn't so along with those well-instended people who say Trade with them," because that may change them. Because doing it now would only enourage them — the hardliners in Peking and the hardline policy that they re-following."

In the course of 1977, the President (1) relaxed trade restrictions with Red China; (2) endorsed Red China; entry into the UN; and (3) announced a visit to Peking without consulting or even informing any of our Asian siles.

TRADE WITH COMMUNIST COUNTRIES

6. The nations that are now trading with Hanol are the Communist Bloc nations, the Soviet Union, Communist Bloc nations, the Soviet Union, Communist China, and the Eastern European countries. I believe, as far is those countries are concerned, the United States should not provide any credits or anything that could be treated as or classified as, and to those nations if they pertist in trading or aiding the enemy in North Vietnam:

All material in the left-hand column was taken from 'Nixon on the Issues' and 'Nixon Speaks Out' published by the Nixon Campaign Committee in October 1968.

BÚY ONLY 100%



FIGHT COMMUNISM!

BUY ONLY



PRODUCTS

PRODUCTS

THE UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, is a Legally Recognized National Organization, and is absolutely Non-subversive with no criminal accusations against it. THE UNITED KLANS should not be confused with any so-called or saif-styled Ku Klux Klan.

If You Are For A Purely White America — If You Are Against Communist-Inspired Race Mixing —
If You Are A True Patriot —
JOIN TODAY!

(USE APPLICATION BELOW)

with Christian Place an (X) a	beliefs, and be it one of the foi would like to jo im a former me	elieve in Wh llowing: in the Unite	ite Supremacy and Klans of America Knights of the K	years old, a White Go d Américanism. Please ca.	NIGHTS OF THE KU entile Person of Temper fill in Below.	ate Habits,
	vould'like a per	sonal conta	c t. -			•
					Age	Sex `
My Name is						
	* / .		, '		4	
My Address is	- / .	, .	3 4	State_	1	*

Application for Citizenship in the JUNIOR ORDER OF THE UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA

I am a Native-born Loyal United States Citizen, 12-18, years old, a white, gentile born of Christian parents, and believe in White Supremacy and believer of the Christian Religion.

My Full	Name is	-, f
My Addr	ess is	Sex
City	State	Religion
, .		
,	Signed	
•	4 .	Applicant

Application for Citizenship in the United Klans of America LADIES AUXILIARY

I the undersigned, a native-born, true and loyal citizen of the United States of America being a white female Gentile person of temperate habits, sound in mind and a believer in the tenets of the Christian religion, the maintenance of White Supremacy and the principles of the "pure Americanism," do most respectfully apply for memberhisp in the U.K.A., Ladies Auxiliary through Klan

S	igned_				 	
F	Residen	ce Ad	dress_		 	٠,
C	lity			State	 7in	_
					 Z.V	



differ , were becentierte in

CUT ON DOTTED LINE AND MAIL TO

United Klaus of America, Inc. Knights of the Ku Klux Klau

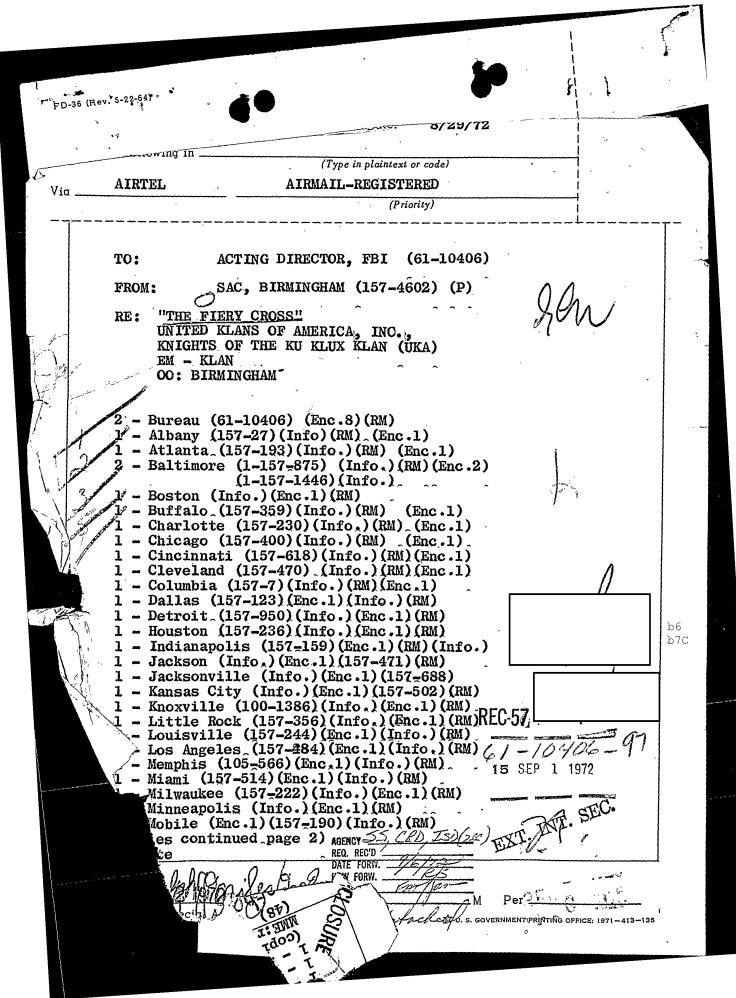
If Local Klan Address is not stamped below
MAIL APPLICATION TO STATE OFFICE

MAIL APPLICATION TO ST

STATE OFFICE

POST OFFICE BOX 809 LAKE WALES, FLORIDA 33853 NATIONAL OFFICE

POST OFFICE BOX 2369 TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA 35401



BH 157-4602

Copies continued:

- 1 Newark (157-1892) (Enc.1) (Info.) (RM)
 1 New Haven (157-3052) (Enc.1) (Info.) (RM)
- 1 New York (157-1558) (Enc.1) (Info.) (RM)
- 1 Norfolk (157-2355) (Enc.1) (Info.) (RM)
- 1 Oklahoma City (157-282) (Enc. 1) (Info.) (RM)
- 1 Omaha (157-258) (Info.) (Enc.1) (RM)
- 1 Philadelphia (157-341) (Info.) (Enc.1) (RM)
- 1 Pittsburgh (157-424) (Info.) (Enc.1) (RM)
- 1 Richmond (157-151) (Info.) (Enc.1) (RM)
- 1 St. Louis (157-1704) (Info.) (Enc.1) (RM)
- 1 San Antonio)157-123) (Enc.1) (Info.) (RM)
- 1 San Diego (157-218) (Enc.1) (Info.) (RM)
- 1 San Francisco (157-156) (Enc.1) (Info.) (RM)
- 1 Savannah (157-309) (Enc.1) (Info.) (RM)
- 1 Springfield (157-2481)(Enc.1)(Info.)(RM)
- 1 Tampa (157-355) (Enc.1) (Info.) (RM)
- 3 Birmingham (2-157-4602)(1-

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM being submitted in accordance with Bureau instructions to submit a succinct summary of information set out in each new issue of "The Fiery Cross", the official monthly publication of the UKA. This LHM sets forth information relating to articles appearing in the UKA newspaper, which was submitted instead of the UKA magazine.

b6

b7C b7D

Information copies of the LHM are being furnished the auxiliary offices known to have an interest in items set out in the current issue of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper which is designated as Volume 7, Edition 3, dated August.

1972. Source referred to in the enclosed LHM is who made available the current issue of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper to SA on 8/23/72.

Copies of this LHM are being designated locally to the U. S. Attorney, Birmingham, Alabama, U. S. Secret Service, and local military intelligence agencies.

£ ,

Page one carries the main heading "Refused to Face the Enemy! McGovern was World War II Coward!". Under this main heading is the name Edwin A. Walker and immediately below the name is the word "Release!", and immediately thereunder is the following wording: "World War II, Fighting with the Russians against the Germans in Europe, George S. McGovern a U. S. pilot landed his plane in the island of VIS in the Adriatic and refused to complete his mission. He was relieved from command and sent home for cowardice. The co-pilot flew the plane back to its base."

Under above quoted paragraph is also a statement to the effect that this was a release "above the signature of Edwin A. Walker". Next, it was stated that "The General, it would appear, is in a position to know what is going on in the military, and he, himself, has nothing to hide."

An article under the above set out paragraphs makes statements to the effect that "We" find in McGovern (U. S. Senator George McGovern) a man steeped in the ideology of Socialism, "a Socialism which has engulfed the State of South Dakota and filtered across State lines into North Dakota and Minnesota. The article also stated that the basic population of the above-mentioned three states came in the form of migrants from Sweden, "which country has always been Socialistic in leanings and action".

The article states that McGovern was giving the people a glance at the Socialistic world in two or three words which makes him popular with those who would not see and use their brains to define what they see and hear. The article continues with a paragraph which states "Now we hear through General Edwin A. Walker, the Jews tried to hard to put away in the Springfield Mo. Mental Hospital where he would be lobotomized and be unable to give out the information he has, that McGovern is a Coward in the face of the enemy, yet he presumes to try to obtain the highest office in the land."



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1400 - 2121 Building Birmingham, Alabama 35203 August 29, 1972

Re: "The Fiery Cross"
United Klans of America, Inc.
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

On August 23, 1972, a Birmingham Source made available the most current issue of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper, which he had just received. This issue was designated as Volume 7, Edition 8, dated August, 1972. This issue, on page 1 reflects that it is the official publication of the United Klans of America, and that Robert M. Shelton is the "Editor-Publisher".

The United Klans of America, Inc. was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

61-10406-17

The above article also states that McGovern will not get in as "President" for he is too radically "Left-wing-Socialistic". The article concludes with a paragraph "Since McGovern is nominated, Nixon certainly will be President for no one in his right mind will swallow the gulf that McGovern hands out regardless of how enticing it may be made to appear, for there are other minds among the Silent Majority that the American People can fall back on and they never go very far wrong. There is no need to vote for a proven Coward."

Page one also carries a colume headed "Message from the Imperial Wizard" and sets forth an article reportedly written by the UKA Imperial Wizard, Robert M. Shelton. This article states that "George McGovern has found a running mate and "Sgt. Shriver" is just the man to help McGovern "initiate the socialistic programs he so deeply advocates". The article states that Shriver has the "Kennedy money" and reputation behind him and that "with the help of all the liberal friends of the Kennedys, Shriver should go a long way".

Page two carries a heading "What should rate highest, party or principle?" On page two, under this heading is a photograph of U. S. President Richard Nixon and under this photograph is a statement "A jubilant Richard Nixon runs roughshod over all Republican principles while Republicans by the millions fall all over themselves to endorse and support his radical, for left stances on nearly everything."

Under the same heading on page two are several paragraphs which question whether the actions of U. S. President Richard Nixon and his administration are in the best interests of the Republican Party and the United States.

Page three sets forth an article under a heading "McGovern Meets with S.D.S." The article set forth information to the effect that George McGovern was "going all out to win radical support".

It was also stated that he had met with SDS members at "his Miami Beach hotel and that the "SDS membership is made up primarily of hard-core communists and Marxists.

Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) was founded during June, 1962, at Port Huron, Michigan, and in the 1960s functioned as the leading New Left campus-based student organization in the United States. From an initial posture of "participatory democracy," SDS moved to a radical-revolutionary position, with debate centering on how best to create a revolutionary youth movement. Internal factionalism produced a split during the SDS National Convention in June, 1969, which resulted in the following three factions: Weatherman; Worker Student Alliance (WSA); and Revolutionary Youth Movement (RYM). The Weaterman and RYM are no longer affiliated with SDS. The WSA continues to use the name SDS and maintains its national head-quarters in Chicago, Illinois.

At the bottom of page three is a heading "National Office on the Go!" Under this heading are three columns which reflect the following information:

In July We Were:	August	We Are Going In September:
1st Michigan State Convention	5th Suffolk, Vir- ginia	lst South Carolina - Board Meeting
7th Frostproof, Florida	6th Princeton, North Carolina	2nd Wilson, North Carolina - Rally
8th Lakeland, Florida	11th Bastrop, La. Radio TV - Press	4th Jacksonville, Florida - TV Program
9th Orlando, Florida	12th Bastrop, La. State Rally	8th Texas

In July We Were	August We	Are Going in September
13th Gadsden, Alabama	13th La State Meet- ing	9th Alexandria, La.
14th Gaffney, S. C.	18th Indianapolis, Indiana	14th St. Paul, Minnesota
15th Richmond, Vir- ginia	19th Indianapolis, Indiana State Rally	15th Virginia - Rally
21st Kilgore, Texas	Radio - TV - Press	16th Benson, North Carolina - Rally
28th Columbia, Miss.	25th Lake, Mississipp	i 22nd South Carolina - State Convention
29th Livingston; Parish, La.	26th Mize, Mississippi	29th Elizabeth City, North Carolina.
•		30th Goldsboro, North Carolina

Page four is mainly devoted to information concerning U. S. Presidential Candidate McGovern and sets out a photograph of Mr. McGovern in company with several men. Above the photograph is the wording "The Ethnic Campaigner". Below the photograph is the wording "Presidential Aspirant Sen. George McGovern (center) wore a traditional skullcap worn by male Jews - a yarmulke - during meeting with Hasadic Jews Monday in New York. At McGovern's left at Brooklyn gathering in Sen. Abraham Ribicoff (D-Conn) D.C. Ribicoff is Jewish and is supporting McGovern".

On page four is set out a heading "Message from the Grand Dragon". The "Fiery Cross" newspapers going to the various UKA Realms throughout the United States carry a message from the Grand Dragon of the particular realm to which the newspapers were being sent.

Page five is devoted to information concerning the potential of new young voters in the various states of the United States. At the top of the page is an outline of the United States showing the separate states and figures concerning the number of new young voters in the various states in 1972.

At the bottom of the page is set forth a list of the different states and what is reportedly the percentage of different age groups of individuals and the total number of persons in these states of voting age.

Page six sets forth an article under a heading 'Report on the Left". Under this heading is an article duestioning the activities of certain public officials in the present "Nixon Administration". The article concludes by stating "And of course, we all know the story of our own Robert M. Shelton and his year spent behind Federal prison bars for failing to turn over membership names to authorities. This power orazed Justice Department is doing its utmost to destroy the Constitution, and it is up to us to expose and correct this situation until some reversals can be made. We hope all citizens who read this newspaper will write to their congressmen and attempt in every way possible to usurp the powers of the Justice Department with their dictatorial policies".

Also, on page six and continued on page seven is information set forth under the heading, "NIXON SATURATES ADMINISTRATION WITH CFR 'ONE WORLDERS' " Under the heading is an article which commences with the statement that the Nixon Administration had placed more importance on the Council on Foreign Relations on the Federal payroll than any previous administration and is leading local wags to refer to the White House as "the employment agency for the CFR". Numerous names and descriptive information concerning the person's name are set forth under a subheading in this article which reads "C.F.R. ASSOCIATES".

Page eight carries a caption, "FIGHT COMMUNISM" and under this caption are application blanks to be used by the readers in order to obtain membership in either the UKA, the JUNIOR ORDER OF THE UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA" or the "LADIES AUXILIARY" of the UKA.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency; nor duplicated within your agency.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1400 - 2121 Building Birmingham, Alabama 35203 August 29, 1972

Title

"THE FIERY CROSS"

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC. KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

Character

EXTREMIST MATTERS - KLAN

Reference

Letterhead memorandum dated August 29, 1972, at Birmingham.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.